UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 01695888 6

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/terrieroffleetli04fleeuoft

THE BRITISH ACADEMY

RECORDS

OF THE

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND WALES

VOLUME IV

I. A TERRIER OF FLEET, LINCOLNSHIRE

II. AN ELEVENTH-CENTURY INQUISITION OF ST. AUGUSTINE'S, CANTERBURY

PRINTED IN ENGLAND
AT THE OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

B862Ar

I

A TERRIER OF FLEET LINCOLNSHIRE

FROM A MANUSCRIPT IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM

EDITED BY

MISS N. NEILSON, PH.D.

LECTURER AT MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE, MASS., U.S.A.

II

AN ELEVENTH-CENTURY INQUISITION OF ST. AUGUSTINE'S, CANTERBURY

BY THE LATE

ADOLPHUS BALLARD, M.A., LL.B.

161784.
10.5.21

LONDON
PUBLISHED FOR THE BRITISH ACADEMY
BY HUMPHREY MILFORD, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
AMEN CORNER, E.C.
1920

HD
599
L5F5

RECORDS OF THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND WALES

ENGLAND possesses the most remarkable set of records of economic and social history in the world. Beginning with the Domesday Survey, that unique description of eleventh-century society, we get a continuous series of cartularies, extents, ministers' accounts, terriers, revenue-rolls, agricultural, industrial, and commercial documents of all kinds, ranging to the present time. Unfortunately only a comparatively small portion of them has been published or even described. The importance of such publications as those of the Abingdon, Gloucester, Ramsey Cartularies in the Rolls Series, the Domesday of St. Paul's, the Black Book of Peterborough, the Cartulary of Battle Abbey in the Camden Series, brings forcibly home the necessity of rendering accessible to the public a vast store of similar documents. There is at present no Society able to proceed with such work in a systematic manner worthy of its national and scientific importance. The publications of the Rolls Series have been discontinued; the Royal Historical Society, which has taken over the Camden Series, has to divide its energies among many subjects; local societies bring from time to time welcome contributions, but these are scattered and difficult of access, and appear more or less accidentally without any systematic co-ordination. There is surely a field here for a great

national undertaking, which at the same time would be highly appreciated by scholars abroad, and the British Academy has decided to make an attempt to call forth and organize efforts in this direction. With this view a Committee has been formed consisting of Sir Frederick Kenyon (President of the Academy), Professor Sir Paul Vinogradoff as Director of publications, Viscount Bryce, Professor C. H. Firth, Professor Sir Israel Gollancz (Secretary of the Academy), Dr. R. L. Poole, Dr. G. W. Prothero, Professor T. F. Tout, and Sir George Warner. A grant in aid had been voted by Parliament on the proposal of the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury towards the expenses of the publication of the Series.

RECORDS OF THE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND AND WALES

Vol. I. Survey of the Honour of Denbigh, A.D. 1334, published from a MS. given by the late Dr. Seebohm to the Maitland Library in Oxford, edited by Professor P. Vinogradoff and Mr. Frank Morgan, M.A., of Keble College, Oxford. 8vo, 16/- net.

II. The Black Book of St. Augustine, Canterbury, from a thirteenth-century MS., Cotton Faustina A. I, at the British Museum. Part I, edited by G. J. Turner, M.A., Barrister, of Lincoln's Inn. 8vo, 16/- net.

IV (*a*). A Terrier of Fleet, Lincolnshire, from a MS. in the British Museum, edited by Miss N. Neilson, Ph.D., Lecturer at Mount Holyoke College, Mass, U.S.A. (*b*). An Eleventh-Century Inquisition of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, edited by A. Ballard, M.A., LL.B. 8vo, 21/- net.

THE FOLLOWING VOLUMES ARE IN COURSE OF PREPARATION:

III. The Black Book of St. Augustine, Part II, edited by G. J. Turner, M.A., Barrister, of Lincoln's Inn, and the Rev. H. E. Salter, M.A.

V. Documents illustrative of the Social and Economic History of the Danelaw, from various collections, edited by F. M. Stenton, M.A., Professor at University College, Reading.

VI. A Feodary of the Templars, A.D. 1185, edited by Miss B. Lees, late Tutor of Somerville College, Oxford, and Lecturer of the University of Manchester.

I

A TERRIER OF FLEET LINCOLNSHIRE

FROM A MANUSCRIPT IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM

EDITED BY

MISS N. NEILSON, Ph.D.

LECTURER AT MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE, MASS., U.S.A.

CONTENTS

PAGE

INTRODUCTION v

Chapter I. Intercommoning in Fenland north of the Welland v

Chapter II. Intercommoning in Fenland south and east of the Welland and General Conclusions xxxiii

Chapter III. Economic Arrangements within Fleet and the neighbouring Vills lix

Supplementary Note lxxxi

Contents of the Fleet Terrier 1

TEXT: FLEET TERRIER (Add. MSS. 35169) . . 1–152

APPENDIX 153–187

I. Extracts from the Assize Rolls:

Assize Roll, 482 (29 Hen. III), m. 36 . . . 153
Assize Roll, 483 (56 Hen. III), m. 33 . . . 154
Assize Roll, 503 (14–17 Edw. I,) m. 1 . . . 156

II. Extracts from the Spalding Register:

Add. MSS. 35296, f. 252, *et seq.* (11 Edw. I) . . 159
Harl. MSS. 742, f. 12, *et seq.* (34 Hen. III) . . 161
Harl. MSS. 742, f. 13 b, *et seq.* (23 Edw. I) . . 163

III. Extracts from the Ely Custumal:

Cott. MSS. Claud. C. xi, ff. 24 b, 43 b, 94 b, 97 b, 111, 333 b, 361 b, *et seq.* 168

IV. Extracts from Chancery Miscellany, 7/5 . . 173

V. Ministers' Accounts, Duch. Lanc.:

1/1 (23–4 Edw. I): extract for Mariscus . . 175
242/3884 (36–7 Edw. III): extract for Mariscus . 177
242/3885 (4 Edw. III–5 Ric. II): roll of extracts . 181

PAGE

VI. Court Roll, Duch. Lanc.:

91/1252 (3–7 Edw. IV): Easter Court in the East Fen: extracts 185

INDEX 189

MAPS (following p. 214)

Intercommoning Vills in the Fen Country

The Vill of Fleet

INTRODUCTION

CHAPTER I

INTERCOMMONING IN FENLAND NORTH OF THE WELLAND

In parts of mediaeval England physical and topographical features necessarily caused variations, greater or less, from the usual manorial forms of agrarian life, and the manor had to adapt itself to local characteristics. This study, introductory to the terrier of Fleet, deals with such variations as they are found in general in the fen country near the Wash, a district in which from early times constant fear of inundation led to the imposition of heavy public burdens for the defence of the land, and the vast stretches of fen and marsh gave opportunities for peculiar industries and a special prominence to pasture rights. For more particular information regarding the conditions within a typical fen village it turns to the full description of Fleet in Lincolnshire which is contained in the terrier of that vill.

The fens have always excited the interest of antiquaries, and their general extent and characteristics are familiar. It may be said, briefly, that Fenland, as understood here, included the district extending along the coast from Wainfleet, southward to Fosdyke, thence eastward to Sutton in Lincolnshire, and thence across northern Cambridgeshire to King's Lynn in Norfolk. The inland line ran westward and southward from Wainfleet to Deeping, including a district ten to twelve miles wide, thence far southward and eastward, below Ramsey and the Isle of Ely, thirty miles from the sea, to emerge at the coast again at King's Lynn. Dugdale describes the extent of the district as follows: 'First, let us consider the large proportion of this one level, which is no less than five hundred thousand acres, it being, from the edge of Suffolk to Waynflete in Lincolnshire, full sixty-eight miles in a straight line. And if we reckon by the bow of the Fen, which runneth up

on both sides of the river Witham, within a mile of Lincoln, it may be well accounted eighty miles; the breadth being in many places thirty, more twenty, and seldom so little as ten miles; so that, it is thought by some, to be as good ground, and as much, as the States of the Low Countries enjoy in the Netherlands.'[1]

Although obliterated by the drainage of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and later centuries, so that terrors such as were seen by St. Guthlac[2] or the beauties described by the chronicler of Thorney[3] are now quite gone except in very small stretches like Wicken fen, the earlier characteristics of the fens are yet not difficult to decipher. Along the coast the sea was constantly building up a salt marsh. The receding water has left the coast villages far inland, beyond a border of salt marsh, so that the 'harbours' of the Fleet and Bicker, for example, are now six miles or more from the sea, and the old wall which once ran near the sea in a single or double line, and was maintained by the villages protected by it, is now several miles inland. Even in early times, however, there was a narrow belt of salt marsh along the coast, and in it an important salt industry was carried on perhaps as far back as the days of the Roman occupation.

Inside the line of salt marsh, and lying parallel with the coast from Wainfleet to Fosdyke and thence to Sutton, was a long narrow strip of habitable land formed by the silting up of the rivers and the sea, and thus raised above the level of the waters. The alluvial soil, greatest in depth at a point a little distant from the marsh, decreased gradually on the inland side, and ceased entirely at the point where the highest tides became refluent, giving way to the fen. Along this strip of land, which was pierced at intervals by sluggish rivers and was subject in part to inundation in times of flood, were situated from very early times villages of the nucleated type, with long narrow fields extending across from the salt marsh to the fen. The fields being in danger of 'drowning', as the chroniclers

[1] Dugdale's *Imbanking*, Pref., p. viii (ed. 1772).

[2] Ibid., pp. 178–9 (translating Vita S. Guthlaci).

[3] Ibid., p. 360 (translating Will. Malm., *De Gest. Pont.*, Rolls Series, p. 326, 'for that in pleasure and delight it resembleth Heaven itself').

put it, were crossed by frequent dikes, and were protected from the sea by great sea-walls, and from the waters of the fen by inland catch-water drains, like Cardike. Beyond Sutton and Tydd, in the basins of the Nene and the Ouse, the habitable land was further from the sea and less regular in formation, lying in islands and peninsulas, sometimes too small for much cultivation, sometimes, as in the case of the Isle of Ely, large enough to support a number of villages. Inland from the habitable strip, and surrounding the islands, lay the 'vast and deep fens', formed by the backing up of the tides with the 'sweet waters' of the fen rivers, the Ouse, Nene, Welland, Glen, and Witham, the slope of the land not being sufficient to carry the outfall to the sea. The fens so formed were of varying usefulness. Some were quite 'drowned' and formed great lakes, like Whittlesea mere, others were flooded in the winter, but available for pasture in the summer, and others were fairly dry in ordinary seasons; some were good for turves, others for tall grasses and 'lesch'; almost all furnished excellent fishing and fowling.[1] Attempts to drain the fens in the Middle Ages were of varying seriousness and met with varying success. The indications are that at times, especially in the reign of Henry II and again in the reign of Henry III, the course of the waters was fairly well controlled, and the worst state of flood immediately preceded the drainage schemes of the sixteenth century. The prosperity of the fen villages varied with the extent of safe stretches of pasture.

Another line of villages lay on the inland edge of the fens. Sometimes, just as the rivers pierced the arable, so belts of higher land extended across the fen whereby these inland villages were joined with those on the coast strip, and parts of the fen were almost encircled by higher ground. To special stretches of fen, whether surrounded by villages or bordered by them on two sides, were given special names, the most important being East fen, West fen, and Wildmore, north and east of the Witham; Holland fen, Eight Hundred or Hauthundre fen between the Witham and the Glen; Brunne fen and Deeping fen along the Welland, and the great Marshland in Norfolk. In the south near Crowland, Ramsey, and Ely

[1] See Thompson, *Account of Boston*, pp. 133, *et seq.*, 367, *et seq.*

were innumerable other fens, large and small, which were more broken and irregular in shape than those lying to the northward between the long habitable strip of land and the inland villages.

The subject of greatest interest in the study of a district like the fens is the method of management of the great waste by the villages or groups of villages adjacent to it, and the relative parts played by lords of manors and inhabitants of villages in such management. Most of the documentary material comes from a comparatively late period when control of the waste had, as a rule, passed beyond question to the lord of the manor, but there are some indications of earlier, different arrangements, and the *villata* still has a rôle, more or less important, to play. A study of the fens individually, as far as they can be distinguished from one another in the region north of the Welland and in the region south and east of it, will show most conveniently the chief features of the management of fen land.[1]

The northern part of Fenland belonged to the soke of Bolingbroke. This soke, included in the wapentake of the same name, is described in Domesday Book[2] as held by Ivo Taillebois, and contained the vills of Hareby, Miningsby, Asgarby, Enderby, Raithby, Hundleby, Holton, Steeping, Thorpe, the Toyntons, Stickney, Sibsey, Stickford, East Keale, West Keale, Hagnaby, Kirkby, Revesby, and the manor of Bolingbroke. The whole district extended some six leagues in length and six in width. The soke passed to the Roumare family through Lucy,[3] whose son William de Roumare was created Earl of Lincoln by Stephen, and in 1217 passed after forfeiture to Ranulph de Blundevill, Earl of Chester, and to his sister Hawisia, whose daughter Margaret married John de Lacy. It passed thence to the de Lacy family, thence to Thomas of Lancaster, and at last to Henry IV as part of the Duchy of Lancaster. It included East fen and West fen and in later documents a district called North fen, and it had also rights of common with other lordships in Wildmore fen. East fen

[1] See the accompanying map of fenland villages. [2] D. B. i. 351.

[3] For a brief statement of the controversy regarding Lucy see the article on Randulf le Meschin in the *Dict. Nat. Biog.*

and West fen were important sources of revenue to the lordship, and much is said of them therefore in the documents relating to the soke. Account rolls beginning in the later years of Edward I's reign show the profits and expenditures of fen officers,[1] and there are also in the Public Record Office a few court rolls of a date not earlier than the beginning of Henry VI's reign.[2] That earlier court rolls existed is probable, since the account rolls of Edward I's reign mention courts of the fen (*curie marisci*).[3]

The general divisions and headings used in the earliest account rolls continue throughout the series and probably indicate very ancient arrangements for the administration of the soke. The manors are accounted for severally by name in the statements of receipts and expenditures, and in the midst of them comes the heading 'Mariscus', with its own account presented by its own officers, and composed of items relating to East fen and West fen. The series in the Public Record Office, beginning with a roll of 23–4 Edward I, continuing with one for 32–3 Edward I, and with many rolls for Edward III's and Edward IV's reign, and later times, shows always 'the Mariscus' as a separate heading on a par with the manors of the soke. There is also an interesting roll of 'extracts' from accounts of the fen beginning with the year 1331.[4] Much additional information regarding the management of fenland adjacent to the vills is found in the descriptions contained in the rolls of such manors as Sibsey, Stickford, and Wrangle. The officers of the fens in the earlier rolls are a seneschal, bailiff, and two *servientes*; in the later rolls of Edward III's reign there is mentioned a *custos marisci*, usually one for East fen and another for West fen, still later an approver, and an approver and *firmarius*.

The profits of the Bolingbroke fens may be grouped under the following headings: pasture, sale of moorland, turbary,

[1] P.R.O. Min. Acc., Duch. Lanc. 1/1, *et seq.*; 242/3884, *et seq.*; 247/3950; 728/11987, &c. See Appendix, No. V.

[2] Court Rolls, Duch. Lanc. 90/1222; 90/1226; 91/1252; 92/1253, &c. See Appendix, No. VI.

[3] Min. Acc. 1/1: 'Mariscus . . . De vij*lib.* xvij*s.* viij*d.* de perquisitis curiarum in marisco hoc anno.' The rolls of the court are mentioned in 242/3884 and elsewhere.

[4] See Appendix, No. V.

fishing and fowling, rents for special places, perquisites of courts, and a few miscellaneous rents.

The basis of the right of pasture in the fen for a village or individual tenant was not in all cases the same; different kinds of pasture rights may be distinguished. One arrangement, probably of great antiquity, is indicated by the 'fenfare' or 'fennefayre' payment. This rent generally amounted to about £12 a year; it was paid by diverse *villate* 'pro communi habendo ex antiquo', at the rate of 2*d.* a house, from every house burning fuel.[1] The vills paying it bordered on West fen, on the south side, and were Toft, Freiston, Butterwick, Benington, Leverton, and part of Leake, for not all of Leake had common in West fen. Fenfare is mentioned in the account rolls of West fen only. It was, then, an ancient payment made by certain vills bordering on West fen, none of them it will be noticed in the soke of Bolingbroke, for common of pasture in West fen. That Boston and Skirbeck once paid it also is probable since it is stated in the rolls of Edward III's reign that these vills are released from fenfare because their tenants repair the drain of Neugote.[2] No restrictions on the common gained in return for the fenfare are mentioned; it was probably therefore for all commonable animals at all seasons of the year. There was a second kind of pasture right in East fen and West fen: the vills of the soke of Bolingbroke had also common of pasture, unrestricted as to season or number of cattle, and differing from the pasture of the fenfare vills only in being subject to no rent or payment. A very late document[3] gives a list of the following vills as commoners in the fen, showing also the brands of their respective cattle, and the amount of 'the bank' and 'Hildike' which

[1] Min. Acc. 242/3884 (7 Edw. III): '. . . Et de vij*li.* xix*s.* x*d.* consuetudine vocata fennef[are] de diversis villatis . . . videlicet de qualibet domo ij*d.* . . . (36 Edw. III): et de vj*li.* ij*s.* ij*d.* receptis de redditu del fenfare ut de exitu diuersarum villatarum parcellatim proueniente videlicet de domibus earundem villatarum ignem comburentibus tenent' ut de consuetudine infra communem ad terminum Sancti Martini.' Cf. also Min. Acc. 1/1; 1/2. See Appendix, No. V.

[2] Min. Acc. 242/3884 (36 Edw. III): 'De exitu del fenfare villatarum de Skirbeck et Sancto Botulpho nichil hic quia tenentes ibidem tenentur pro eodem reparare seweram vocatam le Nieugote.'

[3] Harl. MSS. 4127.

each was held to repair. For West fen: Leake, Leverton, Benington, Freiston, Butterwick, Fishtoft, Skirbeck, part of Boston, Hagnaby, Kirkby, Hareby, Miningsby, Stickford, Stickney, Sibsey; for East fen, called Erlesfen: Bolingbroke, Thorpe, Steeping Parva, Holton, Spilsby, Asgarby, East and West Keale, Toynton, Lusby, Stickford, Stickney, Sibsey, Kirby, Hagnaby cum Revesby, Hareby, Miningsby, Raithby, Hundleby. It states also, 'Soca de Bolingbroke habent [*sic*] communiam in le Eastfen, Westfen, et Northfen.' The lists of vills are suggestive. It will be noticed that the vills pasturing in West fen are either members of the soke of Bolingbroke (the last seven named) or else are exactly those vills that pay fenfare. The list for East fen as given above is made up of vills belonging to the soke in Domesday Book with the exception of Spilsby and Lusby. Still a third kind of pasture right of vills appears in the account rolls, a right to pasture paid for by 'fines' from other bordering villages not included in the soke or among the fenfare vills. These fines for pasture were large enough to form an important source of revenue for the seneschal of 'the Mariscus', especially in his receipts from the East fen, where a much larger number of cattle was so agisted than in the West fen. In the East fen the vills paying such fines were almost invariably Leake, Wrangle, Wainfleet, Friskney, Frisby, Hareby, Huttoft, Bratoft, Orby, Great Steeping, and in later rolls usually Croft, Ingoldmells, Winthorpe, and Trusthorpe also. Some of these vills, it will be noticed, had original pasture rights in West fen as well as those acquired by fine in East fen. In West fen the vills paying fines were Wood Enderby and Mareham, and sometimes Tunby, Haltham, and Wrangle, half of Leake, and Wilkesby: in the main vills having common also in Wildmore. In all cases of vills paying fines the number of cattle agisted and the time of agistment is stated and the rate per head—4*d.* for a full season from May to Martinmas, and 2*d.* for a half season, from the Nativity of the Virgin to Martinmas. The amounts so received were sometimes large, especially as shown in the later rolls; for example, in 1354, £18 15*s.* 8*d.* from 1,115 cattle in East fen, of which 559 came from Leake, 275 from Wrangle, 80 from Friskney, 66 from Bratoft and other vills, and 47 from

Wainfleet, each animal pastured being paid for at the rate of 4*d.* for all the year. In conclusion, then, it is clear that in East fen there were pastured the cattle of the vills of the soke of Bolingbroke for which no payment was made and no limit of time or number set, and the cattle of certain other adjacent vills with other pasture rights elsewhere for which fines were paid in accordance with the number of cattle agisted, and the length of the season of agistment. In West fen there were pastured the cattle of certain fine-paying vills, the cattle of six vills belonging to the soke, and in addition, and belonging to a third class of pasture rights not found in East fen, the cattle of ancient vills of Skirbeck wapentake paying fenfare. A late document of Edward III's reign [1] suggests that common of pasture in East fen and West fen may have been shared originally by the vills of the soke and the vills of the wapentake of Skirbeck. The vills paying fixed fines for pasture are often called in the rolls the 'forinsec vills' [2] in distinction from the 'intrinsec vills' of the soke with immemorial and unlimited pasture rights. In some instances also individuals within fine-paying vills made special fines for agisting a specific number of head of cattle. In this connexion it should be noticed that even in the intercommoning vills of the soke not all the tenants were 'commoners', an important point which becomes clearer in the documents of other fens. In 1304, for example, twenty-eight cottars of those 'novo levatorum' on the moor in Stickford, Stickney, and Cotes had to pay for the agistment of twenty-eight animals.

The exclusion from the fen of the cattle of non-commoners, whether of vills or of individuals within vills was enforced by means of great drives or 'drifts, *fugaciones*, of which the

[1] Compare Ancient Indictments, K.G. 9, File 59, m. 49 (d.): 'Item presentant quod Robertus de Frythe et . . . vi et armis et absque aliqua causa fugauerunt xx.
iiij. bestias . . . extra Westfenne communam uillatarum wappentachii de Skirbek vsque Erleshous et ibidem bestias predictas imparcauerunt et detinuerunt quousque ceperunt de diversis hominibus wappentachii predicti pro qualibet bestia ij*d.* ad minus . . .' And also m. 8: '. . . Mariscus de Westfene et Estfene qui est comunia villatarum wapentachii de Skirbek et soke de Bolyngbroke. . . .'

[2] Especially in the roll of extracts, 242/3885, *e.g.* (1352): 'Idem non respondit de fine vill' forinsecarum pro defectu conductorum.' See Appendix, No. V.

rolls have much to say. In East fen the cattle at pasture were driven once a year or at shorter intervals to Segdike, Segdike Grange, Stickney Grange, or Smalney—all in the heart of the fen. The animals so driven were impounded, and those unlawfully agisting in the fen were released only on payment of amercements by the owners, while cattle of commoners, when impounded, were released without fine. The number of men required to make the drive was large; for example, a bailiff, and twenty-two men with twelve horses, and eight men with boats were required for three days and three nights to drive the animals of 'la Est fen' to the grange of Segdike and to impound them; again, a bailiff and ten men with eleven horses for two days and nights to drive the animals of East fen and North fen to Stickney grange; and again, a bailiff with sixteen men with sixteen horses, and four men with four boats.[1] The drive sometimes took place near the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist. The search or 'circhia' of sheep in East fen is sometimes mentioned, and seems to have been of the same nature, but the fine for agisting sheep was only 4*d.* for twenty. In the West fen the drive was usually made to 'le frith'[2] near Boston, where the cattle were impounded. Usually a payment in addition to the amercement seems to have been enforced if the animals were left in the pound by the owners for more than a day and a night. The drives were obviously very profitable, and were sometimes made unlawfully and by others than the officers of the fen. Thus the tenants of the *villata* of Leake, of which one-half had no rights of common in the West fen, agisted their animals there, and also had a drive (*fugaverunt*) without permission of the king, for which they were amerced to the amount of one hundred shillings.

The largest and most profitable industry of the fens was cutting and selling turves. Either the peat was sold when dug, after it had been dried and stacked, or else great stretches of moor itself were sold or leased. The industry was carried on under the supervision of the lord's bailiff or approver, who

[1] Min. Acc. 242/3884; 247/3950, &c.

[2] Cf. Anc. Indict. K.G. 9, File 59, m. 8: '. . . quoddam claustrum vocatum le Frygth.'

measured and leased the stretches usually in *quarentene* of forty perches each, the perch containing twenty feet, or else sold the turves in *quarentene* as they lay cut on the moor before stacking. The receipts were very large, especially from the West fen. In 1296[1] £78 was received from 260 *quarentene* of turves sold, *de remanente*, at 6*s*. a *quarentena*, and £150 12*s*. from 602 *quarentene* of turves *de exitu*, at 5*s*. a *quarentena*, the expense of digging and drying being about a shilling a *quarentena*. In the East fen, in the same year, only £8 5*s*. was received from turves sold *de remanente*, and £13 from turves *de exitu*, the expense being 52*s*. in all. Thus a clear profit was made of 4*s*. a *quarentena*, less a few small sums for wages of those guarding and stacking the turves at 'le holmes', where the stacks were kept. In 1304[2] in the West fen, besides £57 18*s*. derived from 193 *quarentene* of turves sold at 6*s*. a *quarentena*, there were other receipts of £9 18*s*. from eleven *beschie* at farm and £64 3*s*. 9*d*. from 256¾ *quarentene* of moor sold. Even in the year of the Black Death 352 *quarentene* of cut turves were sold in the West fen for £200 2*s*., but on account of the pestilence no *quarentene* of uncut moor were sold. Later, in Edward III's reign the fens were constantly flooded and the receipts from turbary disappear from the account rolls, except for the sale in most years of a few *beschie*—a *beschia* being the amount of land that could be dug annually by one spade between the feasts of St. Philip and St. James and St. Peter ad Vincula (May 1 and August 1). The *beschie* were probably the ancient customary measures of the peat moor, as opposed to the *quarentene* measured by the perch used by the lord of the soke in exploiting his fenland.[3] The ancient commoners in the fen usually measured their own turbary in *beschie*.

In addition to the large industry carried on by the lord of the soke there were rights of turbary exercised by the vills of the soke, ancient rights existing side by side with the right of common of pasture, and, like the latter, not described in detail in the bailiffs' rolls but taken for granted, since no profit or

[1] Min. Acc. 1/1. See Appendix, No. V. [2] Min. Acc. 1/2.

[3] Du Cange: 'Est autem bescha nisi fallor tantum terre quis ligone uno die fodere potest' (quoting also Hecham Cust.: 'In communi pastura turbas cum una sola bescha fodient et nichil dabunt'). See also Min. Acc. 242/3885 in Appendix, No. V.

expense to the lord arose from them. There are, however, a few indications of the conditions under which, in the time of the making of the rolls, such rights were exercised. The limitation of the common to commoners with houses in the soke is of interest.[1] As in the cases of ancient payments like fenfare and hearth penny, so here the household seems to have been taken as the unit. Then again commoners could not sell their turves outside the soke.[2] Evidently the lord desired to protect his own profits and to restrict the commoners to the taking of turves for their own personal uses. Fines were frequently imposed upon non-commoners for digging turves without permission, and, on the other hand, were remitted to men who could prove that they were *communarii* and were digging their own estovers. In 1304 the lord of West fen bought ten *quarentene* of turves from the commoners.[3] Turves were used also for fuel in the salt-pans (*saline*) along the sea marshes, certain *beschie* in the fen being especially reserved for this purpose.[4] The salt-pans in Wainfleet, Wrangle, and Friskney were of special importance, turves being constantly carried thither and the lord receiving one *bolyoun* of salt from every *salina*.[5] It seems probable that commoners had pans of their own with the appurtenant tofts, in which they boiled salt for their own uses.[6]

The courts held in the fen are of some interest and importance. The court rolls preserved in the Record Office for the manors of the soke of Bolingbroke do not themselves antedate the reign of Henry IV, but courts must have been held at an earlier time, since one large item among the receipts of even the earliest account rolls is 'perquisites of courts' of the fens, and one item among the expenses the parchment purchased for the court roll. Moreover, the references to the

[1] In 1304 (Min. Acc. 1/2) 73*s*. is received from turves dug by diverse men of the soke not having 'mansiones infra socam'.

[2] Ibid.

[3] Ibid.

[4] Min. Acc. 242/3885 : Grant by the Countess of Lincoln to men of the Church of Hagnaby of permission to carry the turves of two *bescie* to their own *salina* in Friskney or Wainfleet, or to a *salina* leased by them there. Cf. *Final Concords, Lincolnshire*, 174.

[5] Min. Acc. 247/3950 (1472).

[6] See the Court Rolls and Min. Acc. 728/11987 : 'Wrangle, ferme de salines oue les toftes appurtiegnantez.'

courts in the account rolls seem to indicate no very great change in procedure from earlier times. In the ancient roll of 1296[1] it is stated that the court *in marisco* brought £7 17*s.* 8*d.* in perquisites besides the amercements of certain men in Stickney and Friskney and two large fines from individuals of £6 13*s.* 5*d.* each for transgressions *in marisco.* In 1304[2] the perquisites of the court were £6 11*s.* 2*d.*, a part of which (6*s.* 8*d.*) was spent on the wages of a man making attachments and distraints in the fen. The later account rolls mention £11 10*s.* from perquisites and pleas of the court held at Cowbrigge, parchment for the court of Barra held at Stickney, and fines from carters carrying turves and *saddes,* and fines for fishing and fowling in fens *extra communem.* Cowbrigge was at the end of Frith bank below Sibsey and served as a meeting-place for West fen, while Stickney was near the East fen.

The court rolls, though late, give more information. The court was not connected with any manor; it was called the *curia de Barra*; it was held in various vills, Stickney, Stickford, Holton, or at Cowbrigge, Barbridge, or Stickford Cross. It was not the same as the manor courts of the vills where it was held, although such manor courts, the rolls of which are given separately, may have been held at the same time. The *barra* or bar was probably a dividing line of some sort used to prevent the passage of cattle from fen to fen. The business of the court was the maintenance of the *consuetudo marisci,* the *forma et custuma marisci,* as it is called later, and the collection of fines and amercements for breaches of that custom. There are many cases of the agisting of animals on the common by those not *communarii* for which heavy fines were paid; there are cases of the holding of unjust drives, *fugaciones,* and the making of unlawful pounds.[3] Another important class of cases had to do with the wrongful cutting of turves by non commoners, or by men who had received no permission, the lord of the soke receiving regularly 'forfeitures of the turves', as the fines for such offences were called. Sometimes turves and *saddes* were taken away wrongfully. In other cases the common was occupied wrongfully by stacks of *thak*

[1] Min. Acc. 1/1. [2] Min. Acc. 1/2.
[3] For example, Court Rolls, 91/1252. See Appendix, No. V.

or rushes, and *fodyr* was carted away *extra communem* by some one not a *communarius*.[1] Commoners of the fen sometimes poached for fish or fowl outside their common, non-commoners made use of the common fisheries, and very often weirs were made of 'bobbys' of small weave instead of consisting of stakes and *flekes* of nets. A late document states that a 'were' must be 'so large that a penny or two pens may fall thorowe'.[2] Lastly, a large and important class of cases related to the failure of the vills to maintain properly their dikes and lades. A duty of this kind was of public importance and was therefore more subject to regulation from above than any that affected only the commoners or lords of individual vills. From early times some enforcement of the duties of vills for the common good must have been necessary, and later legislation probably followed usually along lines already well established. The commissions to justices for the maintenance of sewers, which begin in the time of Edward I, give less information about the soke of Bolingbroke than other parts of fenland, and their silence throws us back on the court rolls, late as they are, for most of our knowledge of the method of keeping the waters of the northern fens under control. In the court roll of 1422[3] a fine of 30*s*. is recorded, and it is required that the *villata* of Wainfleet repair *le dame* so that the waters of East fen can get to the sea, and the meadows in Little Steeping be not flooded. It is stated also that the *villata* of Leake is to repair Hildike. In the account rolls a long list of amercements of *villate* is given for failure in opening the common course of water in Newgate with the sewers under Hildike, the fines of the *villate* of Skirbeck, Freiston, Butterwick, Benington, Leverton, and Leake being 3*s*. 4*d*. each, and other fines being levied on individuals, among them the Abbot of Waltham. It will be remembered that Boston and Skirbeck paid no fenfare, because they maintained Newgate. A document of Edward III's reign states that every man within the wapentake of Skirbeck 'that keepeth fire in his house' must pay 2*d*. at Martinmas, in consideration of which John, Duke of

[1] For example, Court Rolls, 91/1252. [2] See Appendix, No. VI.

[3] Court Rolls, 90/1222. See also Ancient Indictments of Edward III's reign for Lincolnshire.

Lancaster and Earl of Lincoln, shall cleanse the sewer and keep Hilldike in repair.[1] In the East fen 3*s.* 4*d.* was usually levied from Hareby, Kirkby, Wainfleet, Thorpe, Holton, and Toynton for the repair of common sewers. In the many cases of failure to pay or to maintain the sewers a distress was taken on the cattle of the dilatory vill, special officers of the court being mentioned whose duty was 'to make attachments and distraints'.

The fenland lying between East and West fens and the river Witham was called Wildmore.[2] In it three sokes intercommoned —Bolingbroke, Horncastle, and Scrivelsby. The vills comprising the soke of Bolingbroke as stated in Domesday Book have been given; the vills of the royal soke of Horncastle,[3] formerly Queen Edith's, were Thimbleby, Toynton, Langton, Folesby (Fulletby), Coningsby, Haltham, Roughton, part of Scrivelsby, Moorby, Mareham, Enderby, Wilksby, and Ashby. Scrivelsby is not called a soke in Domesday Book, but is mentioned as such in the Hundred Rolls.[4] On the boundaries of the fen early in the reign of Stephen (1139), we are told, the abbey of Kirkstead was founded by the lord of Tattershall, Hugo Brito, son of Eudo, and four years later the abbey of Revesby by William de Roumare, Earl of Lincoln, who also granted to Kirkstead common of pasture on Wildmore.[5] In the lifetime of William de Roumare, contention arose among the lordships regarding their rights of common in Wildmore, 'because no one of them knew what or how much pertained to his barony. A division was made between the barony of Bolingbroke and the barony of Horncastle and of Scrivelsby in the said fen, so that the men of Bolingbroke might common peaceably in their part, and likewise the men of Horncastle and Scrivelsby peaceably

[1] Quoted in Dugdale, *Imbanking*, p. 239.

[2] See Map I for these and other cases of intercommoning.

[3] D. B. i. 339. Tedlintune is perhaps another form for Toynton.

[4] *Rot. Hund.* i. 300: 'Dicunt eciam quod Walterus de Cunnyngby Radulfus de Maringe et Thomas de Graham balliui Philippi de Marmyun capiunt aueria convicinorum suorum ubicunque inventa infra socam de Scrivelsby.' Again i. 400 (*bis*).

[5] Tanner, *Notitia*, and Add. MSS. 6118, f. 702, 'ex cartulario de Kirksted.' See Cott. MSS. Vesp. E. xviii, ff. 139–156 b, and Tib. C. viii, f. 49 b. For these lordships see J. H. Round, *Feudal England*, pp. 184, 187, 191–5; *Abbrev. Plac.*, pp. 79, 99.

in their part.'[1] The method of division was as follows: eight men were chosen from the sokes, one of whom was Godricus de Coningsby 'who was the reeve of Wildmore for forty years'. These eight men 'tactis sacrosanctis, fecerunt purialeam in hunc modum incipientes apud Fildwerdemer distant aliquantulum de Merkne et ibidem scutum rubeum elevantes processerunt directe usque extra Newham dimittentes eam manu sinistra et inde usque Helmerpil et Algermer et sic directe usque ad Mapull buske subtus Schirwode et quicquid erat in orientale parte pertinebat ad socam de Bullingbroke et quicquid in occidentale parte ad socam de Hornecastell et Scrivelby. Omnia ista renouata erant tempore Ranulphi Comitis Cestrie.'[2] In the reign of Henry II, as the story continues, the baronies of Scrivelsby and Horncastle came into the hands of the crown, and the king thereupon gave to Kirkstead a hermitage in Wildmore with common of pasture. He bestowed the barony of Horncastle upon Garbald Scald, a Fleming, and the barony of Scrivelsby upon Robert Marmion, both of whom by charters conveyed rights of common to Kirkstead, reserving pasture in the fen for themselves and their men. On the death of Garbald Scald, Gerard de Rodes, and later his son Richard, became lords of Horncastle, while Scrivelsby fell to Robert, son of the earlier Robert de Marmion. Both of these lords, according to the complaints of the abbot of Kirkstead, 'attracted' foreign cattle (*attraxerunt aliena averia*) into the common, contrary to the terms of the charters of their predecessors, and writs of *warantia carte* were therefore brought against them by the abbot. The pleas were settled by fines, the lords agreeing that henceforth they would common with their own cattle and the cattle of the men of their soke only, and cut their own turves only, and they quitclaimed all other rights of common to Kirkstead.[3] Even after this great settlement there was constant quarrelling about pasture

[1] See Add. MSS. 6118, f. 702, and cf. also Assize Roll, 503.

[2] Add. MSS. 6118, f. 706.

[3] Compare *Final Concords, Lincolnshire*, 162, 163, and for these and other final concords relating to Wildmore, Cott. MSS. Vesp. E. xviii, ff. 190 b–192 b. See also Ass. Roll, 503, for reservations made by Ralph de Rodes and Robert Marmion of common of pasture, turbary, and cutting 'glasellum arundinem' and other growing things for themselves and their tenants.

and turbary, and thereafter also frequent amercements of the abbot are recorded for failure to maintain the great bank along the river Witham, a duty which seems to have fallen to him together with, and in part as resultant from, his rights of common. A court roll of Henry V's reign [1] states that the abbot should maintain Witham bank from Swythythyrne to Merkne, and that his failure in this duty, and also in maintaining *le frith*, should be presented at the lowday and leet. Another roll [2] ascribes to him the duty of repairing the bounds between Wildmore and West fen, an obligation which he did not accept without question, for elsewhere [3] it is stated that after a dispute it was decreed by the chamber and council of the Duchy that the king should set bounds at his own cost from Maplebush in Shirwoodehirne to Caxton house, thence by the dike of Moorhouse, and should repair them with stones and long stakes. The abbot seems to have maintained his right successfully throughout. In the reign of Henry VI [4] he made an agreement with Robert de Willoughby granting common to Robert and his bondmen of Toft in return for a payment made 'at the day of foulding and pinning of the said abbot and convent'. The abbot was still bound, however, to deliver cattle taken in his *drifft* at *le frith* to their owners of the soke of Bolingbroke.

Between the line of vills of Holland on the coast from Boston to Fosdyke and the line of vills of Kesteven, situated on the higher land back of Cardike, was a long stretch of fenland through which ran the boundaries between Kesteven and Holland. Upon the vills on either side of the fen was incumbent the duty of keeping the bridges and causeys in repair and of maintaining the ditches and dikes, whereby the waters of Kesteven got their access to the sea, and to them pertained also the rights of common in the intervening fenland.

The most northern stretch of fen, lying south of the Witham along its course from Dogdike to Boston and Skirbeck Quarter, and extending southward to the borders of Kyme, Heckington, Hale, and Swineshead, was the 'fen of the Eight Hundreds', or Hauthundre fen, later, apparently, called Holland Fen.[5]

[1] Court Rolls, 90/1222, and Harl. MSS. 4127.
[2] Court Rolls, 92/1252.
[3] Harl. MSS. 4127.
[4] Ibid.
[5] See Map I.

Dugdale believed[1] that the original name of this fen was Hauthuntre, from which 'Eight Hundred fen' (*mariscus octo hundredorum*) was wrongly derived, basing his statement probably on a document of the twenty-fifth year of Henry III in which the name occurs as Hauthundre. It seems more probable, however, for several reasons, that the form *Mariscus Octo Hundredorum* is a correct translation of the old English name, first, because the form *Mariscus Octo Hundredorum* occurs commonly in the Hundred Rolls and contemporary records; secondly, because the phrase 'men of the Eight Hundreds' (*homines octo hundredorum*), occurs several times where 'fen' does not seem necessarily implied; and thirdly, because examination of Domesday Book proves that there were actually eight hundreds adjacent to the fen on the south which might easily have had common there. The Domesday evidence is of some interest. It shows that in Kirkton wapentake, bordering the fen on the south, and in Skirbeck wapentake, adjacent to Kirkton and lying along the coast to the north, occurred that unusual arrangement of hundreds whereby in a larger number of cases the hundred and the vill were coterminous and had the same name.[2] The Domesday assessment[3] of the vills or hundreds in Skirbeck wapentake shows a neat arrangement of ten vills of twelve carucates each. Of these five are clearly called hundreds, and one, Benington, is called 'ii hundred' and is rated at twenty-four carucates. In Kirkton wapentake four vills at least work out clearly as twelve carucate vills or hundreds, and a number of others are rated as just above or below twelve carucates. The Spalding Register confirms the evidence for Skirbeck by stating that there are in Skirbeck wapentake eleven hundreds of twelve carucates each.[4] The eleventh hundred may be Boston or Hilditch.

Among the vills or hundreds of Kirkton wapentake eight had ancient rights of common in Eight Hundred fen like those of the soke of Bolingbroke in the fens to the north. In a plea

[1] *Imbanking*, p. 424.

[2] J. H. Round, *Feudal England*, p. 78.

[3] D. B. i. 348, 351 b, 360, 362, 366, 367 b, *et pass.*

[4] Harl. MSS. 742, f. 244 b: 'In Wappentake de Skirbec sunt undecim hundreda et in quolibet hundredo sunt duodecim carucate terre.'

of the eleventh year of Edward I[1] Thomas, son of John of Wigtoft, seeks to withdraw from a writ brought against John, son of Robert of Swineshead, and others there for the raising of ten dikes in 'Hathhunderffen, Swyneheved, Wyktoft, Sotterton, Alberkyrk, Kirkton, Fraimton, Wyberton, and Skyrbeck, whereby they cannot drive their cattle to the fen of Hathunderfen'. Skirbeck lies properly in Skirbeck wapentake, but it is probable that the part referred to in the document is that called Skirbeck Quarter, situated south of the Witham and included in Kirkton wapentake. It will be noticed also that these eight vills lie adjacent to one another in the northern part of the wapentake, and would naturally have pasture rights extending to the north-west. Bicker, Donington, and Gosberchurch seem to have had common in the fen lying more directly to the west of them.

In the Close Rolls of Henry III's reign[2] there is a reference to a division of Hauthundre fen made by the consent of those that had right therein; each vill was to have its due proportion assigned to it, and was to dispose and make improvement of the same, and a perambulation was ordered to separate Hauthundre fen from Fenting fen towards Hale. It would seem probable that at this date (25 Henry III) the fen ceased to be held *pro indiviso*, although commoners in the Eight Hundred fen still appear in later documents. The great inquest of sewers of 9 Edward II for Kesteven and Holland gives the duties of the men of the Eight Hundreds.[3] They are to cleanse the channel of Swineshead from Blabberdebocke to the northern part of Swineshead; again, they, the men of the Eight Hundreds of Holland on the east, together with the lord and commoners of Heckington and with Philip de Kime on the west, ought to repair the Oldhee between Holland and Heckington and Kyme. Again, in the same inquest, it is stated that Hammondbec sewer, obstructed by the men of Boston west of the bridge[4] and by the men of Skirbeck, ought to be repaired by these men,

[1] Ass. Roll, 495. Cf. also Ass. Roll, 485, and *Abbrev. Plac.*, p. 276.

[2] *Cal. Close Rolls*, 1237–42, p. 353, and Dugdale, *Imbanking*, p. 198.

[3] Add. MSS. 35296, f. 254, *et seq.* The inquest appears often elsewhere. Cf. *Imbanking*, p. 199.

[4] Thompson, *Account of Boston*, p. 205.

and for this service all the aforesaid men on the west of the bridge of Boston ought to have common in the fen of the Eight Hundred. Perambulations[1] of the reigns of Richard II and Henry VII laid the duty of keeping in repair two channels cut across the fen from Midfendike at Wragmerstake to Gillsike at Langrake on the inhabitants and commoners in the Eight Hundred fen of Holland and of Skirbeck Quarter and of the township of Boston within the Wapentake of Kirton, with the provision that the earth cast up in the said Eight Hundred fen should be cast up in heaps so that the water course might not be impeded. The Inclosure Act of 1767[2] assigns to Hauthundre fen 22,000 acres 'more or less', and states that the householders of eleven townships have right of common:—Boston West, Skirbeck Quarter, Wyberton, Frampton, Kirkton, Algarkirke, Fosdyke, Sutterton, Wigtoft, Swineshead, and Brothertoft. The owners and proprietors have petitioned for a division of the fen into specific allotments.

Below the Eight Hundred fen lay a great stretch of fen country extending as far as the Glen, in which many vills had rights and duties. North and south through the middle of the district ran the Midfendike, crossed by Holland bridge, and meeting the Witham near Dogdike, and the Glen probably at Gudramscowt.[3] To the west of this dike and parallel with it ran Cardike along the inner edge of the fen, and to the east of it the great 'Ripa'. This region was afforested by Henry I, but was disafforested in part, at least, by a charter of Richard I to Spalding Priory, and by charters of John and Henry III (eleventh year), which allowed the prior of Spalding to enclose and take easements.[4] A charter of the fourteenth year of Henry III to the men of Kesteven disafforested the fen between Spalding and Deeping, in which seems to have been included a more northern portion lying between Cardike on the west,

[1] Dugdale, *Imbanking*, p. 204, quoting Law of Sewers, 34 Hen. VIII; Thompson, *Hist. of Boston*, p. 646.

[2] Cf. Hammond, *Village Labourer*, p. 352, App. A (5).

[3] Add. MSS. 35296, f. 91 b: 'Quidam lacus iuxta crucem que stat in medio calceto sive in medio pontis hoiland ubi incipit Middelfendik que est diuisa inter Hoiland et Kesteuene.' Also Harl. MSS. 742, ff. 9, 11; Dugdale, *Imbanking*, p. 203.

[4] Harl. MSS. 742, ff. 9, 18 b, 340 b.

at the bridge of Bicker, and the bridge of Spalding on the east, and between Swaton and Bicker on the north, and Spalding and East Deeping along the Welland on the south.[1] The district thus included Deeping fen as well as the more northern portions with which we are now dealing.

Of intercommoning in this fen the most important early evidence is contained in a long document of 1250 included in the Register of Spalding Priory.[2] It is a record of a *iudicium certificacionis* held in a case between Gilbert de Cheile and certain others, and the prior of Spalding, regarding common of pasture in Pinchbeck pertaining to a free tenement in Gosberchurch and Surfleet, the prior complaining that the assize of novel disseisin held at Whaplode regarding the said pasture had been at fault. The jurors of the former assize came before the justices in Spalding and declared that Gilbert and the other plaintiffs had at one time commoned (*aliquando communicauerunt*) in the said common, but not as pertaining to their free tenement in the vills of Gosberchurch and Surfleet; for, they said, the three vills in question were in different baronies and in different wapentakes, and a division called 'the beche' lay between the vills, dividing the fen. They also declared that from time out of memory the fen was common to all of the countryside desiring to use it ('a tempore cuius non extat memoria predicti marisci fuerunt communes omnibus de patria qui in illis communicare uoluerunt'), but that afterwards 'in the first habitation of the vills of Holland' ('in prima habitacione villarum hoiland') the fens were limited and separated, so that the men of Pinchbeck had their fen separate to themselves, and the men of Gosberchurch and Surfleet in like manner their fen to themselves, so that the men of Pinchbeck could enclose their fen and use it at their will without the consent of the men of Surfleet and Gosberchurch and without impediment, and the men of the other two vills in like manner; and thus they had used it. But they said that all men of the said vills had intercommoned in the rest of the fen that was not enclosed, or the fens in which the enclosures

[1] Compare also Dugdale, *Imbanking*, pp. 194, 195, 218, and G. J. Turner, *Select Pleas of the Forest*, p. cvii.

[2] Harl. MSS. 742, f. 12, *et seq.* See Appendix, No. II.

had been made, until thirty or twenty-four years before the date of the litigation, and that during the said years the prior had always impounded the cattle of the said Gilbert and others whenever he made a pound, that is to say, once in one or two years; that the prior sometimes set free such cattle for favour, or for vicinage, or for pledge, but sometimes kept them until they died. On other occasions, however, they were allowed by their owners to remain in pound; and they, the owners, did not know whether or not the prior took money for this. The court reversed the former decision, declaring that Gilbert de Cheile and the other plaintiffs in the assize could not prove peaceable seisin for the last thirty years, and that the prior had kept the cattle impounded with the consent of the owners, and was within his rights in enclosing with fosses when he so desired, and in the part so enclosed no common could be claimed. The case is of some interest in showing contemporary opinion on the early custom of the *patria* in the matter of common, and in furnishing an early instance of division or bounding of the fen. It seems clear that the three vills in question—Pinchbeck, Gosberchurch, and Surfleet—had at some time intercommoned, and were still looked upon as an intercommoning group. Further evidence of the grouping of these vills and of others for purposes of common is afforded by an important class of documents, the inquests of sewers, which are very full of information for the region in question. An inquest resulting from a commission to special justices appointed in the eleventh year of Edward I, which refers to an earlier inquest of Henry III's reign, and also the often repeated inquest of the ninth year of Edward II group the vills as follows for the repair of dikes and walls:[1] Donington, Bicker, Quadring, and their *communarii*, and Gosberchurch were held for the repair of the *ripa* of Bicker; Gosberchurch, Surfleet, and Pinchbeck for the repair of the sewer *de la Beche*. Provisions are added for the repair of Hammondbec, Oldhee, Southee, Boston, and Brunneholdee by the vills protected by them. These inquests, it will be noticed, seem to point also to a group of vills lying somewhat north of Pinchbeck, Surfleet, and Gosberchurch, composed of

[1] Add. MSS. 35296, f. 252, *et seq.*, and f. 254, *et seq.*

Donington, Bicker, and Quadring, with like duties of maintenance of sewers, and probably also with like common rights in the fen adjacent to them ;—that is to say, in the fen lying between Eight Hundred fen and the fen of the vills just named.

Gosberchurch supplies interesting material for fen customs of a somewhat different kind. In 1293[1] the abbot of Peterborough brought an action of novel disseisin against certain ones for forty acres of fen in Gosberchurch. The pleading discloses the fact that the land in question was salt marsh, and subject to the custom of the marsh, and the defendants claimed that the abbot was not seised, because it was the custom of the country that 'whensoever the sea did by its raging overflow any man's land, and, meeting with any resistance, or upon its going back, waste any of the said land, and make a hollow place, no man ought to fill up that place, but to cleanse and drain it for the common benefit of the county, and so to let it remain in the condition that the sea first left'. They claimed that the sea made such a place eighteen years before in the land of the abbot, and they drained it according to custom. The abbot, on the other hand, claimed the land as his several, where it was unlawful for any man to dig or drain, except in one ditch, Gotecrike, on the confines of two hundreds. The verdict was in favour of the abbot, the jurors saying that there had once been a fosse there, but that it had been filled for forty years and was now hard ground. In Edward III's reign a somewhat similar case was tried with regard to the seisin of land silted up by the sea, in which the abbot of Peterborough claimed that it was the custom of Holland that land made by silt belonged to him to whose land it first attached itself; others claimed that it belonged to land to which it was ultimately adjacent, and in the forty-first year of the same king[2] a memorable verdict was finally given that the lords of manors adjoining the sea should enjoy all land raised by silt and sand.

The stretch of fenland which lay between the Glen and the Welland was surrounded in the days after the conquest by great lordships whose rights of intercommoning are of some interest. The manor of Bourn lying to the north-west and

[1] Ass. Roll, 504, and compare for the translation Dugdale's *Imbanking*, p. 238.
[2] Ibid.

across the Glen in Kesteven, and the great manor of Deeping a little south of it were both in the lordship of the Wakes; Boston and Langtoft, south of Deeping, were manors of Crowland, and at the turn of the Welland was Crowland Abbey. Nearer the mouth of the Welland was Spalding Priory and its manor of Pinchbeck already mentioned. Spalding was an alien priory of St. Nicholas of Angers, founded in 1074 in place of an earlier group of Crowland monks established in Spalding by Ivo Taillebois, lord of Angers. Inland on the south-west of the fen the family of the de Albini held the manors of Casewik, Uffington, and Tallington. The chief information regarding intercommoning in the fen is derived from the constant litigation and quarrels among these lords concerning the rights of their respective manors. Many of the records of the actions to which Spalding Priory was a party are preserved conveniently in the two great volumes of the Spalding Register in the British Museum.[1] The vill of Bourn is not as a rule involved in these cases of intercommoning; it lay in Kesteven, and its common, of which we hear little, probably extended north of Glen. In later documents a distinction is made between Brunne fen and Deeping fen, and the profits of turves, agistment of cattle, and *greshyre* payments of the two fens are listed separately.[2] The usual circle of vills intercommoning in Deeping fen included Spalding, Pinchbeck, Boston, Langtoft, and Deeping; Crowland sometimes asserted her claim, but probably the common attached to the vill of Crowland lay south of the Welland, and the abbot appears among the claimants of fen to the north of the river only as lord of land in Boston and Langtoft. Pinchbeck had additional common to the north, as has been seen, as member of an intercommoning group with the vills of Surfleet and Gosberchurch. There are instances elsewhere, especially near the Isle of Ely, of single vills with rights of common in the fens of two different groups of vills. It is

[1] Vol. i, containing parts i, ii, and iii, Add. MSS. 35296; vol. ii, containing parts iv and v, Harl. MSS. 742. The Register was made in 1331 or very soon thereafter under the direction of the prior, Walter de Halton. In vol. i are included some later documents of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Add. MSS. 5844 is a transcript of parts of the Register made by Cole.

[2] Dugdale, *Imbanking*, p.197. See Neilson, 'Customary Rents' in *Oxford Studies*, ii. *s. v. greshyre*.

probable that at an early time three other vills shared in the common of Deeping fen, making in all eight commoners.[1] In the eighteenth year of Edward I a fine was brought forward in court, which had been levied in the twenty-fourth year of Henry III between Spalding and Crowland on the one hand and William de Albini on the other, regarding common claimed by William in the land of the abbot and prior in Crowland, Spalding, Pinchbeck, Langtoft, and Boston. The Wakes of Deeping were not parties to the fine; perhaps with them there was a separate arrangement. The agreement was reached that William's men of the three vills of Casewik, Uffington, and Tallington should have pasture rights, but should not interfere with the abbot's or prior's use of the fen of the five vills. The contention of the abbot and prior, as was usual in cases begun by the writ of *quo iure*, was based on the fact that they claimed no corresponding common for the men of their vills in the vills of their opponent.

The most interesting groups of cases relating to the fen, however, are those between Spalding and Crowland, and between Spalding, or Spalding and Crowland acting together, and the Wakes. The chief quarrel recorded [2] between Spalding and Crowland is in the forty-fourth year of the reign of Henry III, regarding common pasture in the fen of Crowland, Spalding, Pinchbeck, Langtoft, Boston, and Deeping, lying east of Welland, which was ended by an agreement that neither party would take, drive, or impound the cattle of the men of the other, the abbot reserving for himself the service of the men of Stowe. There is reference to a later quarrel between the abbey and priory in 1330,[3] in which it is stated that many disturbers of the peace, on behalf of Spalding, have removed bars and set up lodges (*logeas*) in the fen of the abbot of Crowland, and have impeded men going to Crowland, and have raised a wall on

[1] Chanc. Misc. 7/5: 'De hoc quod idem Willelmus exigebat comunam in terra ipsorum abbatis et (prioris) in Croyland Spaudyng Pyncebeke Langtoft et Bastone desicut ipsi nullam habent comunam in terra ipsius Willelmi in Offyngtone Casewyk et Talyngtone nec idem Willelmus seruicium eis fecit quare predictam comunam habere debeat.' Cf. Harl. MSS. 742, f. 9 b, and *Final Concords, Lincolnshire*, 324.

[2] Harl. MSS. 742, f. 10 b; cf. ff. 3 b, 4 b, *et seq.* Cf. also *Abbrev. Plac.*, p. 237.

[3] Harl. MSS. 742, f. 4 b, *et seq.* Cf. f. 3 b.

See Hallam S & S p164 - problem of Crowland

the common dike of the intercommoning vills. Dugdale gives earlier references to the same quarrel,[1] which seems to have been of long standing and was concerned with the fen south of Welland once common to the men of Ellowe wapentake.

Quarrels with the Wakes were more frequent, and turned, as a rule, on the question of the turbary rights of the five vills. The prior claimed turbary as well as pasture throughout the fen and everywhere within it, since the fen was held *pro indiviso* by the five vills. The Wakes, on the other hand, apparently in consideration of a special tract of two thousand acres granted to them, had given up turbary rights, but had kept common of pasture.[2] The quarrels usually began as follows: The prior, in exercising his turbary rights, was in the habit of enclosing a space for the drying of the turves, making some sort of hedge or ditch, or both, to keep out cattle. He asserted the right to make such enclosures on numerous occasions, and in the main it was allowed him, but in 1294,[3] in an action of trespass brought by the prior against the men of John Wake on account of the removal of the prior's turves, the defendants claimed that the prior had enclosed as much as two thousand acres, and kept the tract enclosed for several years, and that such exercise of his right of *fodicio*—the right itself they did not question—was not reasonable. Moreover, they claimed that the abbot had enclosed tracts of sixty or eighty acres where no turves were drying and had surrounded them with a ditch or fosse like a wall in a way not usual, and had thereby kept the commoners from their common, and that such enclosures were not in accordance with common law. The prior asserted his long seisin of the right of enclosing for turves in the fen 'which is in all the vills', and of making some protection against the depredations of cattle while the turves were stacked first in *musselli* and later in great *tassi*, claiming that such right lay *ubique* and that he ought not therefore to be kept to any certain number of acres. After much litigation a verdict was given in 1301 in the prior's favour; but in 1303 the question was raised again.[4] Galfrey de Deping,

[1] *Imbanking*, p. 211. [2] Harl. MSS. 742, f. 11.
[3] Harl. MSS. 742, f. 13b, *et seq.*, and see Appendix, No. II.
[4] Harl. MSS. 742, f. 21.

a tenant of the Wakes in Deeping, brought the assize against the prior, claiming that he had been disseised of his right of common of pasture for all his cattle during all the year, a right which pertained to his tenement in West Deeping. The abbot's reply is of some interest: first he stated that the tenement was in Deeping without any *adieccio* of West Deeping; secondly, that the soil of the pasture in which Galfrey de Deping claimed common lay not only in East and West Deeping, as the writ said, but in Pinchbeck, Boston, Langtoft, and Spalding also, *pro indiviso.* If the decision were rendered against him on these points, he claimed that the soil was held in common with the abbot of Crowland, who was not named in the writ, and if the decision were still against him, then that he had committed no *iniuria* because from time immemorial the priors of Spalding had enclosed for turves, and he had so enclosed in sixty acres and not in three hundred acres as was claimed. The jurors' verdict [1] was that the tenement lay in West Deeping and the soil in East and West Deeping and not in the other vills, and that the abbot of Crowland and others had only common of pasture; that the prior might enter and enclose, but that the custom was such that after enclosure the *averia* of all were to enter; that the prior had enclosed not three hundred acres, as was stated, but only one hundred acres; but that he had surrounded the enclosures with a deeper ditch and a higher wall than in earlier times, and had left a little opening through which he admitted his own cattle for pasture, and at this opening had stationed guardians to let in his own cattle and keep out the cattle of others, which was not permitted. The verdict was given against the prior. The exact situation of the fen in question in this case is not clear; probably it was not within the limits of that commonly said to be held *pro indiviso* since the abbot of Crowland had only pasture, whereas

[1] Harl. MSS. 742, f. 21 b: 'Dicunt eciam quod talis est consuetudo in marisco predicto quod priores de Spalding qui pro tempore fuerunt et ipse prior qui nunc est temporibus suis includere solebant secundum consuetudinem in eodem per ipsum priorem et predecessores suos hactenus usitatam quamdam placeam sibi necessariam pro turbis suis fodiendis et inclusam tenere usque ad siccacionem et intassacionem earundem turbarum. Et post illud tempus omnia animalia tam aliorum qui ibidem communicare debent quam eciam dicti prioris aueria ad ibidem comunicandum . . . intrare debent, &c.'

Spalding had turbary rights also and a discrimination of this kind against Crowland is not made elsewhere. Probably soon after this[1] the prior requested Lord Thomas Wake to give to him and his bonds and cottagers of Spalding and Pinchbeck turbary in the 'fen of Deeping', the turves to be for personal use and not to be sold to foreign manors, and also search in Norfen as far as Prior's dike, and fisheries. On the ground that the prior had already lost as many as fifteen great beasts without any compensation a request is added that Thomas's bailiff should not impound the prior's cattle, and the further claim is made that in times past the prior had had *averia* of both forinsec and intrinsec manors, turves everywhere, the enclosing of greater or lesser places at will, and the surrender to him of his *averia* when *scrutinium* and *cerchium* were made. The agistment of forinsec beasts is defined as extending from Cheilebec to Prior's dike. The document seems to suggest an aggressive policy of the Wakes, which is evident in certain other quarrels also, and which perhaps resulted from the fact that Deeping was in the hands of the king in the twenty-fifth year of King Edward, and the Wakes based their claim of seisin of various rights on the previous seisin of the king. In 1297[2] an important action of trespass was brought against the prior and certain men of Spalding, whose names fill almost a page of the record, on the ground that, on the Monday next after the Exaltation of Holy Cross at midnight, they rased a fosse of the Wakes and cut down trees. The document seems to refer to a well-organized raid against the Wakes. The prior's defence was the old one: that the fen was held *pro indiviso* by the five vills, that four vills had turbary right but Deeping none, and that when certain ones, *extranei* and *ignoti*, made a fosse interfering with their common, they, the defendants, destroyed it. The Wakes replied that the fosse in question they received from the king, which the prior denied.

[1] Harl. MSS. 742, f. 28 b: 'Le priour de Spaldinge et le couent prient a sire Thomas Wake quil puissent saunz estre deturbe pur dieu et les almes ces auncestres quil puissent fower parmi le mareis de Depinge quant et quel temps il auerent mestier pur eux pur lur bondes et pur lur cotagiers de les viles de Spaldinge et Pincebek cum ils intendent que ceo est droit de lur eglise et ount este seisi de temps aunciens.'

[2] Ibid., f. 25, *et seq.*

A case of 1303[1] between Joanna wife of John Wake and Prior Clement, regarding Joanna's claim of turbary, contains the statement that the Wakes gave up their turbary rights in the fen of the five vills held *pro indiviso* in return for estovers in a certain wood, and further introduced the argument, of some importance in dealing with common rights, that the prior's men who disturbed her in her digging in the soil which she claims as her own were villeins, whereas the prior had claimed rights belonging to free tenements. On this last point the jurors gave a verdict against the prior.

Cases between the lordships relating to pasture rights alone, and not involving turbary, go back to the reign of Henry III. Here the Wakes were again the aggressors. Hugh Wake in Henry III's reign[2] was summoned by a writ of *quo iure* to answer the prior of Spalding and the abbot of Crowland, and show why he had made a pound in the fen of the five vills for forinsec beasts which had no common in the fen, but for the agistment of which Hugh of course received money, as well as for beasts which had common, and why he had attracted forinsec beasts into the fen, taking redemption for them. Crowland and Spalding claimed that they were in such seisin of the fen that they could sow their several therein and make meadows (with which Hugh's claim might interfere), and that neither Hugh nor his ancestors had had a pound or agisted forinsec beasts. Hugh placed himself on the grand assize, claiming that he had the rights in question as pertaining to his manor of Deeping. The case was decided in the main in Hugh's favour—that he had the right of agisting forinsec animals except in meadows in defence, and of having a pound for both intrinsec and forinsec animals once a year. The further proceedings throw interesting light on the history of the custody of records. In 1281[3] Baldwin Wake brought an action against the prior, and the prior relied on the decision in the previous case, in which it was adjudged

[1] Harl. MSS. 742, f. 23. [2] Ibid., f. 19.

[3] Ibid., f. 21: 'Scrutatis rotulis de scaccario nichil inuenit de recordo et processu loquele predicte sed ex certo relatu fidedignorum dedicimus quod rotulis [*sic*] predicti remanserunt in custodia Roberti de Lexintone cuius filius et heres qui debet inde respondere est infra etatem et in custodia domini Regis nec poterit distringi ad respondendum de predictis rotulis quousque ad legitimam etatem peruenerit.'

that the fen lay in the five vills *pro indiviso.* It proved impossible, however, to produce the rolls of this earlier case when they were called for because after the death of Robert of Lexinton, before whom it was tried, they were left in the custody of his son, then a minor who could not be distrained to appear till his majority. A marginal note adds that in the fifth year of Edward III another scrutiny was made of the rolls of the Exchequer where little or nothing was found of the process in question. Near the end of the Spalding Register [1] a long document of later date sets forth the proofs as then held that the fen lying between Spalding and Deeping did not belong to Deeping. Spalding's claim is taken back to the gift made by Ivo Tallebois of all the fen except the *silva.* Lucy's gift of the *silva* is then mentioned, next the afforesting and disafforesting of the fen, the claim that lordship of fisheries and of growing trees gives Spalding lordship of the fen adjacent to the fisheries and of the soil in which the trees grow. Other facts are emphasized also: that the prior takes tithes in the fen, that coroners of Spalding, Pinchbeck, Weston, and Moulton are summoned when any persons are found dead in the fen, that the ancestors of John Wake had never dug turves, that only John Wake himself had dug under colour of the king's seisin, and that the Wakes had admitted that the fen lay in five vills *indifferenter* in a case of trespass of the thirtieth year of Edward I.

CHAPTER II

INTERCOMMONING IN FENLAND SOUTH AND EAST OF THE WELLAND

South of Deeping fen, below the Welland and the narrow strip of habitable land extending from Spalding to Sutton and from Wisbeach to King's Lynn, the fens opened out to include a great district lying to the south as far as Ramsey, Somersham, Swaffham, and Burwell. Within this territory the great island monasteries, Peterborough, Thorney, Crowland, Ramsey, and Ely, and smaller houses like Chatteris and

[1] Harl. MSS. 742, f. 340, *et seq.*

Sawtrey, were constantly contending with one another and with the lordships on the mainland for pasture and turbary and other fen rights and profits. The fullest records of litigation come from Ely, Ramsey, and Thorney. The space of arable land on the little islands which were occupied by fen villages was often so restricted that the maintenance of rights in the adjacent fen became for the villagers and the lords a matter of prime importance, and although the ancient geographical divisions and features of the district have been in part obscured by the draining which changed the face of the country and often obliterated old landmarks and names, yet circles of intercommoning vills like those of the northern fens may still be discerned.

Crowland, the abbey nearest to Deeping, claimed, as has been stated, pasture and turbary in Deeping fen, and was often involved in litigation with the Wakes and the priory of Spalding. To the cases already given should be added one of 1234,[1] an agreement between Hugh Wake and Crowland, which probably refers to part of Deeping fen south of the Welland. Hugh gave up common pasture, chase and rechase, except for himself and his heirs; the foresters of both claimants were to be present in cases of enclosure made by the abbot, and both were to have locks and keys for the *barra laci* which went to Harnold. Later disputes with the Wakes had to do clearly with the fen of Goggisland, which lay north of Crowland and which the abbot claimed as his precinct and 'in his proper soil'.[2] A more important dispute over intercommoning arose from a very early attempt of the men of Holland on the north, who had already, it is said, drained their own fens for arable, to get possession of the Crowland fen south of Assendike, the abbot's boundary. In this case there is traditional evidence of early intercommoning rights of the South Holland villages situated between Spalding and Tydd in the great Postland and South Holland fens drained by the South Ee. The story of the attack on Crowland is well known.[3] On the rumour of the

[1] Chanc. Misc. 7/5. For these cases of intercommoning also see Map I.

[2] Dugdale, *Imbanking*, pp. 195, 215.

[3] Cott. MSS. Otho B. 13, f. 96; *V.C.H.*, *Linc.*, ii, p. 107; *Imbanking*, p. 211, and below, p. lix.

king's death, in 1189, the prior of Spalding and the other lords commoning in Ellowe fen met in Holbeach church or in a barn at Weston, and entered into a conspiracy against Crowland, so that when the abbot of Crowland, as was his wont, kept up his marshes in Rogation Week, and for the sake of his hay proclaimed from Spalding Bridge that the men of Holland and others should keep their cattle out, the said men drove their cattle into the fen. These the abbot impounded, and the men of Ellowe, annoyed thereat, set a day and came 'three thousand strong' armed as for battle. The abbot met them at Assendike and prayed for peace, but they passed him by and divided up the fen among their towns, according to their situation; then they pitched their tents, made huts and set guards, and for fifteen days dug turves and cut down wood and alders. The abbot appealed first to Geoffrey FitzPeter, then to Hubert Walter, and the judges at London, and the men being frightened went home. Hubert Walter enjoined Geoffrey FitzPeter, sheriff of Northamptonshire, to summon the prior of Spalding and the rest to Deeping. After some years the case was settled in the abbot's favour.

Peterborough's chief pasture rights were in the fen north of Welland, and, as has been shown above, were derived from the manors of Gosberchurch, Quadring, and Donington in Kirkton wapentake. The point of greatest interest raised was the ownership of the silt and sand cast up by the sea at Gosberchurch.

For Thorney there is more information. The abbey was surrounded by fenland, and in deriving its profits therefrom it came into contact with Ramsey on the south-west and Ely on the south and east. The beautiful Red Book of Thorney is full of references to quarrels among the three lordships. Some time between 1133 and 1169 the bounds on the east between Thorney and the Ely manor of Wisbeach, and on the west between Ramsey and the Thorney manor of Whittlesea, were determined by ten men, five chosen from each lordship, with final reference to a third person.[1] Bounds so determined were not maintained, however, for in 1218 an inquest was

[1] Red Book of Thorney, in the Cambridge University Library, ff. 166, *et seq.*, 173, *et seq.*

made in the vills adjacent to the fenland through the oath of old men and others cognizant of the matter, and was pursued for more than a year. It was then decided by the weary litigants that there were no bounds other than Horsebeche and Midfentre and le Cnor (Knarr fen), a decision confirmed by one Adam of Tid, who said he had known the bounds for forty years and more, and there were no other than these, and that it was the custom if any of Whittlesea were found in Thorney fen to take them to Thorney and to release them only at the prayer of Ely. It was also the custom for Thorney to have a bar and lock on Horsebeche water. A question arose again in 1247 [1] regarding twelve hundred acres of fen measured by the perch of twenty-two feet, of which acres one-third were awarded to Thorney. Again, in 1250,[2] a common fosse with separate bars was made in order to give Ely an entrance to the fen and egress therefrom. A number of cases occur in which the free men of Thorney vills play a part. The 'free men of Yaxley',[3] for example, had some difficulty with the 'free men of Stilton' over boundaries and over the right of entrance to Whittlesea mere. It was decided that neither vill with its *participes* was to have common in the fen of the other. Again the 'free men of Stangrund' [4] came to an agreement with Thurstan regarding common and estovers in Multfen. Reasonable estovers are defined as two boat-loads of wood to burn (thirty feet by seven feet), and one boat-load of 'pales' for hedges, one load to be taken between Easter and Pentecost, and two between Michaelmas and All Saints' Day. A document of 1235 [5] relating to Leverington, a vill adjacent to the fen in dispute between Thorney and Ely, makes unusually clear an intercommoning semicircle of vills. It is stated that Heyefen belonged to the manor of Wisbeach, and to the *villate* of Leverington, Newton, Tydd, Elm, and Wells in the liberty of Ely, and that the said vills commoned there 'horn under horn with their beasts'.[6] An attempt was made to divide this fen from Thorney's fen to the west of it,[7] and a further agreement was reached by the abbot and twenty-one

[1] Red Book, f. 174 b.
[2] Ibid., f. 176.
[3] Ibid., f. 69 b.
[4] Ibid., f. 108; cf. f. 174 b.
[5] Ibid., f. 193.
[6] Ibid., f. 193 b.
[7] Ibid., f. 186 b.

'freemen of Leverington' and their *participes* with regard to thirty acres near Trokenholt, in which the abbot, for one twenty-fifth part, was to have one twenty-fifth part of all purprestures made. This important group of intercommoning vills becomes very clear again in the records of Ely.

Thorney came into contact with the abbey of Ramsey in the fen lying between Ramsey and the Thorney manor of Whittlesea. As far back as the time of the Confessor a division of this fen was made, two-thirds to Ramsey and one-third to Thorney, the bounds being run from Kingsdelph by Hyndelac to Whittlesea mere, in the presence of representatives of Thorney, Ramsey, Peterborough, and Crowland.[1] Disputes continued, however, into the thirteenth century. In 1224 common pasture was demanded by both abbeys, Ramsey declaring that Thorney's claim was unjust because Ramsey made no corresponding claim in the fen of Yaxley.[2] A dike was made common to both, and an agreement reached by the freemen of Thorney and the freemen of Ramsey. In 1281[3] a long quarrel began regarding thirty-eight hundred acres of fen. Ramsey claimed the tenement as lying in the vill of Ramsey, and declared that Ely, Thorney, and others had disseised her; Thorney claimed the tenement as part of Whittlesea manor in Cambridgeshire, and Ely claimed it as part of her Cambridgeshire liberty, Ely and Thorney agreeing in their defence that it lay 'in many other vills and places than in Ramsey'. In the fourteenth century there were still difficulties with regard to 'drives' in Kingsdelf, and with regard to Ramsey's claim of sole right of pasture in Middlemoor in Huntingdonshire.[4] Apparently the greater part of the wide stretch of disputed fenland was at that time still used in common by the vills of the lordships.

Ramsey's difficulties with the Cistercian foundation of Sawtrey, lying to the west across the fen beyond Higney, are of some interest. Sawtrey was founded by Simon, Earl of Northampton, in 1146, and at the time of foundation some attempt seems to have been made to discover from the men of the vill the ancient bounds of Sawtrey in the fen. The bounds

[1] *Ram. Cart.* i. 188; ii. 80, 364; iii. 38.
[2] Ibid., ii. 364.
[3] Ibid., iii. 40, *et seq.* Cf. i. 195.
[4] Ibid., i. 77, *et seq.*

were traced back to the days of Thurkil the Dane, from Stakesmere as a starting-point 'where four lords could sit each on his own soil and eat from one shield'.[1] In the days of Henry I, it was said, a dispute had arisen between the men of Sawtrey and the men of Walton, and a perambulation had been made, passing from one to another of four men stationed in prominent places. Within the bounds so established the men of the two vills could cut and dry turves and pasture cattle, but outside the bounds they had no common except with the permission of the other *villate* (*licencia aliarum villatarum*). Still another story was told concerning these bounds: In the time of Cnut, by order of the king, a division of the fen was made by Thurkil among all the vills *iuxta mariscum*. Thurkil, in the words of the chronicle,[2] 'mariscum divisit et quantum unaquaeque villa de marisco in proprium habere debuit; ut videlicet quantum unuscuiusque villae sicca terra de marisco tangeret, tantum usque ad terminos manerii sui de Saltre praenominatos, unaquaeque villa in proprium haberet, tam pro pastura ad pascendum quam ad falcandum et fodiendum. Pastores vero nostri super exteriores hassocos versus Waltone inter pratum et mariscum debent stare, et animalia sua usque ad pedes suos venire permittere.' The *pastores* quarrelled, however, and therefore in 'our time' the lords of Walton, Glatton, Conington, Sawtrey, came together and agreed on pasturing 'horn under horn', but stated their belief that the fen had been divided from the 'beginning of Christianity' and long before the foundation of Thorney, Ramsey, or Crowland, and that the abbot of Peterborough 'et habitatores Huntedoniensis provinciae debeant et mariscum et aquas medium partiri'. Such old stories of divisions of the fen show very clearly the uncertainty of boundaries, and the attempt of lordships, as they arrived at self-consciousness in the matter of fen rights, to carry their claims back to very early times when as yet, in spite of the belief of the various lords quoted, no delimitation of the fen had taken place.

The intercommoning of the vills surrounding Uggmere is referred to in several documents relating to Ramsey. In 1342[3] an inquest of lades and trenches was held in Walton,

[1] *Ram. Cart.* i. 160, *et seq.* [2] Ibid., i. 164. [3] Ibid., i. 174, *et seq.*

Sawtrey, and Conington on the complaint that certain trenches had been made by these vills whereby the men of Upwood, Raveley Magna, and Walton, 'who have common pasture there,' had been disturbed. Again, tenants of both Raveley Magna and Upwood brought suit of disseisin of common of pasture in the fen of Walton.[1] Probably in this stretch of fenland Ramsey, Upwood, Great Raveley, Walton, Sawtrey, and Conington had all originally had rights of pasture.

The lordships of Ramsey and Ely touched in the fenland in Weremeremore lying between Benwick and Ramsey.[2] The manors claiming common here were the Ramsey manors of Broughton, Wistowe, Warboys, Bury, Upwood, and Raveley, and the Ely soke of Somersham including Pidley, Fenton, and Bluntisham. We are told that these manors intercommoned peacefully till 1270, in which year the *custodes* of the fen of Ely impounded the beasts of the Ramsey vills in Weremeremore, and the *custodes* of the fen of Ramsey impounded the beasts of Ely in Crowlodemore.[3] An agreement was reached in 1294 at a *dies amoris* whereby the Ramsey manors were to common in Weremeremore and the manors of the Ely soke in Crowlodemore; the lade of Fenton was to be common to both groups, and the abbot agreed to keep the lade of Needingworth shallow enough for the passage of the beasts and commoners of Ely to Holywell.[4]

In Norfolk Ramsey claimed rights of common in the fens near Marshland. In 1250 William Bardolf,[5] lord of Stowe, granted one-third of one hundred and twenty acres of fen called Westfen, within Podike towards Marshland, and fifty acres of fen outside Podike towards Welles, and one-third of the fosse with free ingress and egress, the said fen and fosse belonging to Stowe, Wynbodesham, and Downhamhithe. The grant so made had been quitclaimed previously to William Bardolf by the bishop of Ely, the abbot of Ramsey, the prior of Lewis, Thomas of Ingoldesthorpe, and 'omnes alii eiusdem parcenarii marisci et fossati', in the presence of Henry de Bathonia and other justices at Lynn. A later document of

[1] *Ram. Cart.* i. 183, 185, *et seq.*
[2] Ibid., i. 201, 207, 215, *et seq.*
[3] Claud. C. xi, f. 342.
[4] *Ram. Cart.* i. 215; iii. 57.
[5] Ibid., ii. 320–1.

1282[1] divides the fen of Staplewere between the abbot and William Bardolf, and mentions the *marisco non partito* which the two lordships used in common or leased to others by arrangements made with their bailiffs. For fenland in the same district a fine was made in 1190 between the abbot and William de Warenne.[2]

The fullest information regarding common in the southern fenland is to be found, as has been said, in the numerous and valuable records of Ely—in the great custumals and rolls of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries, in later documents relating to the draining of the fen in which reference is sometimes made to earlier conditions, and in the inquests of sewers especially in those relating to Ely villages near the coast.[3] These documents show clearly groups of intercommoning vills and their respective duties in the maintenance of walls and drains. They show vills in a few cases dependent on the fen for the very means of existence, having no demesne land or very little,[4] and they suggest also that the rights of pasture were of very early origin.

Ely's disputes with Thorney over the fen between Wisbeach and Whittlesea, and with Ramsey over the western fens near Chatteris and Somersham, have been described above. Other difficulties arose between the bishop and prior of Ely, who, never too friendly, were forced to an agreement during the reign of Henry V. The prior had claimed the soil of the waste and fen in the Isle of Ely, in the manors of Sutton, Wickham, Wichford, Wentworth, Whittlesea, and Stuntney, as held by him *pro indiviso* and in common with the bishop. He wished also to receive all 'forfeitures of the fennes' arising from cutting and digging of turves, cutting of lesch and rushes, from 'forinsec and intrinsec men'. The bishop claimed the same soil and forfeitures. The

[1] *Ram. Cart.* ii. 322: 'Et de marisco non partito quem iidem Willelmus Bardolfe et abbas tenent in commune remanet in statu quo prius.'

[2] Ibid., ii. 215, 216, 380.

[3] See especially Cott. MSS. Tiberius B. ii (of the year 1222); Claudius C. xi (of the year 1277); the Coucher Book of Ely, the first part of which is like Claud. C. xi, is preserved among the episcopal records. See also the many ministers' accounts, vacancy rolls, and court rolls in Ely and elsewhere, and the large book 'A 8', in the Ely catalogue, which contains descriptions of late commoning and of draining.

[4] Claud. C. xi, ff. 86, 89, 94 b, 204 b.

decision reached was that the soil and the fines from his tenants were the bishop's, and that the forfeitures of the fens from 'forinsec men', that is to say, from those not having ancient common of estovers, were to be divided equally between the bishop and the prior.[1]

The use of the fen by groups of villages lying near Ely and belonging, as a rule, to the lordship was as follows: Caldwell fen extending south from Ely to Barham and Thetford, and Kufen extending towards Stuntney, were used in common by the bishop and prior of Ely, by lord Walter of Ely, and by the men of Thetford. Gruntifen to the south-east, a very interesting and clear case, was used in common by Ely and all the *villate* touching it, that is to say, by Thetford, Wichford, Wingford, Hadenham, Wilburton, Stretham, in cutting, digging, and burning, in pasture and meadow.[2] Within these fens individuals sometimes had meadows or pasture in severalty, enclosed by means of fosses, and entailing freedom of ingress and egress, and sometimes the *liberi homines* of Ely had a share in these rights. Stretham and Thetford, lying in one parish, besides their common in Gruntifen had common also in the great stretch of fenland lying north-east towards Lakenheath. They had also common to the southward. In Thetfordheyfen and Bechfen they shared the common with the Templars of Denney Abbey and the *villata* of Waterbeach 'horn under horn' in pasture, but not in cutting or digging; in the meadows in Holefen the bishop, Stretham, Thetford, and Berewye participated.[3] Wilburton had common in Gruntifen, and common of pasture with Stretham and Thetford in Suthfen, except in certain meadows and heads ('capitibus ad terras tocius uillate de Wilbertone spectantibus que abutant super eundem mariscum'). In part of this fen vills of the soke of Lindon also participated.[4] Downham, where the bishop's palace stood, had common for the greater and lesser folk of the *villata* in Westfen and Eastfen and far out into the fen towards Chatteris.

[1] Claud. C. xi, f. 333 b.

[2] Ibid., f. 24 b: 'Quidam mariscus quod vocatur Gruntifen ubi Stratham et villate que attingunt eidem marisco communicant cum villata de Ely', *et pass.* See Appendix, No. III, and Map I.

[3] Claud. C. xi, f. 43 b.

[4] Ibid., f. 49.

In the great stretch of fen running northward from Littleport the soke of Dudington commoned, and in March many assarts were made from the fenland.[1] In Littleport the cutting of lesch was of great importance. Bishop Hugh of Northwald (1229–54) had granted to Littleport the right to cut lesch and rushes in Rakfen on the payment of forty shillings a year. Littleport far exceeded the rights granted to her, making devastation in all the common of Ely and selling lesch to *extranei*, which no commoner of Littleport or Ely had the right to do. Littleport had, moreover, wrongfully appropriated the fens of Wlpmor, Brendifen, Padenhalefen, and Westfen, had cut and sold there to *extranei* six thousand lesch, and had even bargained with foreign labourers from Norfolk to cut and sell in the fens, receiving from them eighty shillings, and thus making a clear profit of forty shillings over and above the price of the lesch and rushes sold. As a penalty Littleport lost the profit of the lesch crop for one year.[2]

In the south-east the soke of Somersham intercommoned, as has been stated, with vills of the lordship of Ramsey, that is to say, with the manors of Warboys, Caldecote, Woldhyrst, and Woodhurst, near Bluntisham; and also with the homage of the abbot and the prior of St. Ives, that is to say, with the *villate* of St. Ives, Holywell, and Needingworth, in fen extending to Bluntesmere. The Ely customary states that 'when beasts from other forinsec vills have entered that common, the *villate* in question shall give for every beast a penny at the term of Saint John, of which the lord bishop shall have half, and the lord abbot of Ramsey the other half'.[3] Willingham, not far from this south-eastern group, furnishes a rare example of the claims of the *villata* as over against the lord in the matter of commoning. In Middelfen and Hevenshale no one had rights of common except the bishop and the *villata* of Willingham, and such common was confined to their own beasts. If, however, the bishop willed it, *extranei* were permitted to pasture their cattle in the fen for a sum of money, on condition that the freemen of Willingham received every

[1] Claud. C. xi, ff. 61 b, 68 b.
[2] Ibid., f. 361 b; Coucher Book, ff. 205, 236. See Appendix, No. III.
[3] Claud. C. xi, f. 97.

seventh penny excepting the tithe. Again, if *extranei* made hay, the freemen were to receive the seventh penny from the second tally of each cartload. It is stated as a grievance that by permission of the bishop the use of the common without payment had been allowed to a certain lord and to the *villata* of Rampton. Again, in Westfen, Ely and Willingham had common with the *villata* of Over 'horn under horn' and the freemen of Willingham, and likewise the men of Over had the seventh penny from the beasts of *extranei*.[1]

In Norfolk the same kind of intercommoning is found. The Ely vills of Dereham and Shipdham, for example, lay on the edge of higher ground, Dereham facing the fen to the east and Shipdham to the south. A great turbary called Etlingeker lay beside Dereham, in which there intercommoned in pasture 'horn under horn', but not in turbary except by permission of the bishop, the soke of Dereham, and the *villate* of Yaxham, Mattishall, and Tudenham. Etlingegrene and Suthwodegrene were shared by the same participants.[2] In Brunesmor and Morgategrene Dereham intercommoned with the homages of certain lordships; in Sperning, Grassehale, and Galesweremore with the *villata* and thirteen of the homage of William de Stuteville and Thomas de Hereford. Shipdham,[3] the chief manor of the hundred and half of Medford, intercommoned with Dereham and Letton in Lungmore, with Dereham in Depeker, with Letton, Reymerston, and Cranworth in a certain wood of seventy acres. Feltwell soke intercommoned with Methwold, Wilton, and Hockwold, with the bishop and lordships of vills, and their homages, 'horn under horn' in 'le reg',[4] with Dereham in Suthfen, and with Methwold in Northfen. Suthfen, containing one thousand acres, was common to the soke of Northwold and Methwold.[5]

Two groups of vills, the Marshland group of Norfolk and the

[1] Claud. C. xi, f. 111.
[2] Ibid., f. 221.
[3] Ibid., f. 235.
[4] Ibid., f. 254.
[5] Ibid., f. 258 b. In Suffolk in the Ely manors of Berking and Bramford all ways were common for the feeding of beasts, and for drifts; all 'divise' between the hundreds of Sanford, Bosemere, Claydon, and Ipswich belonged to the manor of Bramford, and therefore the bishop had the forfeitures. Ibid., f. 314 b, and compare Year Book, 20 Edw. III, i. 370: 'un comune chimyn as gentz de tote le counte de chacer et rechacer lour bestes.'

adjoining Cambridgeshire vills of Wisbeach hundred, have been left to the last,[1] to be discussed together, because they show with especial clearness not only the custom of intercommoning in pasture and turbary, but also the corresponding burdens of maintaining dikes and drains to keep the waters of the fen and sea away from the villages and pastures. Marshland lay in Freebridge hundred in north-western Norfolk between the Wisbeach river and the Ouse on the west and east, and the old sea wall running outside of Terrington on the north, and the new Podike or Pokedich from Upwell to Downham on the south. Dugdale says that the district contained some thirty thousand acres, and that in his day part of it, called the Smeeth, was common to all and fed some thirty thousand sheep.[2] The vills bordering on the fen along the coast, and extending inland along the rivers, were Wiggenhall, Terrington, Walpole, Walton, Tilney, Walsoken, Emneth, Outwell, and Clenchwarton. They belonged in part to the church of Ely[3] who held a 'lete of the liberty of the bishop in the fen', in part to other lordships, the abbey of Ramsey, the abbey of Dereham, and the Bardolphs. They commoned in the fen, pasturing their cattle there 'horn under horn' and cutting turves. At times the region was so well drained that 'no mole or rat could be found in it', but constant effort was required to keep back the waters, and often the taxes levied on the hundred had to be lessened on account of its 'drowning'.[4] Once in the reign of Edward III all Marshland was flooded for seven days. The heavy duty of 'defence' was apportioned among the intercommoning vills. The sea wall along the coast and Podike in the south were kept in repair by all the vills having benefit therefrom.[5] Each vill had, moreover, its own 'ward-dike' or 'indike' surrounding it, to serve as its special defence. Terrington, for example, on the edge of the sea had, in later times, two mighty walls 'armed and defended' against the sea with piles of 'woodshoves'; it had also indikes, the ancient ward-dikes, which it kept in repair, and for the maintenance of its section of Podike

[1] For the discussion of the fen of Ellowe wapentake see p. lix.

[2] Dugdale, *Imbanking*, p. 244, *et seq.*, has collected much information regarding Marshland.

[3] Claud. C. xi, ff. 182, *et seq.*, 192, *et seq.*, 199 b, 204 b, 206, *pass.*

[4] *Imbanking*, pp. 144, 250.

[5] Ibid., p. 244, *et seq.*

it set aside the profits from a certain portion of pasture within the vill.[1] Into Wiggenhall an arm of the sea extended along which two sea walls were necessary, one six miles long, another three miles long, and to the maintenance of these was added the repair of two miles of Podike.[2] Tilney, in Edward III's reign, after a great flood, had to maintain two miles of sea-bank, the repair of one and one-half miles of which cost £58 10*s.*, and of a half-mile £6 10*s.* Another mile on the north cost forty shillings a year, probably the normal rate of expenditure on walls in ordinary years.[3] Tilney maintained also a mile of Pokedich, costing forty shillings. Walpole by the same assessment had three miles of sea-bank and one mile of Pokedich. Walsoken had the same amount. West Walton had five and a half miles of sea-dike and one mile of Pokedich, Terrington three miles of sea-bank, Wiggenhall seven miles along the great river, that is to say, the arm of the sea. In addition to all this Tilney, West Walton, Walsoken, and Walpole maintained Knight's Gole. A bank from Lakebrigge to Cowstowe which was used by the commoners of the three counties of Huntingdon, Cambridge, and Norfolk as a passage for their cattle had also to be maintained,[4] and a lade in Marshland was repaired by the towns of Marshland on the Norfolk side, and by Tydd St. Giles, Newton, Leverington, Wisbeach, Upwell, and Elm on the Cambridge side.

The incidence of the duty of repair among the villagers of the individual vill is rarely mentioned in earlier documents, but the inquests of later dates give many instances of the method of apportionment. In Walsoken, for example, every acre repaired four feet of sea-bank and one foot of Podike;[5] every acre in West Walton repaired six feet two inches of sea-bank and one foot of Podike.[6] Occasionally such work was commuted for 'acreshot' or acre silver. At other times the work itself was still rendered and is probably the 'menework' mentioned in several documents. For example, between Tilney and its hamlet Islington there were no bounds, and every year

[1] *Imbanking*, p. 281.
[2] Ibid., p. 249, *et seq.*
[3] Ibid., p. 254.
[4] Ibid., p. 249.
[5] Ibid., p. 258.
[6] Ibid., p. 259.

the preservation of the 'kays and schores' was made by meneworks, and every year three guardians were chosen for this by ancient custom.[1] In Wiggenhall one half of the free were employed in meneworks and 'grundegole'.[2] Grundegole was a breach made in the wall which was to be repaired by the owner or commonalty, and very heavy fines were incurred by those neglecting their obligations. The ancient fines for breach of the custom of the fen were called bylawe, biscot, triscot, and wopenny.[3] Bylawe was the penalty for neglecting the first summons to repair an endangered defence and was levied at the rate of 12*d.* for every perch of sea wall unrepaired, 6*d.* for every perch of freshwater bank, 3*d.* for every perch of sewer or gutter. Biscot was the penalty for failure to appear at the second summons, and was double the bylawe in amount, and triscot was paid for failure to attend at the third summons and was three times the bylawe in amount. Wopenny was a penny taken by the person distraining for each distress.[4] The fines were collected by the dike reeves, officers who appear frequently in the later documents and whose duties are described as the summoning to the meneworks, and the oversight of such works, the taking of fines and acre shot, the keeping of swine from feeding or rooting near the sea-bank, the prevention of persons from digging near the walls, and of 'drifts' of beasts on the sea-banks, and in general the maintenance of the custom of Marshland. They held courts at Watlington and Old Ee.[5] The regulations for building the new Podike in Henry VI's reign[6] show the perpetuation of similar arrangements. The old Podike had fallen into disrepair and many pastured their cattle on it. The new dike was to be raised by all the towns of Marshland and by Wiggenhall. It was to be five or six feet high, eighteen feet wide at the base and twelve feet wide at the top, on its south side no digging was to be allowed within forty feet, and upon it there was to be no pasturage of cattle or drift. In Henry VII's reign every acre of Marshland was assessed for the repair of four inches of Podike.[7]

[1] *Imbanking*, p. 251.
[2] Ibid., p. 293.
[3] Ibid., pp. 250, 254, 271, 293, *et pass.*
[4] Claud. C. xi, f. 51.
[5] *Imbanking*, p. 290.
[6] Ibid., p. 264; cf. pp. 260, 273.
[7] Ibid., p. 268.

The Cambridgeshire hundred of Wisbeach, west of Marshland, within the liberty of Ely, offers interesting evidence of the intercommoning of all the vills included within the hundred, and of the rating of the hundred as a unit in common rights and duties. In the thirteenth century the vills were Wisbeach, Upwell, Tydd St. Giles, Newton, Outwell, Elm, and Leverington, with the small hamlets of Dowsdale, Watersey, once belonging to Wisbeach castle, and Persondrove. The vills commoned in the pasture of the hundred which was called Heyefen and which extended to the westward ; here, it is said, 'they ought to eat in common horn under horn with their cattle'.[1] Corresponding to the rights of common were the duties of defence against flood, distress for non-repair of walls being taken, at least after Edward I's reign, either according to the number of acres in the vill, or according to the amount of its common of pasture or turbary.[2] A great bank ran from Guyhirne to the sea, fifty feet high after passing Tydd Gote, which time out of memory had been repaired by all the tenants in the hundred of Wisbeach.[3] In addition to this the great fen dike, *fossatum marisci*, which ran by way of Schofen dike between the two Tydds, dividing Lincolnshire from Cambridgeshire, was maintained by the vills in common, and was to be barred in three places against the passage of the carts and animals of commoners and *extranei*.[4] Part of Southee dike was also to be repaired by the whole hundred.[5] Four Gotes was maintained by Wisbeach, Leverington, Newton, and Tydd St. Giles, and a special guard or dike reeve was appointed there. The great importance of maintaining the fendike was made especially clear in the reign of Henry VI. On St. Wulfstan's day, 1439, through the defect of one Thomas Flower of Okeham, who, despite the warning of the *prepositus fossati*, had failed to repair his portion of the *fossatum marisci* or 'Wisbeach fendike', namely twenty-six feet for a tenement of twenty-four acres, the waters of the fen entered and drowned 4,400 acres in Wisbeach, 4,600 in Leverington, 1,400 in Newton, and 2,000

[1] Dugdale, *Imbanking*, pp. 309, 356; Claud. C. xi, f. 73. The vills had also a *faldagium* once a year, 'de animalibus forinsecis pascentibus in marisco.'

[2] Chanc. Misc. 7/5, No. 23.

[3] Ibid., No. 15; cf. *Imbanking*, p. 249.

[4] *Imbanking*, pp. 327, 338.

[5] Ibid., p. 317.

in Tydd.[1] Each vill had also to maintain its own ward-dikes, called in Wisbeach the Syddike and the Threddike, and the height was specified.[2] The walls between the towns of the hundred were to be sixteen feet high to keep the waters of one vill from another vill, and no one was to make a cut on any ward-dike or crest within any vill of the hundred of Wisbeach, under penalty of a fine of forty shillings. The esseweres, or drains from the sea-bank to the fen-bank, had to be maintained, and also the 'crests' along the sewers and between the fields. Within the vill the burden of repair was laid in many cases on special fields. Within Wisbeach certain sewers and dikes were maintained by groups of tenants within the vill, especially those with land in the 'infields'.[3] Thus tenants in the old market repaired the wall, tenants in Townhende repaired Sebryncke fosse, tenants in Fenhende repaired Newdike, tenants in Gehirnfeld repaired a crest, and similar duties fell on tenants in Richeyfeld, Sayersfeld, Briggefeld, and Eldefeld. Similar arrangements were made in the other vills of the hundred. In Elm and Wells in the reign of Richard II a new fosse was needed with a *barra* to prevent the 'chasing and rechasing' of cattle along its crest. Willows were planted along it for its better preservation, and if, by chance, cattle destroyed any willows, they were to be replaced by the owner of the cattle.

The dike reeves held offices of much importance in Wisbeach hundred.[4] The *custodes fossatorum* were to pay their ancient services and custom to the lord of the fee; the reeves of the dikes of Elm and Wells were to receive the penalties for injury done by beasts to the fosse between the two vills and to take a penny for every pig found unringed near the *fossata saluacionum.* They had control of all common on the dikes. Thus it was not permitted to any lord or commoner to pasture on the fosse any animals save sheep, nor to make any drift there, on account of inestimable damage in times past; and if any animals were found, they were to be impounded at Waltersee or in the common fold of Elm, Wisbeach, or Wells, either by

[1] *Imbanking*, p. 327. [2] Chanc. Misc. 7/5, No. 19.

[3] Ibid., and *Imbanking*, pp. 333, 335, *et pass.*

[4] Chanc. Misc. 7/5; Ely MSS., Wisbeach Barton; Ministers' Accounts, 13–14 Edw. II. See Appendix, No. IV.

the bailiff of Waltersee or by the dike reeves of Elm, Wisbeach, or Wells, and there they were to be detained until the fine was paid. Moreover, for the further protection of the fosse, eight bars were to be built across it to impede the course of the animals of commoners and *extranei*. The penalty for failure to maintain the bars was twenty shillings, and every dike reeve of Elm and Wisbeach south of the bank and of Wells north of the bank had power to distrain those that failed to appear for necessary service. It was provided also that the 'fronts' (*fruntera*) should be kept sufficiently high. Any one repairing his portion of the fen-dike might dig earth for this purpose within a distance of ten perches outside the dike, but the ten-perch space must begin at a distance of two perches from the foot of the dike.

Certain general conclusions with regard to the management of the waste may be drawn from the foregoing study of Fenland.

The most striking feature of the arrangements in the fen country was the intercommoning of villages in the fen which they surrounded or to which they were adjacent, in groups whose composition was determined largely by geographical position, but which also corresponded, in some cases at least, with ancient administrative arrangements. Such intercommoning was the custom throughout the region, and the groups everywhere were sharply defined and clearly differentiated from one another. Even when in the records of the district the waste is described as already divided and become the several of the neighbouring vills, some reference is usually made to an earlier use of the waste as common fen, preceding the partition among the vills in which it lay. The vills claimed that their right to intercommon in the fen had existed time out of mind, and the inference seems clear that the origin of such arrangements goes back to the early days of settlement. The partition and appropriation of the fen, when mentioned in the records, is sometimes referred to the twelfth or succeeding centuries: sometimes the use of the fen in common by the vills continued to a much later period.

Partition of he common, which caused necessarily the obscuring of much ancient custom, was usually explained by the lawyers of Bracton's day on the theory that the waste was the lord's, that division among vills or groups of vills was division among lordships, and that the waste up to the time of division, or where still undivided, was held *pro indiviso* by mutual consent or tolerance of the lordships concerned. Examples of apparently peaceful division of the waste among lordships by mutual consent can be found. More often, however, the common use of the fen was the subject of dispute and the division very far from amicable. The litigation that arose from the attempts to settle claims to the waste was often determined by referring the question to the assize of novel disseisin of common of pasture. The defendant, disturbed in his seisin of common, claimed that the vill in which his tenement lay intercommoned in the fen in question with other vills of the group by which the waste was held *pro indiviso*, and had so intercommoned time out of mind. Any urging of special grant of common was impossible because it changed the nature of the common claimed. In cases of replevin the plea was the same. In cases begun by the writ of *quo iure*,[1] to recover exclusive rights of pasture and turbary, the plaintiff desired to prevent the defendant from commoning in a given waste, held sometimes *pro indiviso* by vills in the plaintiff's lordship, on the ground that the plaintiff exercised no corresponding right and made no corresponding claim in the waste held *pro indiviso* by vills in the lordship of the defendant. An excellent example of pleading of this kind is the case between Spalding and William de Albiniaco regarding common in the fen of the 'five vills'. The plaintiff had also to state that the defendant owed him no service by reason of which he might claim the right to common.

A study of many of these cases makes it at once clear that there was another factor besides lordship in disputes regarding ancient common rights of this kind, a factor which it was wiser not to neglect. Again and again reference is made to the part played by the men of the vill, by the vill itself, or by the 'com-

[1] See especially *Bracton's Note Book*, Nos. 392, 561, 709, 909, 914, 962, *et pass.*, and Year Book, 30–1 Edw. I, pp. 279, 343.

moners' in the fen. Their importance is made evident in different ways. Thus the lord of the vill often brought his action in conjunction with the men of the vill against the lord and men of a neighbouring vill. Again, stress is often laid on the assent of the 'men of the intercommoning vills' (*homines communicantium villatarum*) or of the *communarii*, given both to the perambulations for making the *divise* when partition was to take place, and also to the regulations regarding the common use of the undivided fen. Sometimes, too, the men of the intercommoning vills used force to prevent enclosure and appropriation of the fen by neighbouring lordships, acting either in accordance with the will of their lord or more often with apparent independence.

A very direct part was played by the men of the vill in certain Ely villages where the freeholders received one-seventh of the profits from the *averia extraneorum* pastured in the fen, the lord receiving the remainder of the payment. In the same connexion, as pointing to a non-seignorial origin of the custom of intercommoning, may perhaps be taken the uncertainty sometimes prevailing in later times regarding the proper placing of a given waste in vill or county or hamlet or parish;[1] the use of the word vill, not manor, when the waste is said to lie in several vills—*in multis aliis villis pro indiuiso*; also the fact that the vills of an intercommoning group are often in different lordships, and again the identity which is sometimes suggested rather obscurely between the group of intercommoning vills and some administrative unit, especially the hundred. It is unfortunate that the evidence on this last interesting point is slight, but the cases of Wisbeach hundred, of Eight hundred fen, and of Marshland should be considered, and also, although perhaps pointing in a somewhat different direction, the probability that the manors of the soke of Bolingbroke were in the beginning sole commoners in the East fen. A further argument in favour of an origin not based on a common lordship is found in the close connexion or identity between groups of vills

[1] See also *Abbrev. Plac.*, p. 265; Year Book, 12-13 Edw. III, p. 17: 'et le defendaunt dit qe Wildmore nest ville ne hamelle.' 18–19 Edw. III, pp. 75, 523: 'H. est une place el counte de Northamtone qe nest en ville nen hamelle; prest, etc. . . . *Grene:* Ceo ne poietz dire si vous ne dietz qe cest un graunt pays.'

claiming the right to intercommon in a given fen and groups burdened with the defences of the fen against the waters, the vills within such groups often, as has been said, belonging to different lordships. It is not clear whether the grouping for both intercommoning and duty of defence was the result of administrative arrangements already existing, or whether the intercommoning group was taken as naturally and conveniently the group for defence. Considering the evidence as a whole, it seems fair to say that the part of the men of the vill was clearly important, and that the claim of the lord to control the pasture might most easily, in some cases at least, be interpreted as a later growth over pre-existing communal arrangements.

The ancient customary arrangements, *consuetudo patrie* which governed the use of the fen and salt marsh by the intercommoning vills, in so far as such arrangements are described or suggested in the documents, may be divided into (1) those that had to do with pasture and turbary, and (2) those that were concerned with the protection of the district from inundation.

Arrangements regarding pasture usually show the vills divided into intrinsec and forinsec vills, into those, namely, that exercised the right of common of pasture, 'horn under horn,'[1] by ancient custom, without payment, and those that pastured their beasts in restricted number usually, but sometimes in unrestricted number, for a definite rent, paid usually in the time described in the record to the lord of the commoning vills, but once at least in part to the commoners of such vills also. The amount of pasture for the vills 'anciently' commoning was unrestricted. It may have extended to commonable animals only, but the number to be agisted was unlimited, and also the season and the place. Every commoner had pasture rights over the whole common, and at all seasons of the year. Any enclosure for meadows or even, except under certain conditions, for turbary was resisted. As time passed, however, and the idea of the rights of the lord developed, limitations began to be put where possible on this unrestricted

[1] See cases given above, and also *Note Book*, No. 818, with Maitland's note, and *Abbrev. Plac.* (1241), p. 109, for the use of this phrase.

pasture. Already in Bracton the vague restricting phrase 'quam liceat quam expediat' is used with regard to the number of beasts,[1] and as the waste was cut down by the assarts, and agistment from extrinsec vills increased because it was a source of revenue to the lord, a clearer definition of the rights of commoners was necessarily evolved. The limitation was the number of *averia* needed for the commoner's tillage,[2] the beasts levant and couchant on his tenement, those, that is to say, that he kept over the winter, a limitation which had probably always existed in fact, since few would keep more beasts than they could use for tillage. Sometimes the definition of commoners' rights resulted from the action of the lord in surcharging and very definite restrictions resulted. In this connexion the many cases in which reference is made to royal legislation on the subject of common are of great importance.[3]

Ancient common of turbary, like common of pasture, was based not on special grant or prescription, but on intercommoning of vills, and, like the pasture, was in the beginning probably free from all restrictions as to time or place of taking or amount taken or disposal of the turves. The phrase defining the right runs: 'to cut, to dig, to burn, or to pare, at all times, at will, to give, or to sell.' In time, with the clearer appreciation of the value of the waste to the lord, restrictions appear. The turbary is limited to turves taken for the commoners' own use; selling, at least to others than commoners, is forbidden or questioned. The turf industry evidently became one of some profit and was therefore liable to abuse. The forestallers and *braciatores* in Westfen and Holland fen, for example, impoverished the wapentake of Skirbeck and Kirkstead by buying three hundred turves for 4*s*. and selling them for 10*s*. or 12*s*. Other restrictions are mentioned on the method of cutting and taking the turves, and special provisions were made against the taking of wood with the turves. A great deal of opposition was sometimes shown on the part of intercommoners to the custom evolved by the lords of appropriating to themselves and en-

[1] *De Legibus*, f. 229.
[2] Cf. Year Book, 16 Edw. III, ii, 163; 20 Edw. III, ii, p. 63, *et pass.*
[3] See, for example, the case quoted in the Appendix, No. I.

closing a section of the turf moor for the digging and drying of their turves. This custom seems sometimes to have had its origin in early days, and to have been capable of reasonable interpretation by which it would not injure the rights of other commoners. An interesting document in the *Note Book*[1] describes R. as having a certain *dominium* in the moor whereby no one can dig until he, R., has first chosen his place. Other commoners then choose their enclosures, apparently in some order of succession, and the *seruientes* see that no one digs wrongly in the places so appropriated, but R. alone has the additional *dominium* that no one can injure another in his enclosure—whereby seems to be meant that R. takes the fine for breaches of the peace there. The size of such enclosures was limited sometimes by spade diggings, the taking of any unreasonable number of acres was questioned in a number of cases, and ingress and egress for cattle after the removal of the turves was insisted upon.

The common rights of vills in fishing and fowling are also mentioned, but not clearly described. The common of fishing in the waters near the vill was restricted by the individual villager's right to fish in waters adjoining his own land.

The land within the village to which the right of common pertained, the tenement of the *communarius*, is spoken of in the records as the *ancien terre, tut temps hide, hideland.*[2] It is, in other words, the land anciently arable, the ancient strips lying in the open fields. Bracton explains clearly[3] that to tenements in assart no rights of common could pertain, since the assart itself was originally subject to the common rights of the vill. This kind of common, in other words, dates from the early period and could not originate in later grant or prescription. The later lawyers in their attempts at definition and classification of common rights were forced to include such ancient common under the head of common appendant or

[1] *Note Book*, No. 1194.

[2] Year Book, 15 Edw. III, p. 86; 18 Edw. III, p. 480; 20 Edw. III, ii, p. 20.

[3] *De Legibus*, Bk. IV, § 11: 'Item dicere potest quod nulla communia pertinet ad tale tenementum: quia illud fuit aliquando foresta, boscus, et locus vastae solitudinis et communia, et iam inde efficitur assartum, vel redactum est in culturam, et non debet communia pertinere ad communiam et ubi omnes de patria solebant communicare.' Cf. Year Book, 16 Edw. III, ii, p. 473.

perhaps sometimes *common by vicinage*; but the later common differs from the earlier in that common appendant was attached to the several holdings, whereas the earlier was the intercommoning of all the commoners of a certain class, those holding the *ancien terre*, within the vill, more or less as a communal arrangement, and the *commun pur cause de vicinage* implied distinct tolerance on the part of the lord with the option of checking the custom. In other words, with the growth of lordship over the waste, the ancient communal common rights failed to fit exactly into the newer theories. The status of the commoners, of the tenants of the *ancien terre*, also indicates a change from earlier conditions. Sometimes the tenement of the hide or fraction thereof is in the hands of a freeman whose pleadings are in the king's court and therefore recorded; the case of the villein tenant of such land is more difficult to distinguish on account of the shadow of lordship over him, but even so his rights were evidently of a similar nature to those of the freeman. The mass of the commoners must have been villeins. In Wisbeach the rights of common were attached to certain special holdings in certain fields, and seem to have borne some special relation to the duties of defence.

Ancient land measures in the fens show some peculiarities. The dale or doyle or dole seem to have been commonly used for pasture and meadow, the 'swathe' sometimes for meadow where divisions were made, and for turbary the ancient *beschia* or digging. New turbary taken by the lord was measured by the *quarentena* and perch. On one occasion a writ abated when it claimed fenland in terms of bovates.[1]

Very interesting and close parallels to common in the Fenland may be found in the customs regulating the use for pasture and estovers of the great forest of Essex and of Dartmoor, both of which districts have been recently and carefully studied.[2] Especially interesting in the case of Dartmoor are

[1] Year Book, 13–14 Edw. III, p. 173.

[2] Fisher, *Forest of Essex*; Round, *Forest of Essex*, in *Journal of the Archaeol. Ass.* n.s., iii, 36, *et seq.*; S. A. Moore, *Rights of Commons upon Forest and Commons*, Dartmoor Preservation Association, vol. i. Cf. also for examples *Note Book*, Nos. 254, 433, 818, 971, 1194, 1197, 1284, *et pass.*; *Winchcombe Land Boc*, i. 196, 283; and Year Book, 32–3 Edw. I, pp. 43, 133; 12–13 Edw. III, p. 207; 16 Edw. III, ii, 473; 20 Edw. III, ii, 431, &c.; Cal. I. P. M. iii, Nos. 29, 604; iv, No. 358; Nicolson and Burn, *Hist. Cumb. and Westm.* ii, 140–1.

the various groups of vills with different sorts of common rights, those, for example, in 'Venville' paying fines for pasture —'fines villarum pro pastura averiorum habenda'. From these and many other cases it is quite clear that intercommoning on a basis like that in fens, although with some local variations, was the rule in great stretches of waste land elsewhere in England.

In measures taken for defence against the waters of fen and sea ancient local arrangements, the *consuetudo patrie*, may also be discerned, although less clearly than in the case of common in pasture and turf moor. The maintenance of walls and sewers and drains of all kinds was a matter of so great public importance, involving the 'salvation' of so great a district, that royal enactment was soon necessary to enforce and supplement the action of ancient lordship and village, and such enactments, often made at the petition of the men of the district endangered, necessarily obscure somewhat the earlier custom. By the beginning of the reign of Edward I, at least, special commissions were issued to special justices, superseding the earlier commissions to sheriffs and itinerant justices and authorizing the taking of inquests to fix the liability for the maintenance of walls and sewers.[1] Probably the work of Henry de Bathonia, justice in Henry III's reign, under whom were drawn up provisions for the defence of Romney Marsh, had great influence in Fenland, although the 'custom of Romney Marsh' was first applied in parts of the northern fens in the reign of Richard II.[2] The royal commissions of Edward I under which the early inquests were taken are of some interest. A writ of 1295 [3] inquires as to liability for the repairs of walls and dikes

[1] See especially Ass. Roll, 483 (see Appendix, No. I), the case of the causey of Holland, with reference to a commission issued to itinerant justices in the reign of Henry III. See also the commissions of Edward I's reign in the Close Rolls, some of which are given, with the inquests, in Add. MSS. 35296, *ff.* 252, *et seq.*, 258, *et seq.*, 435 b.

[2] *Cal. Patent Rolls*, 1391–6, p. 430; 1396–9, p. 309; Bodl. MSS. Gough, Kent, 27; Dugdale, *Imbanking*, p. 170, and cf. ibid., pp. 161, 162, 203, 267, 294, *et pass.*

[3] Ass. Roll, 504, m. 30 (and also Add. MSS. 35296, f. 435 b), to Adam Crokedaik and William Inge: 'Cum per defectum reparacionis quorundam fossatorum walliarum gutterarum et sewerarum in mariscis de Hoyland et Kesteuen et eciam per indebitam et inconsuetam obstruccionem et exaltacionem quorundam eorundem maximum periculum et inestimabile dampnum hominibus terras suas

in times past, and the resulting inquest regards the burden of defence as incumbent on fees and vills, the vills being grouped for the maintenance of certain sewers and walls in accordance with the ancient grouping for intercommoning in certain fens. Ancient liability for the defence of a given district lay, in other words and according to the verdict of the country-side, upon the group of vills that participated in the use of the waste of that district.

Later inquests, while keeping the old grouping of vills, are more specific with regard to the incidence of the duty on tenements within the vill or fee. All land is assessed, acre on a par with acre, *aliqua antiqua consuetudine non obstante*;[1] in other words, the assessment was extended outside the anciently arable land to include assarts from the waste once common to all, to which, according to the law of Bracton's day, no right of common pertained, and on which probably no obligation of defence would lie, and a general standardization of tenements took place; rights of common of pasture or fishing being in the end also included as a basis of assessment. For these new ratings and assessments *mensuraciones*, like those mentioned so often in the Spalding Register, were necessary—the measuring of all lands in a given vill whether anciently

propinquas habentibus imineat hiis diebus sicut ex querela eorundem hominum intelleximus nos pro securitate et saluacione terrarum parcium predictarum huiusmodi dampno et periculo debitum et festinum remedium apponere volentes ut tenemur assignauimus vos ad superuidendum fossata wallias gutteras et seweras predicta et defectus eorundem et ad inquirendum per sacramentum tam militum quam aliorum proborum et legalium hominum de comitatu lincolnie per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit qui fossata wallias gutteras et seweras predicta reparare et sustentare tenentur et per quorum defectus huiusmodi dampna et pericula ibidem contigerint et ad ipsos pro quantitate terrarum suarum ibidem distringendos ad fossata wallias seweras et gutteras in locis necessariis reparanda et sustentanda quociens necesse fuerit. Et eciam ad huiusmodi fossata Wallias guteras et seweras que sic indebite obstructa et exaltata inueneritis deobstruenda et deexaltanda. Ita quod riuuli aque dulcis in mariscis predictis debitum et antiquum cursum suum de cetero habeant prout habere debent et temporibus retroactis habere consueuerunt. Et ideo vobis mandamus quod ad certos diem et locum quos ad hoc prouideritis inquisicionem illam faciatis et promissa expleatis in forma predicta. Mandauimus enim vicecomiti nostro comitatus predicti quod ad certos diem et locum quos ei scire facietis venire facias coram vobis tot et tales tam milites quam alios probos et legales homines de balliua sua per quos rei veritas melius sciri poterit et inquiri In cuius rei,' &c.

[1] Harl. MSS. 2003, f. 725; *Abbrev. Plac.*, p. 283; Add. MSS. 35296, ff. 252, 253, 259 b, 261, &c.

arable or 'offoldfal', that is to say, assart. Such *mensuraciones* go back to the days of Edward II. The reasons given for making them are that lands once assessed for the repair of many *perticate* of the walls are now *distracte* and in the hands of *extranei*, and again, that many lands and tenements have never before been assessed.[1] In later times the Black Death also may have made necessary new assessments.[2] *Terra mensurata*, as used in the Spalding Register, may apply to all land newly assessed, or only to the assart land now brought under assessment for the first time.

Evidence of ancient custom existing underneath the conditions imposed by later enactments may be found, then, especially in the grouping of the vills for dike duties in accordance with their rights of common, and the implied original exemption of the waste from public duties. Probably also back of the *custodes fossatorum* of the ordinances may be discerned the ancient dike reeves or wallreves of the vills, having supervision of dikes and drains, and over the imposition of the ancient penalties and dykebots, bylawe, biscot, triscot, and wopenny. Of the traditional and cruel punishment of immuring the offender in the wall of the dike no trace has been found in the documents examined.[3] Many customary regulations, like those regarding the taking of earth for dikes, or the restrictions laid on the agistment of non-commonable animals near the dikes, bear evidence of antiquity, and in this connexion should be considered the description of the *consuetudo patrie* in Gosberchurch in the matter of land silted up by the sea. Ancient customary regulations evidently formed an important element in the law of sewers as administered in the later court.

[1] Add. MSS. 35296, f. 257 (17 Edw. II): 'Et quia plures perticate predictorum fossatorum fracte sunt et irreparate pro eo quod terre pro quibus ille perticate agistate fuerunt tempore antiquo sunt distracte et in manibus extraneis collate; ideo oportet de necessario quod omnes terre predicte villate de novo admensurentur et post dictam mensuracionem quemlibet separatim onerari secundum quod possidet in loco graui vel non graui.' And f. 258: 'Et postea quod de nouo agistentur quia plures terre et tenementa in dicta villa numquam agistate fuerunt.'

[2] Cf. C. T. Flower, *Public Works in Mediaeval Law*, Introd. p. xxviii.

[3] Holinshed, *Description of England*, i. 186.

CHAPTER III

ECONOMIC ARRANGEMENTS WITHIN FLEET AND THE NEIGHBOURING VILLS

FLEET was a long, very narrow vill, extending from the sea or the sea-sands on the north to the old Southee dike on the south, a distance of eleven miles or more.[1] Adjacent to it on the east and west and of generally similar shape were Gedney and Holbeach. The village proper lay across the belt of higher arable land that ran, between salt marsh and fen, east and west from Spalding to Tydd. The Terrier regards the vill as clearly divided into two geographical parts, the vill proper, 'in villa', and the 'fen ends' or the southern portion lying *versus mariscum*. The vill proper on the high land north of Ravensbank was much wider than the southern portion, and had irregular rounded boundaries; the 'fen end' of the vill was very long and narrow, with sides usually so straight along the boundary drains and banks that they seem artificial, and suggest an allotment to Fleet of its share of the fen abutting on Ravensbank. The early intercommoning of the vills of Ellowe wapentake in the fen lying south of them 'between the waters of Tydd and Spalding' is proven by several references to a division among the lords of the vills, the *participes*, made in the reign of John.[2] The allotment of the fen immediately south of Ravensbank, however, may have occurred at an earlier date since the half-bovate holdings of the werkmen of Fleet, the typical bond tenements of anciently arable land, included always, according to the statements of the Terrier which are

[1] See Appendix, Map I.

[2] *Rot. de Fin.*, p. 338, refers to a payment made by Thomas de Moulton in 1206 for having such seisin of the fen between the waters of Spalding and Tydd for himself and his *participes* as they had before the king ordered that the fen be divided. Cf. ibid., p. 357. See also *Rot. Litt. Claus*, p. 83 (1207): 'Rex vic' Linc' etc. Precipimus tibi quod justic' abbatem de Croyland et Priorem de Spalling et Conanum filium Elye et Lambertum de Oyri et Ysmenam de Capelade participes Thome de Multone de marisco inter aquam de Tidd et aquam de Spalling' pro quo idem Thomas finem fecit pro predictis sicuti pro se.' *Rot. de Fin.*, p. 291, adds Gerard de Canville of Sutton and Fulc d'Oyri of Gedney to the *participes*. Cf. also Anc. Ind. File 59, m. 45. Compare *Imbanking*.

verified by a study of the map of Fleet, portions *versus mariscum* amounting to about half of their total extent and lying in strips south of the bank, while the half *in villa* lay in strips north of it. Tenements of molemen in Fleet and some 'frelands' seem also to have had their 'fen ends'. A late Ely document[1] states that the waters lie against Southee dike most of the winter, and again that 'these "fenn ends", between the Southee of the one part and Ravensdike from Moulton mare unto Tydbrigge on the other part be so lowe and deepe and because of the height of the lande betweene the said Fennends and the sea whereupon they are yearly drowned'. Similar divisions of villages into fen and vill portions occur elsewhere, in Sutton and Wisbeach especially, and seem to point to the early partition of some of the fen, and its approvement and allotment among the villagers, traces of the custom regulating the approvement and allotment sometimes remaining to a later date.

The dividing line between the two parts of Fleet, Ravensdike or bank, sometimes called the Fendike, was an ancient dike[2] running from Cowbit to Tydd St. Giles along the crest of the land between sea and fen, the waters north of it in all the vills of the district flowing slowly to the sea, the 'very receptacle by God's ordinance of all waters',[3] through channels natural or artificial, like Quaplode gote, Weston gote, Sutton gote, Flete gote, Holbeche lode, the waters south of it flowing generally southward into Southee, from which they were carried down to Wisbeach. The chief drain of the northern part of Fleet, Flete gote, once probably forming the northern boundary between Fleet and Holbeach, had its outfall at Fleet haven, an arm of the sea which extended inland and gave to Fleet a coastline and also its name, 'the place to which the tide flows'.[4] Later, Fleet haven, like Byker haven, was filled with silt and sand, and, the boundaries of Holbeach and Gedney meeting, Fleet itself was cut off from the sea and left with 'those sands growing daily which can never be removed,

[1] Ely MSS., A 8, ff. 177, 181.

[2] Thompson, *Hist. of Boston*, p. 14.

[3] Ely MSS., A 8, f. 113, gives the state of the fens about 1606 with some suggestion that banks may prevent the waters from falling into the sea.

[4] Cf. Callis, *Law of Sewers*.

nor passage made through them which the tide will not destroy '. Against the destructive overflow of the sea, Fleet and the neighbouring vills were protected by great banks or dikes, the *fossatum maris* or sea-bank. Two such banks are mentioned in the records of the region, the Old Sea-bank and the New Sea-bank, the distinction between them, or rather the exact location of the earlier bank, not being clear. The bank or dike referred to in the Terrier as *fossatum maris* extended in a great curve some miles north of Fleet Hergate, as indicated on the map, and can still be followed for miles across flat fields which give now no hint of the nearness of the sea.

Outside the *fossatum maris* lay great stretches of sand and silt along the Flete gate or haven, partly within reach of the tide, used by the men of the vill for their salt pits or pans (*saline*), in which the salt water was evaporated. Salt-making was a common industry of the coast villages of the region, and there are frequent references to it in the Terrier and other documents. The account in the Terrier implies much activity in the sands *extra fossatum maris*, the *villa bulliatorum*.[1] The central point was le Mothow,[2] called also the 'holy place', where bushels of salt from the salt pits of the three vills of Fleet, Holbeach, and Gedney were brought to be marked, and where a court was held by the lord of Fleet and rent and fines collected. Le Mothow was near Hirnflete,[3] whose 'port', Fleet haven probably, the lord of Fleet held, although it pertained to the parish of Holbeach, collecting a penny from large boats and a halfpenny from small boats on their first coming each year. The lord of Fleet had also the right of pre-emption (*primas et meliores vendiciones et empciones*) and a penny for every twenty measures of salt sold by men of the three vills. An account roll of Fleet of 1398 gives the perquisites of 'Metehough' cum port' as 26*s.* 8*d.*[4] Every bondman of the lord boiling *extra villam bulliatorum* paid the lord one measure called

[1] See Terrier, f. 38, *et seq.*

[2] How, or little hill, is rendered in the Latin by *hoga*. Du Cange, *s.v.* hoga. Cf. the *hoga et area* of the Terrier.

[3] Hirne; see Du Cange, *s.v.* 'hirna' = *la salsiza.*

[4] Min. Acc. 909/22: 'Metehough' cum port'. Et de xxvj*s.* viij*d.* receptis de placitis et perquisitis curie de Metehough' cum mensuracione salis hoc anno sic dimissis Iohanni de Gedney ad terminum v. annorum hoc anno quarto.'

'overgongmiddas'; if he boiled *infra villam bulliatorum*, he paid only one-half measure for every 'patella'.

The right of salt-making was evidently ancient. The typical tenements of werkmen and molemen in the Terrier have attached to them a 'hoga cum area',[1] from which is regularly paid to the lord a measure of salt. The Red Book of Thorney adds a little information. A *salina* is granted in Hirnflete with ingress and egress, and digging of turves in the common *extra hassock-dike* sufficient for the sustenance of the said *salina*.[2] Again, the donor of an 'area' promises warranty, and will defend the area against sea and fen.[3] The custom of taking turbary sufficient for the fuel of a salt-pan was probably commonly recognized in the region. Fishing along the sea-sands was important also, and there are several indications of a vigorous life among the fishermen. Late in the reign of Edward III[4] a fishery *super sabulam* between Salteney and the fen of Holbeach and Quaplode was sold, whereupon all the fishermen of Moulton, Holbeach, and Quaplode objected, and disturbed the purchasers so that they dared not fish. Again, it is stated that whereas by 'law and ordinance' the fishermen on the sand should take their fish to the vills and 'fora' of their lordships to be sold, instead they illicitly sell their fish to *extranei* on the sand.

Below the sea-bank was the old gate or gote, along which lay the road from Spalding to Tydd, called by different names in different places,[5] Spalding gate, Saltenay gate, and Fleet Hergate. It was a very ancient way, with a bad reputation in the eighteenth century:

> Be you early, be you late,
> Be aware of Flete Hergate.

The Ellowe stone, where tradition says that the earliest meetings of the Ellowe wapentake were held, was near it, a short distance east of Spalding.[6] Between Fleet Hergate and the

[1] See above on *hoga* or little hill. The *area* is probably the space around it.

[2] Thorney Red Book, f. 259 b.

[3] Ibid., f. 260.

[4] Ass. Roll, 529.

[5] Anc. Ind., File 59, m. 44, refers to a royal way in Flete called Spitillake; it must have passed by Wynstowe Chapel and may have been another name for Hergate.

[6] *Notes and Queries*, i, p. 141.

sea-bank lay five of the 'inlikes' of Fleet, running north and south, and separated from one another by gates or gotes, as indicated on the map.[1] The inlikes were the divisions of the arable of Fleet in which lay the intermixed strips of the tenants. The word inlike occurs rarely elsewhere. In the records of neighbouring manors it may have been transformed into the Latin *cultura* or *campus*, but it is used once to designate a tenement in Wisbeach.[2] The inlikes, or inliks, were of varying size and shape, and along the drains or banks separating them from one another ran the 'ways' of the village. There were in all thirty-nine inlikes whose ancient boundaries are given very definitely in the Terrier, so that their situation can be determined wherever the boundary name has been retained. The five inlikes to the north of Fleet Hergate are easy to identify with some measure of certainty; those south of Hergate, between it and Ravensbank, the most important part of the vill, are generally much more difficult to place on a modern map. The Terrier shows that along Fleet Hergate were many messuages and 'places', while to the west, near the Holbeach boundary, was the chapel of Wynstowe belonging to the Hospitallers. From Hergate southward to Ravensbank ran the 'ripa', the great bank, which is perhaps to be identified with the Eastgate and its continuation, along which on the western side lay Fleet manor house and the church and village. There were other dikes and gates running north and south and east and west, the identification of which on the accompanying map has been only partly successful. In this section of Fleet lay clearly the largest part of the arable land.

South of Ravensdike Fleet was crossed by three great dikes running from east to west and continuing through the adjacent vills, Lord's dike, Saturday dike, and Joyes dike. Along the narrow southern boundary ran Southee, a great bank and drain, forty feet wide and five feet deep, repaired on the south by Peterborough and Thorney, on the north by Crowland and the vills of South Holland. Its great importance to the preservation of the country from floods was recognized. In all

[1] See Map II.

[2] Ely MSS., Min. Acc., Wisbeach Barton, 8 Edw. II: 'Et de xxvj*s*. viij*d*. de firma de le inlyc.' 13–14 Edw. II: 'Firma tenementi quod vocatur Inlike.'

the county, we are told, no bank is known to stand unbroken but Southee bank and the old Podike in Marshland, and the integrity of the bank is explained by the great care exercised and the recognition of the danger resulting from a possible breach, and also by the many rushes and reeds growing there, and the silt formed between the breaking of the waters and that bank.[1] The divisions of Fleet formed by these great banks were cut by gates running north to south, on one of which was the long common way traversing the vill from Hergate to Southee. A similar common way is mentioned in the records of Holbeach.[2] The identification of the inlikes in this section of the vill is very easy. The east and west boundaries of the vill are called the 'costere' of Holbeach and of Gedney, along which ran dikes or *fossata.* At the extreme south-western corner along Southee was Flete Heudings, or Hevedinges; at the south-eastern corner, Gedney Heudings.[3] Stretches of undrained fen still stood in this southern part of the vill. Here Thomas, son of Lambert de Multone, granted to free and bond tenants of Fleet three hundred acres of fen pasture, lying between Gedney and Holbeach from Lord's drove on the south to Langereche on the north, for commonable animals, saving to himself and his heirs turbary, imparkment, and the rents of extrinsec cattle and sheep.[4] The southern portion below this common was called le Newfen, and like the land in the inlikes was divided into strips. The newer assart tenements in the fen pertaining to bovates and quarters were called 'rynthynges'.[5] Various closes of the lord lay in the southern part.

The dikes and drains that formed the boundaries of the Fleet inlikes required careful supervision and management. The extreme lengths of the greater dikes is given in the Terrier;[6] there were also to be maintained the great gates or gotes running

[1] Ely MSS., A 8, ff. 111, 113, 117; Inquisition at Flete, f. 177 (19 Rich. II); *Ram. Cart.* iii. 121.

[2] Red Book of Thorney, f. 248 b.

[3] Add. MSS. 35296, f. 253: 'Et eciam defendere capita villarum predictarum super marescum abbutancia.' Cf. Ely Documents, A 8, f. 177, *et seq.* Inquest (19 Rich. II), where are mentioned Fleet Heudings, Gedney Heudings, and Sutton Heudings.

[4] Terrier, f. 37; repeated f. 57.

[5] Ibid., f. 6.

[6] Ibid., f. 56 b.

north and south, and the smaller lodes, droves, 'gools', and drains of various sorts within the fields, in all of which, *in ripis fossatis et seweris*, the men of the vill had fishing, each from his own soil. The supervision and repair of these waterways was probably in Fleet as elsewhere the work of special dike reeves. It is disappointing, however, to find no reference to such officers in the Terrier. Royal commissions of the later period, having regard to the public danger which might result from the negligence of one vill, required that such men be appointed, two in every village, to see to the collection of fines for neglect of duty, and to the proper repair of the dikes by 'meneworks';[1] but in an earlier time it seems probable that men in the vills must have had such work as their peculiar customary charge required of them by their neighbours or by the lord. The first office of the kind mentioned in Fleet records at Fleet is the 'officium propositoris maris et marisci' of a late document.[2] 'Fengreyveman' occurs much earlier, however, as a proper name.[3]

A valuable feature of the Fleet Terrier is the extreme precision with which the holdings of the tenants are enumerated and their location in the thirty-nine inlikes of the village indicated. The gates or gotes between which the inlikes lay are named, and the succession of strips within the inlikes is indicated by the order in which the names of the tenants are entered[4]—the names of all tenants in the Terrier itself, the names of rent-paying tenants only in the Rental that follows. The tenants are classified as free, molemen, werkmen, and Mondaymen; their lands as freelonds, molelonds, werklonds, and Mondaylonds.

The usual tenement, called a werkland or werklond, of the werkmen of Fleet was a half-bovate of land, the acreage of which, as stated in the Terrier, was approximately from twenty-five to thirty acres. There were in all seventeen or seventeen and a half bovates held as werkland. Of these tenements two were *quarteria*, two were of three quarters each, one was a bovate, and the rest were half-bovates. Like the molelands and freelands, the

[1] Add. MSS. 35296, f. 258.
[2] Court Rolls, 92/1262 (Hen. VII). Cf. Chanc. Misc. 7/5, No. 23.
[3] Ass. Roll, 529.
[4] See f. 10.

werklands had definite names, taken usually from earlier tenants, by which they are always designated. The conservatism of the village with regard to bond tenements is shown by the fact that, to a much greater degree than in the case of molelands or freelands, these named werklands remained intact either in the hands of the heir or heirs of the family from which they took their name, in whose possession they had been perhaps for generations, or else, sometimes, in the hands of one single tenant belonging to another family. Of the werkland of Galfridus Child, for example, about twenty-six acres remained in the Child family, passing as a whole to Richard Child, and forming the whole tenement of the latter except twenty perches held by him in the Newfen and one acre elsewhere. The werkland of Walter Fothyng was held by Reginald Fothyng; the werkland of Galfridus at Greene the Elder by Galfridus at Greene. The half-bovate called Prattys, once probably belonging to the Prat family, on the other hand, was held at the time of the Terrier by the heirs of Iocey Baldeware; the werkland of Gilbertus Hird by the heirs of William Custaunce; almost all the werkland of Richard Fynch by Thomas son of Hugo Kyng. Helwysia Laxman, a free tenant, held the bovate of Richard Painter. In these last cases the werkland retained its name and identity, even when it had passed intact to another family; it retained them still more markedly in the few cases where it had been split up among diverse tenants of different families—where the greater part of the tenement was in the hands of one tenant, but the rest was held by his 'parceners', men who bore no discoverable relation to him, except the chance one of sharing a particular portion of a tenement lying in a certain inlike. The splitting up of werklands among parceners is, however, as has been said, much less marked than that of molelands. A few of the werkmen of Fleet had begun to build up large tenements, holding all of several werklands, or more often being parceners in a number of werklands. Thus John son of Wydo held in all some sixty-four acres including much of the werkland of Walter Baldeware and Eche Baret. Richard son of Gerard and the heirs of William Custaunce also held large tenements.

The scattering of the werklands in the inlikes of Fleet is

another point of some interest and importance. A study of the Terrier shows that no werkland lay all in one place, that very few lay altogether in adjacent inlikes, that almost all were scattered without any apparent system in a dozen or more or less of the inlikes of the village. The size of the strip in any one inlike was small, usually an acre or a fraction of an acre; but it is impossible to find any general uniformity in the size of strips in any particular inlike, except in the case of the most southern inlikes, those perhaps most recently assarted from the fen, where usually, but not invariably, five-acre tenements were held. The werkland of Richard son of Nigel, held for the most part at the time of the survey by John Neel, is a good example of the scattering of the strips in the inlikes, and of the lack of uniformity in size. The werkland consisted of :

3 r. in inlike	. . . . .	4[1]
3 r. ,, ,,		
1 a. 1 r. ,, ,,	. . . . .	7
2½ a. ,, ,,		
½ a. ,, ,,	. . . . .	17
2½ a. ,, ,,		
4 a. ,, ,,	. . . . .	19
1 a. 1 r. ,, ,,		
1½ a. 1 r. ,, ,,	. . . . .	20
2 a. ,, ,,	. . . . .	28
1 a. ,, ,,	. . . . .	32
1 a. ,, ,,		
2 a. ,, ,,	. . . . .	35
2 a. ,, ,,	. . . . .	36
5 a. ,, ,,	. . . . .	38

In addition to the werkland John Neel held land elsewhere.

The only guiding principle discernible in the scattering of the strips of the werkland is a general division, mentioned in the list of werklands given at the beginning of the Terrier and confirmed by a study of the tenements in the inlikes, of the werkland into two parts, the part *in villa*, and the part *versus mariscum*. The strips *versus mariscum*, usually about half the werkland, lay in the inlikes south of Ravensbank, the strips *in villa* in the inlikes north of Ravensbank. Dis-

[1] The numbering of inlikes does not occur in the manuscript, but is used here for convenience of reference. A footnote in the Terrier will show the number of each inlike.

crepancies between the total acreage of the werkland as stated in the list at the beginning of the Terrier,[1] and the sum gained by adding together the actual tenements as they are described in the various inlikes, may perhaps be partly explained by the omission from the latter list of some small fen holdings like the 'rynt hynges' of the molelands. The half-bovates of Hugo Crosman and Reginald Fothyng work out correctly at the amount given in the first list. The division in the list of the werkmen into those of Estgate and those of Westgate may perhaps refer to their messuages being situated near one or the other 'gate'.

Attached to the ancient tenements in Fleet were certain rights. A *hoga et area* in which salt was made in the salt marsh beyond the *fossatum maris* was attached to each half-bovate or quarter of werkland, and a rent of a measure of salt paid from it to the lord. As has been shown, the salt-making was clearly under the lord's control at the time of the Terrier. One *communis hoga* is mentioned, however, from which the lord received no rent. It is curious that the names of werkmen do not occur among those holding messuages and places in Fleet and Fleet Hergate, but the omission may be explained perhaps by the supposition that the werkmen of Fleet paid no rent for their houses. Few werkmen had made assarts in the Newfen, which lay in the southern part of the village along Southee dike, and there is no trace in Fleet of assart rights and customs like those to be described in some neighbouring manors.

The services of the half-bovate of werkland in 1316 consisted of heavy week work—three days a week throughout the year, and from the Gules of August to Michaelmas every day in every other week—three boon days in autumn, and two in the ploughing season, and carting. The characteristic services of the vill resulting from the situation of Fleet, which are included in the week work, were *vallatio*, the making of one-half perch's length of wall, three feet thick and five feet high, and *fodicio*, the digging of one perch's length of ditch, three feet deep and five feet wide. Twenty-five sheaves *de starro et arundine*, fen reeds, were furnished for thatching, and turves were carted. When the werkmen in Estgate made a carting service the werkmen in Westgate joined them, and such cart-

[1] See f. 2 b, *et seq.*

ings were not counted among the week works, but were called *opera incerta*. In like manner the werkmen of Estgate in their turn aided the werkmen of Westgate. During the harvest, moreover, the werkmen of Estgate and of Westgate performed their full complement of week's work in alternate weeks, so that one group was always working full time for the lord while the other group was working the shorter measure of three days. The customary rents from a half-bovate were 4*d.* for 'bredsilver' and 'stalage' (Fleet had a yearly fair), two hens 'ad look', that is to say, as a gift, at Christmas, for which the werkmen received 'lookmete' from the lord, *auxilium*, merchet, 'and the like', and in addition a penny for ward. A fixed rent of 6*d.* was paid *ad firmam*. Quarters paid in proportion to their size. A very curious document in the Terrier, a charter of Richard of Flete, remits the payment of heriot to the widows of Fleet. If, however, the widow remarried, the heir of the first husband received half the tenement and paid the heriot.[1]

Among the werkmen should be included the three Mondaymen mentioned in the Terrier. The Mondaylonds were rated as equivalent to quarters; the first lay in three inlikes, the fourth, fifth, and the fifteenth mentioned in the Terrier, the second in the seventeenth, the third in the fourteenth. The services were boon services, and one day's work a week, on Monday, from Michaelmas to the Gules of August; two days, Monday and Tuesday, from the Gules to Michaelmas.

The molelands or molelonds of Fleet were held usually in quarters rather than in half-bovate holdings. There were in all fourteen bovates and one half-quarter—divided into six bovate or half-bovate molelonds, and thirty two and one half-quarters. Like the werklonds, the molelonds retained the name of their traditional holders—Paybonesquarter, Ranlotesquarter, Staraldeslond, Wadesquarter, Batoursquarter—and in the list of molelonds at the beginning of the Terrier they are entered under the name of one moleman tenant with his parceners (*et parcenarii sui*). A study of the molelonds as they lay scattered like the werklonds in the inlikes of the village discloses the fact that they had become much more divided among various tenants than the werklonds; the tenant under whose name a molelond

[1] See f. 9 b.

is entered in the Terrier had often a very small tenement indeed, and his parceners were many and various. There was no steady grouping of parceners; men holding in one molelond in one combination, held in other molelonds in other combinations, and often had tenements in werklonds as well as in molelonds. This process of subdivision of the molelond had gone much further in some cases than in others. John son of Wydo held all the six acres in the twenty-fifth inlik which made up Paybonesquarter; he had also, as has been shown, many other holdings. John Pynder and John his son held Hevedesquarter; the sons of Hugo held almost all the quarter of Hugo, son of Richard; but such cases of consolidated holdings are rare. The molelond of Hugo Atteboure presents some peculiarities; Galfridus Barcarius held four acres of it in the twenty-third inlik, one and one-half acres in the twenty-seventh, one and one-half acres in the thirty-fourth, three acres in the thirty-sixth, and these holdings, ten acres in all, were exactly duplicated by those of his only parcener, Richard Cryspyn. Both Galfridus and Richard, however, had large and dissimilar tenements outside the molelond in question. The usual molelond was divided among many parceners, as has been stated, and it is occasionally not even possible to find in the list of tenants of molelond given later in the Terrier [1] the name of the tenant to whom the molelond is ascribed in the list at the beginning.[2] Thus Simon Gronde is not mentioned among the tenants of *terra Brithmeri*, nor William Husband among the tenants of Hodidodisquarter, nor Robert son of Gerard among the tenants of the half-bovate of Walter Eluine. Good examples of the splitting up of molelonds are Gunnildeslond, in which the heirs of Iocey Baldeware held two acres, and seven other tenants thirteen acres in various inlikes, and Staraldeslond in which Richard Hounere held seven and one-half acres, twenty perches, and more than a dozen other tenants held fifty-five acres, Richard Hounere holding also some twenty-three acres in other ancient molelonds. In Wolwardesquarter Galfridus Wolward held three acres one rod, and other parceners fifteen acres eight rods. It is easy to make a mistake in dealing with a great number of tenants of

[1] See f. 10, *et seq.*

[2] See f. 2 b, *et seq.*

small tenements in many different inlikes, but the general truth seems assured that the molelond was as a rule far from being in the hands of one family. It had become greatly divided.

It seems probable that there was originally a *salina* appendant to every molelond, but the process of subdivision has in many cases obscured this original arrangement, and the *hoga et area* of the molelond is sometimes held by one who is not a parcener. Thus the heirs of Thomas Neel, who do not appear elsewhere as tenants in this molelond, held the *hoga et area* of Billesquarterium. They held also the *hoga et area* of Wadeshow, Cokes, and Spornes quarters, of the quarter of Algar at Gote, and of the lands of Galfridus son of Walter, Henry son of Walter, Eche Baret, Walter at Sedik, Hugo, son of Richard, and of the half-bovate of Peter Wolward. John Pynder held the *hoga et area* of the quarter of Galfrey Gronde. In these cases it is probable that the *hoga et area* of the original molelond had been rented. A provision is made in the Terrier for the payment of the salt rent by the moleman in the vill to whose land the hoga was appendant in case of neglect by the tenant or of the flooding of the *saline extra fossatum maris.* There is difficulty also in finding the *placea* or messuage attached to a given molelond in the list of messuages. Tenants of molelond are rarely mentioned; perhaps, as is possible in the case of werkmen, they were omitted because their houses paid no rent. Very few molemen had assart tenements in the Newfen; the exceptions are the heirs of Thomas Neel with three acres, Galfridus Barker with one acre, and William Husband with three acres.

The services of the molemen differed from those of the werkmen mainly in the omission of week work, and the inclusion of a heavy rent based on the acreage of the tenement. Boon services and cartings were rendered. A few variations in services occurred; Collesquarter dug every year two hundred loads of turves (*fother turbarum*) counted by the long hundred, several molelonds repaired 'gools' for a day; several molelonds, for example Wadesquarter and Gunnildeslond, had probably commuted all their services. The typical molelond paid 'look' hens, a penny for ward, and sometimes *auxilium* and 'merche' (merchet), but by far the heaviest burden was the rent, usually

of 12*d.* an acre for every acre of the holding. Wadesquarter paid at as high a rate as 21*d.* an acre; Batoursquarter paid at varying rates according to the situation of the strips; Grondesquarter paid only 6*d.* an acre, but in addition heavier services than the ordinary molelond. In the vast majority of cases, however, molelond was paid for at the rate of 12*d.* an acre.

The freelands or frelonds of the village amounted in all to sixteen bovates and two quarters, held more often in quarters than in half-bovates, and called, like the molelonds and werklonds, by the name of the ancient tenant—Alkacesquarter, Bretlondquarter, Dodesquarter, Kentonsquarter, Kauerelsquarter, and the like. The acreage of the free holdings was very irregular, varying from the three hundred and twenty-eight acres in the two bovates of the heirs of Edmund de Holme, and the eighty odd acres of Lord Humphrey de Littlebery's bovate,[1] to a more normal thirty to forty acres in other cases. The rent of the free bovate, moreover, was not, as in the case of the molelond, assessed on every acre, at a fixed rate, but was paid by the bovate or quarter as a whole, and varied in amount from freeland to freeland, reaching a total of between £8 and £9. Even more completely than in the case of the molelond, the free half-bovates and quarters were split up among parceners; a freeland in larger part still in the hand of one person is rare. In Clotesland William son of Hugo Clerk held nine out of twelve acres, Roger Laxman held ten out of fifteen acres in Philippesquarter, and William son of Richard Hode held most of Alkacesquarter, but these are exceptions. As a rule, the tenement was divided among very many small tenants, as, for example, in the cases of Genesbovate, Cokesquarter, and the quarter of Galfridus Maletere. The *persona* held twenty-seven and one-half of the forty acres of the Bovata Persone, the remaining twelve and one-half acres were divided among other tenants. Sometimes a werklond had come into the hands of a free tenant; thus Henry de Moltone and Thomas Laxman held the werklond of Algar Gilbert, and Helwysa Laxman held the werklond of Richard Painter. Like the molelonds and werklonds, the fre-

[1] These large bovates were not, probably, the result of assarting, for the tenements of which they were composed were much scattered. They were more probably the result of some beneficial assessment.

lands were scattered without system in the various inlikes of the village. Some free tenants had large holdings, the two bovates of Edmund de Holme's heirs in Smythescroft, for example, the eighty odd acres of Ralph son of Richard, the seventy-seven acres of Roger Creyk. To some freelands *hoge et aree* were appendant, paying a salt rent of one measure for every acre of the tenement. A few free tenants had 'places' or messuage, in Fleet or Fleet Hergate; Laurence of Holbeche, for example, had three places; Ralph son of Richard had one cottage; Richard de Blitone six acres where his messuage was. Many names of free tenants, however, are not mentioned in the list of those that held messuages, while, on the other hand, there are many with places and messuages in the village whose names do not occur among the tenants of arable land in the inlikes. Possibly holders of ancient tenements, of whatever kind, paid no rent for their houses, and so were not included. Very few free tenants held assart land in the New fen; Roger Creyk with ten acres is an exception.

Free tenants paid rent and ward. The only services exacted from them were probably labour on the *fossatum maris* and *fossatum marisci*, one-half perch to a quarter, one perch to a half-bovate. The Nelys half-bovate maintained one perch of Newedike and one perch of Saturdaydike.

The demesne land of the lord lay in eighteen of the thirty-nine inlikes of the village, and amounted at the time of the Terrier to something over one thousand acres. As described in the assignment of dower to Margaret, widow of Thomas son of Lambert de Multone, in 1294,[1] it amounted to little more than seven hundred and twenty acres. The demesne in 1316 consisted of various closes, the largest among them being one hundred acres in the close *subtus louerdesdike*, a great wood covering two hundred and forty acres called Fletewode in the thirty-sixth inlike mentioned in the Terrier, and seventy acres in Muxeflet. There were also various holdings of some size, apparently contiguous, in the inlikes; for example, forty acres in 'le inlike' before the east gate of the manor, forty acres within the precinct of the manor in the sixteenth inlike, and twenty-

[1] See I. P. M., C. Edw. I, File 69 (7), and *Cal. Close Rolls*, 1288–96, p. 398, *et seq.*

four acres *subtus precinctum*, thirty-five acres in Radwelescroft in the twentieth inlike, forty-seven acres in Westneulond in the seventh inlike, and thirty-seven acres in Wylupark in the thirty-sixth inlike. Besides larger holdings such as these, there were a number of small tenements in the inlikes belonging to the named bovates of the tenants, which had fallen into the lord's hand. The general impression given by the Terrier is that the lord's land lay in large blocks or closes in the inlikes. The lord held also several *hoge* of the village whose rent normally amounted to nine and one-half measures, two bushels one peck of salt, and the ' place ' of Philip Carpenter.

Certain lands in Fleet were held by the Church. The Hospitallers had a chapel in Wynstowe and six acres on which the chapel stood, a member of their house of Skirbeck.[1] Wynstowe-land belonged to the chapel and included twenty-two acres. The churches of Spalding, Thorney, Crowland, Swineshead, Laund, Marrick, and Saint Katherine outside Lincoln also held tenements in the village, and the Prior of Castleacre held two-thirds of the church of Fleet in tithes.[2]

The most important evidence for the method of management and arrangements within the manors near Fleet, situated on the belt of arable extending from Spalding to Tydd, is to be found in the great Register of Spalding Priory. The Priory in addition to its lands in Spalding held manors in Moulton, Weston, and Sutton, and tenements in Holbeach. It is clear from a study of the custumals and charters in the Register that the geographical features and management of fen and arable corresponded closely with those of Fleet. Of intercommoning of the vills in the fen of Ellowe wapentake there is no evidence because, as has been stated, the fen was partitioned among the vills at an early date. It has been shown, however, that Spalding retained very important rights of intercommoning with the vills of other lordships in the fen lying to the north and west. The management of the fen within the boundaries of each individual vill of Ellowe wapentake, and common to the men of that vill, is of some interest. Sometimes stretches of such fen were common to certain groups of men within the vill.

[1] See Terrier, ff. 49, 49 b, and 56 for the documents relating to the Hospitallers.
[2] Min. Acc. 1127/18.

In Moulton, for example, there was held in common *pro indiviso* by the villeins of the prior and by one other person a fen which abutted on Fleterowt sewer and the drove of Holbeach, lying laterally along the old sea-bank.[1] This common in Moulton should probably be compared with the special rights of common belonging to seven carucates in Surfleet.[2] Common in a portion of the fen of Fleet was granted by Thomas de Moulton to the freemen and villeins of Fleet.[3] Much more information is given in the Spalding Register regarding the approvement of fen land. Land assarted from the fen is called 'offoldfal',[4] a term not used in Fleet itself, but found frequently in documents relating to the manor of Holbeach, which was adjacent to Fleet.[5] Offoldfal is defined in a marginal note in late handwriting as follows: 'I think this is increase of grounde frome the sea, or enclosed from the fen and divided proportionally to the freeholders.'[6] The offoldfal land was at the time of the survey *terra mensurata*, the perch of eighteen, twenty, or twenty-one feet being used. It sometimes became *terra arabilis*[7] and might have appurtenant messuages and salt pits. Being assart from ancient common it was probably originally free, like other ancient common, from duties of defence against sea and fen waters; later, however, it often became burdened with such duties, either by special agreement or by some new *mensuracio* of the lands of a vill, the object of which was to assure a more just assessment of public duties. The earlier of such *mensuraciones* probably did not change the ancient assessment made on the older tenements, but added the approvements as supplementary. In later times, however, royal commissions declared that 'decay or change' in ancient tenements on which dike duties and *comunia ville* were incumbent had taken place, and that therefore every acre in a vill should be equal to every other acre,[8] regardless of whether it were offoldfal or anciently arable. The *terra mensurata* is recorded in acres,

[1] Harl. MSS. 742, ff. 103, 217 b, 218.

[2] Ibid., ff. 180, 181 b, 184, 186 b. Compare note on p. 152 with regard to 'la red boke de Multon'.

[3] Terrier, f. 37; repeated f. 57.

[4] Harl. MSS. 742, ff. 31, *et seq.* Cf. 'caverfal', Add. MSS. 35296, f. 271 (a division of a dike, namely, 69 perches).

[5] Harl. MSS. 742, ff. 217, *et seq.*

[6] Ibid., f. 166.

[7] Ibid., ff. 111 b, 115.

[8] Add. MSS. 35296, ff. 257, 271, *et seq.*

stongs, and perches, the perch being of varying but stated length, the stong being equal to forty perches, and the acre to four stongs.[1] In Sutton, as in Tydd, assarted land was called *novum conquestum*, the vill being divided into *terra de conquestu*, *terra ville*, and *terra nativa*.[2] Gerard de Camville, lord of the vill in King John's reign, granted to his men of Sutton and Lutton their customary assarts, namely two-thirds of all conquest of sea or fen, without increase of rent or service, he himself reserving the remaining one-third.[3] In the marsh along the sea salt-making was usual in all the Spalding vills. A grant of a *salina* shows some variations from the grants of *hoge et aree* of Fleet; it conveys 'totam aream cum salina et hoftede ad illam pertinente'.[4] The 'hofstede', perhaps a 'hoga', occurs again in the place-name Hoddilhofstede. The centre of salt-making in the region was, clearly, Fleet Motstowe with its jurisdiction over the salt-pans of Gedney and Holbeach.

The typical tenements in the arable of the Spalding villages, like those of Fleet, were measured by bovates or half-bovates or quarter-bovates, called by their ancient names—Fuler bovate, or Geri bovate, for example[5]—and, however divided, still regarded as a unit for the rendering of services and rent to the lord and duties on dikes and sewers.[6] To them probably once pertained corresponding rights of common.[7] Public duties on the banks of the sea and fen, on sewers and gutters and *in omnibus aliis ville comuniis* were performed by free and bond tenants as part of the ancient obligation resting on the land.[8] Newer *mensuraciones*, as has been said, sometimes changed the incidence of the duty, apportioning the maintenance of a certain number of perches on dike or sewer in accordance with the acreage of the tenement. In 1256 the service on dikes and sewers was still considered as incumbent on the fee;[9] in 1294, on the other hand, the whole vill was assessed by the number of acres *pro quantitate tenure cuiuslibet*, all ancient privilege and custom

[1] Harl. MSS. 742, f. 206, *et pass.*
[2] Duch. Lanc. Court Rolls, 85/1157 (33 Edw. I).
[3] Ibid., f. 220 b, and slip attached to the folio.
[4] Harl. MSS. 742, ff. 194, 194 b.
[5] Add. MSS. 35296, f. 194 b.
[6] Add. MSS. 35296, ff. 172 b, 182, 185, 194 b; Harl. MSS. 742, ff. 173, 240.
[7] Harl. MSS. 742, ff. 240, 241.
[8] Ibid., f. 204 b.
[9] Add. MSS. 35296, f. 271.

to the contrary being disregarded.[1] In 1324 dike service was assessed, as was usual in later times, 'siue per numerum acrarum siue per carucatas pro rata porcione tenure sue seu pro quantitate tenure seu pro quantitate commune pasture vel piscarie'.[2] The service performed, as has been explained, was called 'mene work' 'tam in viis seweris quam in mariscis', ten acres with a messuage finding a 'tumbrel' or 4*d.*, a smaller tenement finding a workman or 2*d.*[3]

The tenants living in the Spalding villages near Fleet were classified as free, sokemen, and bondmen. Their tenements were usually full bovates or half-bovates. In Spalding a full *terra operaria* contained forty acres, the holding of a *medius operarius* contained twenty-six acres and defended itself as a half-bovate.[4] The *bondi* performed regular week work and boon work and paid merchet, leirwite, scoreyeld, plough-money, wodefother, and in Moulton 'auxilium de Beltisford'.[5] The sokemen of Spalding performed three days' ploughing service, three days' reaping service, carried three cartloads of 'ros' and three cartloads of 'binding', two kinds of rushes or fen grass, paid 7*d.* for the hearth, 28*d.* for every plough, and were restricted in buying or selling land and in pleading the king's writ 'de sokagio' without permission.[6]

In Gedney, a lay manor adjacent to Fleet on the east, bond tenants were called werkmen and molemen, as in Fleet—the economic status of the molemen resembling that of the sokemen of the Spalding manors. In 1294 the werkmen of Gedney still rendered some 2,264 regular week works, and the molemen 606 autumn works.[7] The value of acres depended, as in Fleet, on the danger of 'drowning'. The chief interest of Sutton, beyond Gedney, lay, as has been shown, in the large amount of land there assarted from the fen. Documents relating to the vill of Tydd, in which Ely had a manor at Tydd

[1] Add. MSS. 35296, f. 253.
[2] Ibid., f. 256.
[3] Ibid., f. 258 b.
[4] Ibid., f. 185.
[5] Ibid., ff. 181 b, 182, 185, 195 b, 224. For Beltisford see Cal. I. P. M. iii, p. 297.
[6] Add. MSS. 35296, f. 144 b.
[7] I. P. M., C. Edw. I, File 69 (12), on the death of Ralph de Goushill; cf. Min. Acc. 242/3888 (38–9 Edw. III).

St. Giles, give interesting information regarding the method of approvement. An early assize roll[1] states that the fen had been divided among the *participes* of the vill; the Ely records state of the tenants: 'Isti et omnes participes eorum supradicti possunt et debent capere versus mare et mariscum sine incremento redditus. Et si mesuagium alicuius vel aliqua particula sicce terre perierit per mare nichilo minus plenarie respondebunt de redditibus et consuetudinibus.'[2] Again, the right to take land *versus mare et mariscum* without increase of rent is given among the appurtenances of a virgate holding.[3] Parallel cases of unrestricted assarting occur in several fen villages in other localities. Thus in Blibury the assize was held to see if the Master of the Templars had been disseised of his common pasture.[4] The verdict was that no disseisin had been committed, because it was 'mos et consuetudo ab antiquo' in that vill that the men of the vill in every other year by common assent of those having land *in campo illo* could make their *innamyas* and sow the said *innamyas* with 'fabis et pisis et vescis et commodum suum inde facere'. Again, 'dicunt quod homines predicte ville a tempore quo non extat memoria potuerunt facere innamas et sic fecerunt'. A still more interesting arrangement is found in Laughton, where the amount to be approved is assigned to the villager by the *communitas ville* on the basis of his right of common.[5] The impression gained from such passages is that the *communitas ville* had a very real part in the approvement of the waste, and that the individual villager in assarting was restricted in the main by ancient custom and the action of the community. The influence of the lord may have been great, however, in the actual regulation of the assart. In the assignment of meadow land in Oversby,[6] where there were two lords of fees, the messor of each lord received three swathes of meadow, and this by ancient ordinance, by the common consent of the lords, the free tenants, and the vill *secundum legem predicte ville*'. Old land recovered by the action of the sea sometimes became the lord's.[7]

[1] Ass. Roll, 482, m. 38.
[2] Claud. C. xi, f. 87 b.
[3] Tib. B. ii, f. 152 b.
[4] Ass. Roll, 485, m. 67 (d.).
[5] Ass. Roll, 502.
[6] Ass. Roll, 485, m. 12 (d.).
[7] Claud. C. x, f. 88: 'Item sciendum quod de mesuagiis et terris que iam dudum perierunt per mare quandocunque de cetero acrescant domino acrescent.'

The terminology applied to assarts differed in different districts and on different fees. Offoldfal occurred only in Spalding villages; 'innames' or 'innomes' are more common,[1] and 'chevacie' occasionally appear.[2] In Fleet 'rynt hynges' occur.[3] Ancient fen meadows or pastures were measured most often probably by the dale or dole, a dale being clearly used sometimes as a measure and sometimes as the ending of a place-name. 'Dayles' in the fen are mentioned in an early assize roll,[4] half a dale in Ninemandale in Wisbeach custumals,[5] dales and doles in extents of March,[6] with which may be compared the Fleet dole of the Thorney records,[7] and the Lordisdole in the Spalding extent of Sibsey.[8] 'Hulmes' and fractions of hulmes are also found in fen villages,[9] and the term bovate, as has been said, was usually reserved for land anciently arable.[10]

The group of Ely vills in Wisbeach hundred, including Tydd St. Giles lying near the south-eastern end of Fleet, intercommoned, as has been shown, in the fen of the hundred, and was also responsible for the maintenance of dikes and sewers along the course of the lower Nene and at the outlet of Southee and the other waters draining south-eastward into the Nene. Wisbeach itself, the chief village of the hundred, was at once a vill, a manor, a barton, and a castle; many rolls relating to its court and the castle are preserved at Ely among the episcopal records. Full custumals of Wisbeach and the other vills of the hundred occur also in the three Ely surveys in the British Museum.[11] The information there given concerning pasture and the repair of dikes has been discussed already, but some light is thrown also on the arrangements within the vills.[12] Within each vill of the hundred the draining of the

[1] For example, Ass. Rolls, 503, 535.

[2] Ass. Roll, 482. [3] See f. 6. [4] Ass. Roll, 482.

[5] Claud. C. xi, ff. 75, 76; Tib. B. ii, ff. 143, 144, 144 b, 147 b, 148 b.

[6] Tib. B. ii, f. 98: 'Tota villata de Merche debet falcare . . . super Hethelode, Sidehal, Stretacre, Blech, Westreyedale, Neweresdale, Rededole, Elrenho, et iuxta Hethedole.' Cf. also Vesp. E. xviii, f. 155, *et pass.*

[7] Thorney Red Book, f. 85.

[8] See also *passim* in *Final Concords, Linc.*, especially pp. 38, 69.

[9] Red Book, ff. 147 b, 162 b; *Abbrev. Plac.*, p. 40.

[10] Ass. Roll, 495, m. 48 (d.). [11] See above, p. xl.

[12] See Add. MSS. 6165, f. 137 b, and bailiff's accounts at Ely, Wisbeach Barton, 8 Edw. II; 13–14, 15–16 Edw. II, and *temp.* Edw. III; and also Chanc. Misc. 7/5.

arable was effected, as in Fleet, by a system of sewers. Wisbeach, like Fleet, was divided into a Fenhende and a Townhende.[1] The arable lands of the vills lay in *campi*, probably corresponding with the Fleet inlikes, each field being named—Guyhirn field, Sayersfeld, Briggefeld—and separated from the fields adjacent to it by crests. The maintenance of a 'cresta'—four feet high and eight feet wide according to a late provision—was incumbent on the tenants in the fields protected by it. The classification of tenants also suggests that of Fleet. Customary tenants were of three kinds: hamstallers, twenty-eight in Wisbeach, sixty in Leverington, fifty-eight in Tydd St. Giles; werkmen, or holders of werklond; and the lesser men, *anilepimen* and cottagers. The services of the *hamstallarii*, boon work but no week work, resembled those of the molemen of Fleet and the sokemen of Spalding manors. The werklonds rendered week work. Curious pasture rents were paid in the vills of the hundred, grippure, bosing, shepestake, restling, grippelyng.[2] Rents from vills in the hundred and fixed rents from tenants within the vills went generally to the castle of Wisbeach, to which, too, customary tenants in the vills were said to be appurtenant.[3] The castle held seven hundred acres in Walterseefen, but gained little profit therefrom, for all the proceeds were expended in the maintenance of the Walterseedike.[4] The turbary and estovers in the fen in Edward III's reign were evidently insufficient for the maintenance of the castle, and large purchases, in one instance of as many as thirty-six thousand turves, had to be made from the adjoining vills of the Norfolk Marshland.[5]

Less detailed evidence of the same general character is available for other Ely vills in fenland in the neighbourhood of Fleet. Rights of common and dike duties and the profits of the turbary are described. In Terrington in Norfolk there were important salt works, paying rent to Ely in bledes, wayes, and gates of salt.[6]

[1] Chanc. Misc. 7/5, No. 19.

[2] Ely MSS., Min. Accounts, 14 Edw. II. See also 'Customary Rents', *Oxford Studies*, ii, under rents cited.

[3] Ely MSS., Min. Accounts, 6 Edw. III. Also Add. MSS. 6165 (30 Edw. III), f. 137 b.

[4] Ibid.

[5] Ely MSS., Min. Accounts, 21 Edw. III.

[6] Tib. B. ii, f. 161 b; Claud. C. xi, ff. 191 b, 192.

In Wells were very many fisheries assigned by nights or fractions of nights.[1] Littleport was a centre for the cutting and selling of rushes, as has been stated. In general the impression gained from the study of fenland is of the importance of pasture rights and the means of defending them against the sea, and of a certain conservatism in retaining the old labour economy and customs, a conservatism which may have resulted in part from the great preponderance of church land in the region, but which was probably also in part due to the remoteness of the manors, and their inaccessibility in the 'vast and deep fens' by which they were often surrounded.

NOTE ON THE MANUSCRIPT OF THE TERRIER AND THE PEDIGREE OF THOMAS DE MULTONE

THE manuscript conveniently called the Fleet Terrier, preserved in the British Museum,[2] contains a Terrier of the vill of Fleet in Lincolnshire (ff. 1–40), miscellaneous charters and documents relating to the lands of Thomas de Multone, lord of Fleet (ff. 40–57), a repetition of part of the Terrier (ff. 57–8), and a Rental in which are given again separately those tenements from which a rent was paid (ff. 59–74). The Terrier was made in the ninth year of Edward II's reign, the Rental in the tenth year, both in the time of Thomas, son of Thomas de Multone. The pedigree of the family of de Multone, which held extensive lands in Cumberland besides its Lincolnshire fees, is confusing, largely because of the constant repetition of the name Thomas. Two branches of the family, members of both of which are mentioned in the Terrier, had their beginning from the two marriages of a certain Thomas de Multone who died in 1240—a man of some reputation in his day, sheriff, forester, itinerant justice, justice at Westminster. 'In his youth he was a stout soldier, afterwards very wealthy and learned in the laws; but overmuch coveting to enlarge his possessions, which lay contiguous to those of the monks of Crowland, he did them

[1] Claud. C. xi, f. 94; Tib. B. ii, ff. 102 b, 111, 158. Cf. Red Book of Thorney, ff. 193 b, 194.

[2] Add. MSS. 35169.

great wrong in many respects.'[1] Becoming guardian of the two daughters of Richard de Lucy, he married one of them, Alice, to his younger son Alan; the other, Amabel, to his elder son Lambert; and later, on the death of his first wife, the daughter of Richard of Flete, he himself married Ada de Morville, the widow of Richard de Lucy.[2] By these marriages the lands of de Lucy in Cumberland were well secured, and were added to the lands in Ellowe wapentake, south Lincolnshire, already held by Thomas de Multone and his family. The descendants of Thomas by his first wife were Lambert and Alan. Alan's son was Thomas, who took the name de Lucy from his mother and was thereby distinguished from other members of the family. Lambert, who held the barony of Egremont in Cumberland through his wife, and who inherited the de Multone lands in Lincolnshire, lying especially in Fleet, Moulton, and Sutton, died in 1247,[3] and left a son and heir, the Thomas, son of Lambert, so often mentioned in the Terrier. An assignment of dower was made in 1294 to Margaret, the widow of Thomas, which contains interesting and full extents of Fleet and Egremont.[4] It seems probable that Thomas 'the Younger', the son of Thomas son of Lambert, died in 1287,[5] before his father, and sometime after the death of his wife Edmunda, who had been endowed before her marriage with the manor of Beau Solace in Lincolnshire by her prospective father-in-law, Thomas de Multone the Elder. If so, he was survived by a son, Thomas aged eleven in 1287, grandson and heir (*nepos et heres*) of Thomas

[1] Dugdale, *Baronage*, i. 567, quoting M. Paris, *Chron. Maj.* iv. 49. See also Foss, *Judges*, and the article in the *Dict. Nat. Biog.* For the earlier history of the family see Dugdale, ibid., and references in the Pipe Rolls. See Ward, *Catalogue of Romances*, i. 946, with regard to Thomas de Multone's part as secondary hero in the romance of Richard Cœur de Lion in episodes which appear in the fourteenth-century version of the romance and were perhaps first interpolated by a Lincolnshire poet desiring to glorify a later de Multone. See also Round, *Peerage and Pedigree*, ii. 273; Loomis, in the publications of the Modern Language Association of America, xxx. 3, p. 511.

[2] *Testa de Nevill*, pp. 378, 379; Dugdale as above; Roberts, *Excerpt. e Rot. Fin.* i. 17, 155.

[3] *Testa de Nevill*, pp. 304, 313; *Final Concords, Linc.*, 345; Cal. I. P. M. i, No. 84; Roberts, op. cit. ii. 5.

[4] Cal. I. P. M. iii, No. 203; *Cal. Close Rolls*, 1288–96, p. 398, *et seq.*, where the extents are summarized; *Fine Rolls*, i. 337; Rot. Memorand. K. R. 67, mm. 34, 39; and f. 44, *et seq.* of the Terrier.

[5] Cal. I. P. M. ii, No. 634; *Cumb. and Westm. Antiq. and Archaeol. Soc.* ix. 150, *et seq.*, 221.

son of Lambert, who did homage to the king on attaining his majority in 1296.[1] This Thomas, claimant of the Albemarle fee, died in 1322 seised of a large number of fees, including the barony of Egremont and the lands in Lincolnshire.[2] During his lifetime some obscure transaction occurred which affected Fleet. A fine of 1311 [3] shows that one-third of Fleet and the manor of Multone, which had been given *de dono* by Thomas to Everard of Flete, his seneschal, are returned by Everard to Thomas and his wife Eleanor. In 1322 [4] Thomas was succeeded by his son John, who married Amabel, daughter of Laurence of Holbeche,[5] and died in 1335 [6] without issue. His lands descended to his three sisters—Joan, late the wife of Robert son of Walter; Elizabeth, the wife of Robert de Haryngton; and Margaret, the wife of Thomas de Lucy, a descendant of Alan de Multone—as co-heirs, the pourparty of each in Fleet and elsewhere being described in the Inquest. It may be that the difficult marginal notes in the early part of the Terrier refer to this division, assigning the tenements so headed to one of the three lordships.

[1] Fleet Terrier, ff. 1, 44, *et seq.* Cf. Cal. I. P. M. iii, No. 423, and also Rot. Memorand, K. R. m. 57 d, where are given the names of his guardians, among them Everard of Flete.

[2] Cal. I. P. M. vi, No. 331. Cf. *Abbrev. Plac.*, pp. 261, 323; *Rot. Parl.* i. 347–9. See also *Cal. Close Rolls*, 1318–23, p. 566, for the assignment of dower to Eleanor, his widow.

[3] November 11–18, 1311. 'Hec est finalis concordia facta in Curia domini Regis apud Westmonasterium in Octabis sancti Martini anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi quinto coram Willelmo de Bereford Lamberto de Trikingham Heruico de Stantone Iohanne de Benstede et Henrico le Scrop iusticiariis et aliis domini Regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus inter Thomam de Multone de Egermunde et Alianoram uxorem eius querentes per Adam de Hudlestone positum loco ipsius Alianore per breue domini regis ad lucrandum vel perdendum et Eborardum de Flete deforciantem de manerio de Multone et tercia parte manerii de Flete cum pertinenciis unde placitum conuencionis summonitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia scilicet quod predictus Thomas recognouit predicta tenementa cum pertinenciis esse ius ipsius Eborardi ut illa que idem Eborardus habet de dono predicti Thome. Et pro hac recognicione fine et concordia idem Eborardus concessit predictis Thome et Alianore predicta tenementa cum pertinenciis. Et illa eis reddidit in eadem curia Habenda et tenenda eisdem Thome et Alianore et heredibus ipsius Thome de capitalibus dominis feodi illius per seruicia que ad illa tenementa pertinent imperpetuum.' Feet of Fines, Lincoln, Case 135, File 79, No. 11. Cf. No. 33 and Add. MS. 35296, f. 171 b; and also *Cal. Close Rolls*, 1318–23, p. 438.

[4] Cal. I. P. M. vi, No. 331.

[5] Cal. I. P. M. vi, No. 277.

[6] Cal. I. P. M. vii, No. 628.

The second branch of the de Multone family descended from the marriage of Thomas de Multone and Ada, the widow of Richard de Lucy. Thomas de Multone, the son of Thomas and Ada, held Gillesland in Cumberland, through his marriage with Matilda de Vaux. Other lands in Lincolnshire, especially a fee in Holbeach, he received from his father.[1] He died in 1271 and was succeeded by a son, Thomas, who was the heir of Helwsia de Levynton in a moiety of the ancient barony of Burgh by Sands.[2] He died in 1293[3] and was succeeded by another Thomas,[4] a minor in the king's ward until 1303, who died in 1314, leaving a brother, William, who died without issue, and a daughter, Margaret, married to Ranulph Dacre.[5]

The lands of the Egremont branch of the family were extensive, including, besides the Lincolnshire fees, the wild mountainous region called Coupland in Ennerdale, Eskdale, and Wastdale in Cumberland.[6] Coupland had been given by Henry I to William Meschin, from whom it descended to Richard de Lucy.[7] A transcript of the custumal of Egremont drawn up in the time of Richard de Lucy is included in the Terrier,[8] together with numerous other documents relating to the Cumberland possessions. The lands of the Gillesland branch of the family included fees in Cumberland and Lincolnshire held of the Egremont branch, and the barony of Gillesland, created by Henry II from the lands once taken from Gille, son of Bret, and given by the king in 1158 to Hubert de Vaux, father of Matilda.[9] The inquisitions post-mortem give full descriptions of the lands held by the de Multone family.

The manuscript of the so-called Terrier of Fleet as we have it is probably the result of the careless binding together of several parts. The Terrier itself, with the charters and miscel-

[1] *Final Concords, Linc.*, 161, 305. See also *Register of Wetherhal Priory*, 106 n.

[2] Cal. I. P. M. i, Nos. 758, 811.

[3] Cal. I. P. M. iii, No. 105.

[4] Cal. I. P. M. iii, No. 285.

[5] Cal. I. P. M. v, No. 452. For other branches of the family, especially that of Thomas de Multone of Frampton, see *Ancestor*, ii. 205, *et seq.*

[6] Cal. I. P. M. vi, No. 331.

[7] *Testa de Nevill*, p. 379, and the *Victoria County History of Cumberland*, i. 310, ii. 221, *et seq.*

[8] Fleet Terrier, f. 51 b, below.

[9] *Victoria County History, Cumberland*, i. 310.

laneous documents accompanying it, is contained in the first fifty-six folios. At the fifty-seventh folio begins a repetition of a part of folio thirty-seven, which continues to the middle of a list of salt rents and then stops abruptly. With the fifty-ninth folio begins the Rental, which is followed by a very few miscellaneous documents. A mention of 'the other book' in the Terrier [1] evidently refers to the Rental, and a mention in the Rental of 'the red book' [2] evidently refers to the Terrier. There are some hints as to the date of the compilation of the manuscript: thus the charter of Richard I to Spalding, wrongly ascribed by the careless scribe to King Henry, inserts 'et Francie' among the king's titles.[3] The latest document included in the Terrier seems to be the charter of 1320.[4]

[1] Terrier, f. 34, 'in alio libro'. Cf. f. 70.
[2] Terrier, f. 69 b, 'est in rubeo libro'. Cf. f. 33.
[3] Terrier, f. 42 b.
[4] Terrier, f. 45 b.

THE FLEET TERRIER

ADD. MSS. 35169

CONTENTS OF THE FLEET TERRIER

Introduction: fol. i.
Free tenants: ff. 1–2 b.
Molelond and services: ff. 2 b–6.
Werklond and services: ff. 6–8 b.
Mondaylond: ff. 8 b–9.
Allocations to werkmen: fol. 9.
Charter regarding heriot granted by Richard of Flete: ff. 9 b–10.
Tenements in Fleet, entered as they lay in the Inliks: ff. 10–37.
Charter of Thomas son of Lambert de Multone granting common: ff. 37–37 b.
Tenements in the Newfen: ff. 37 b–38.
Rents of 'Hoge et Aree', salt rents: ff. 38–39 b.
Customs relating to salt-making and an inquest of Hirnflete: ff. 39 b–40.
Quo waranto proceedings against Thomas son of Lambert and Thomas de Multone of Gillesland: ff. 40–42.
Services of the werkmen of Flete: fol. 42.
Exchange of lands by Algar of Flete: fol. 42 b.
'Somma Valoris' of certain manors: fol. 42 b.
Carriage of wine: fol. 42 b.
Sum of rents in Fleet: fol. 42 b.
Charter of Richard I to Spalding Priory: ff. 42 b–43 b.
Reliefs of Thomas de Multone: fol. 43 b.
Rents of the church of Marrick in Fleet: fol. 43 b.
Compotus of Thomas, grandson and heir of Thomas son of Lambert ff. 44–45.
Grant by Thomas de Multone to St. Mary's, Lincoln: fol. 45.
By Richard of Flete to the church of Wikes: fol. 45.
By Thomas son of Lambert to the abbey of Swineshead: fol. 45 b.
By the same to Simon Page and heirs: fol. 46.
By the same to St. Mary's, Castleacre: fol. 46.
Pleading of Thomas son of Alan regarding land in Methyngby: ff. 46 b–47.
Action of Quod permittat against Thomas son of Lambert for pasture in the fen: fol. 47 b.
Grant by Thomas son of Lambert to Algar son of Richard of Flete: fol. 47 b.

By Thomas de Multone to Adam son of Richard of Lenne: ff. 47 b–48.
By Thomas son of Lambert to Hubert Laxman: fol. 48.
By the same to William Mawndevil and heirs: fol. 48.
By Richard of Flete to Arnald son of Norman: fol. 48 b.
By Hugo son of Arnald of Flete to Algar son of Richard: ff. 48 b–49.
By Hugh de Alneto, prior of the Hospitallers in England, to Thomas de Multone, regarding Skirbeck Hospital: fol. 49.
Letter of Gregory IX regarding the same: ff. 49 b–50.
Letter of Gerinus, Master of the Hospitallers, regarding the same: fol. 50.
Final concord regarding Holbeach: ff. 50–50 b.
Grant by William Lasselle to Thomas de Multone regarding the same: fol. 50 b.
By E. de Crakehalle to Thomas de Multone: ff. 50–51.
By W. son of Robert de Herneby to the same: fol. 51.
Quit claim of Matilda de Maundeville to Thomas de Multone: fol. 51.
Quit claim of W. de Lasselle to Thomas de Multone: fol. 51 b.
Customs of Egremont granted by Richard de Lucy: ff. 51 b–53.
Grant by Richard de Lucy to Robert son of William and heirs of land in Calder: ff. 53–53 b.
By the same to Adam Lanploh and heirs: ff. 53 b–54.
By Thomas son of Gospatrick to Robert Lanploh and heirs: fol. 54.
By Thomas son of Thomas son of Gospatrick to Robert son of Adam: fol. 54 b.
By Thomas son of Thomas Gospatrick to the same: fol. 54 b.
By William de Millum to Amabilia daughter of Thomas son of Gospatrick: ff. 54 b–55.
By Thomas son of Lambert to the daughters of Alexander de Hale: fol. 55.
Record of grant by Thomas of Holbeche son of Thomas de Multone of Gillesland to the 'communitas' of the vills of Holbeach and Quaplode: fol. 55.
Rents belonging to the Hospital of Skirbeck in Flete Hergate: fol. 56.
Innocent III's grant of privileges to the Hospitallers: fol. 56.
Measures of Dikes: fol. 56 b.
Parishes, vills, knights' fees, and counties in England: fol. 56 b.
Charter of Thomas son of Lambert to tenants in Fleet of acres in the fen: fol. 57.
Land in Newfen: fol. 57.
Rents of 'Aree and Hoge': fol. 58.
Rental of Fleet: ff. 59–72.
List of ward money collected: ff. 72–73.
Lookhens and Benedays: ff. 73–74.
Molemen and their services: ff. 74–74 b.
Fishing of free tenants in Fleet: fol. 74 b.

Terrarium [nouum] factum anno regni Regis Edwardi filii regis Edwardi nono tempore domini Thome [T]home [filii] Lamberti [de] Moltone et Euerardi senescalli sui.[1]

Sciendum est quod in villa de Flete sunt sex carucate terre quas dominus Thomas de Moltone et tenentes sui tenent. Et idem Dominus Thomas tenet dictam villam de Flete de domino Thoma comite Lancastre vt de honore Lancastre per seruicium duarum parcium vnius feodi militis reddendo inde annuatim ad wardam castri Lancastre ad festum Sancti Iohannis Baptiste sex solidos octo denarios pro omnibus seruiciis. Et tota terra de Flete aut est de dominicis domini aut est terra elemosinata data quibusdam viris religiosis et personis ecclesiasticis per dominum et antecessores suos aut est terra data liberis per dominum et antecessores suos et vocata frelond aut terra que tenetur ad voluntatem domini et vocatur molelond et werklond. Et quedam de predicta terra quando primo capta fuit de d[omini]o[2] fuit capta per bouatas quedam per dimidias bouatas quedam per quarteria et quedam per acras. Iste sunt bouate libere tenencium:

Heredes Edmundi de Holme tenent duas bouatas terre et continent cccxxviij. acras et reddunt pro eis annuatim xxxiij*s.* et iiij*d.* pro warda.

Idem heredes tenent j. quarterium in Symhtecroft et continent [*sic*] x. acras et reddunt inde per annum vj*s.* vj*d.* et quadrantem pro warda.

Robertus Scheep et Katerina Sampsone tenent j. quarterium in Fostercrofthe et continet x. acras et reddunt per annum x*s.* et quadrantem pro warda.

Dominus Vmfridus de Littelberie tenet dimidiam bouatam et con-

[1] The bracketed portions are very faint. There is a heading written on the covering of the MS. which is apparently a copy of this, the first 'Edwardi' being written over a deleted 'Ricardi' and the date 9 Edward ij being added in brackets. The fact that this very late version of the heading reads 'domini Thome filii Thome filii Lamberti' does not necessarily disprove the statement made in the introduction that the Thomas in whose time the Terrier was made was probably the grandson of Thomas son of Lambert. The original may have had 'heredis' or 'nepotis' instead of the first 'filii'. Compare fol. 44.

[2] The MS. may have 'de domino' or 'de dominio'.

tinet lxv. acras et reddunt [*sic*] inde per annum xv*s.* et ij*d. ob.* pro warda.

Euerardus de Holbech tenet j. quarterium et continet lj. acras et dimidiam rodam et reddit inde per annum xvj*s.* et obolum pro warda.

fol. 1 b. Egidius filius Laurencii tenet dimidiam bouatam et continet xxxij. acras et reddit inde per annum ij*s.* vj*d.* et j*d.* ad wardam.

Dominus Laurencius de Holbeche[1] et parcenarii sui tenent Kentensquarterium et continet x. acras et reddit inde per annum ix*s.* vj*d. ob.* et quadrantem pro warda.

Heredes Willelmi Hode et parcenarii sui tenent Dodesquarterium et continet x. acras et reddunt inde per annum vj*s.* et obolum pro warda.

Her'[2] Roberti Deye et parcenarii sui tenent Karagesquarterium
Thorney et continet vj. acras et tenetur de abbate de Thorneye.

Iohannes Foster et parcenarii sui tenent quarterium Galfridi filii Kenne et reddunt inde per annum iij*s.* iiij*d. ob.* et obolum pro warda et continet xv. acras et vnam acram aree et hoge et reddit vnum modium salis.

Ranulphus Sporn et parcenarii sui tenent Cokes et Sporonnes quarterium et reddunt inde per annum viij*s.* et obolum quadrantem pro warda et continet x. acras et dimidiam et vnam acram aree et hoge que reddunt [*sic*] per annum j. modium salis.

Willelmus Laxman et parcenarii sui tenent quarterium Galfridi Malt' et continet xxvij. acras dimidiam et reddunt per annum iiij*s.* iiij*d.* et obolum pro warda.

Egidius filius Laurencii et parcenarii tenent quarterium Willelmi Malt' et continet xxj. acras et reddunt per annum ij*s.* vj*d. ob.* et obolum ad wardam.

Rogerus Dyrinol et parcenarii sui tenent quarterium Iohannis Malt' et continet xviij. acras et reddunt inde per annum ij*s.* iij*d. ob.* et obolum ad wardam.

Radulphus filius Ricardi et parcenarii sui tenent quarterium Rogeri Malt' et continet xviij. acras j. rode et reddunt inde per annum ij*s.* iij*d. ob.* et obolum pro warda.

Iohannes filius Simonis filii Iocei tenet quarterium Iocei filii Gode et

[1] See Cal. I. P. M. vi. No. 277. John de Multone married his second daughter.

[2] There is some question about the extension of the various contractions for 'heres' and 'heredes'. In over thirty cases the scribe seems to use the singular or plural form indiscriminately for the same family, and it seems probable, therefore, that 'heredes' is the correct form throughout the Terrier. For the sake of accuracy, however, the form 'her'' has been left in those cases in which the full form 'heredes' does not occur at least once in the MS.

continet vij. acras et reddit inde per annum v*s.* et j*d.* ad forinsecum seruicium et faciet dimidiam perticatam fossati maris et dimidiam perticatam fossati marisci per cartam Thome de Multone que hoc testatur.

Rogerus Creyke et parcenarii sui tenent Wauesquarterium et continet qu' vj. acras et reddunt inde per annum xx*d.*

Rogerus Laxman et parcenarii sui tenent Phylippisquarterium et qu' continet xij. acras dimidiam et reddunt per annum vij*s.* vj*d.* et obolum ad wardam.

Willelmus filius Hugonis Clerk et parcenarii sui tenent Spenser- fol. 2. quarterium et reddunt inde per annum x*s.* et obolum ad wardam et qu' continet xij. acras per cartam Lamberti de Multone.

Robertus filius Rose et parcenarii sui tenent Kauerelsquarterium et qu' reddunt Priori de Marryck x*s.* et continet vj. acras.

Dominus Iohannes More et parcenarii sui tenent Gorogesquarterium qu' et continet x. acras et reddunt inde per annum preter quatuor acras quas dominus tenet pro qualibet acra ij*d. ob.*

Willelmus filius Ricardi Hode et parcenarii sui tenent Alkaces- qu' quarterium et reddunt in [*sic*] per annum iij*s.* vj*d.* et obolum ad wardam et continet xxij. acras.

Radulfus filius Ricardi et parcenarii sui tenent Bretelondesquar- qu' terium de ecclesia[1] de Flete et continet xiiij. acras.

Willelmus filius Roberti de Gedenay et parcenarii sui tenent qu' Grenesquarterium de priore de Spaldyng et continet vij. acras j. rode.

Rogerus de Creyk tenet dimidiam[2] bouatam de abbate de Croylond bouata et continet xxiiij. acras.

Willelmus filius Hugonis Clerk Clotesquarterium et reddit inde qu' per annum vij*s.* vj*d.* et obolum ad wardam. Et facit annuatim tantum fossati maris et marisci quantum pertinet ad dimidiam bouatam terre et continet ix. acras per cartam Lamberti de Multone que hoc testatur.

Radulfus filius Ricardi tenet dimidiam bouatam de Nelys et reddit bou' inde per annum iij*s.* et j*d.* ad wardam et facit vnam perticatam super le Newdik et vnam perticatam super le Satirdaydik per cartam Ricardi de Flete. Et continet xxiiij. acras.

Rector ecclesie de Flete et tenentes sui tenent j. bouatam et continet bou' xlvij. acras.

Ricardus de Bleytone et parcenarii sui tenent bouatam de Genes et bou' reddunt inde per annum vj*s.* ix*d.* et ij*d.* ad wardam et continet xxxiij. acras de quibus dominus tenet x. acre [*sic*].

[1] 'de ecclesia' repeated in the MS.

[2] Or 'dictam'.

bou' Dominus Laurencius de Holbeche et parcenarii sui tenent bouatam de Walsokenes et continet xl. acras et vnam hogam que reddit iij. bussellos salis de quibus dominus tenet xij. acras et reddit inde per annum.

fol. 2 b. bou' Egidius filius Laurencii et parcenarii sui tenent bouatam de Foulers et reddunt inde per annum v*s*. et obolum ad wardam et continet xlij. acras dimidiam.

bou' Iohannes filius Radulphi et parcenarii suy tenent quarterium bouate quod fuit Ranulphi filii Gerardi et reddunt inde per annum iiij*s*. vj*d*. et ij*d*. ad wardam et continet lxxiiij. acras dimidiam et tres acras aree et hoge que reddunt iij. modios salis.

bou' Hospitalarii et tenentes sui tenent vnam bouatam pertinentem capelle de Wynstowe et continet xxx. acras.

bou' Henricus de Moltone et Thomas Laxman tenent dimidiam bouatam que fuit de weklonde Regenaldi [*sic*] Kyng libere et reddunt inde per annum forinsecum seruicium et vnum par calcarium deauratorum et continet xxxij. acras de quibus Thomas Laxman tenet j. acram et reddit vnam libram cimini per cartam domini Thome filii Lamberti de Multone que hoc testatur. Et huic dimidie bouate fuit vna hoga pertinens quam Ioceus Pynder tenet et reddit pro ea j. modium salis.

bou' Helwysa Laxman et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam de werklond que fuit Ricardi Paynter et aream et hogam pertinentes eidem libere per seruicium xij*d*. per annum et j*d*. ad scutagium quando scutagium currit ad xl*s*. preter mesuagium quod Rogerus filius Rogeri atte grene tenet in bondagio pro quo reddit xv*d*. et preter vna acra [*sic*] et j. rode vltra viam quam Ricardus filius Hugonis Kyng tenet in bondagio pro qua reddit vj*d*. per annum et preter vnam acram quam Willelmus de Hempstede tenet libere per seruicium quadrantis per annum et continet xx. acras.

qu' Radulfus[1] filius Ricardi et parcenarii sui tenent quarterium quod fuit Ranulphi filii Gerardi et reddunt inde salem ad Thorney et continet xviij. acras.

qu' Quarterium quondam magistri Hugonis Coci est in manu domini preter vnam acram et continet x. acras.

qu' Qharterium quondam Ricardi Edewold est in manu domini et continet xij. acras.

Somma bouatarum xlvij. [*sic*] bouate et j. quarterium.[2]

[1] Marginal insertion at the foot of the page in a slightly different handwriting.

[2] The sum of bovates as given is 16 bovates 1 quarter or, including the tenement of Radulfus filius Ricardi and his co-parceners, 2 quarters.

Iste sunt bouate de Molelond.

Heredes Thome Neel et parcenarii sui tenent bouatam que fuit Walteri filii Symonis atte Sedyke et falcabunt vno die ad cenam domini et facient iij. benedayes ad cibum | domini. Et dabunt ij. gallinas ad look. Et leuabunt fenum per j. diem et cariabunt bladum per j. diem et fenum per alium diem et arabunt ad ij. louebenes ad festum sancti Michaelis et [ad][1] vnum louebene in Quadragesima si quis illorum habeat aratrum et si non habeant aratrum et habeant equos herciabunt et si non habeant equos nec aratrum nec arabunt neque herciabunt neque aliud pro huiusmodi consuetudine dabunt. Et dicta dimidia bouata continet xvij. acras et quelibet acra dat xij*d.* per annum et j*d.* ad wardam et ij. acre hoge et aree sunt pertinentes eidem terre pro quibus tenentes dicte dimidie bouate reddunt annuatim ij. modios salis et dabunt auxilium merchet et similia pro voluntate domini. bouatam habuit liht fot. fol. 3.

Et sciendum est quod omnes bondi domini qui arant ad louebenes et qui faciunt benedayes in autumpno et qui dant gallinas de look debent habere cibum suum quando faciunt huiusmodi opera ad Natale quando dant huiusmodi gallinas. Item sciendum quod si aliqua terra sit in villa ad quam spectat aliqua hoga vel area extra fossatum maris que reddit salem per annum et tenens illius aree et hoga [*sic*] illam reliquerit ita quod iacet inculta vel eciam fuerit submersa omnino quod semper tenentes terre infra villam siue sit dimidia bouata siue quarterium siue aliqua alia terra ad quam hoga vel area spectat tenentur aquietare dictum salem.

Idem heredes et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam que fuit Rogeri filii Walteri et continet xvj. acras preter moram et ij. acras hoge et aree et facit [*sic*] eandem [*sic*] seruic' in omnibus que precedens terra et dant pro qualibet acra per annum xij*d.* et j*d.* ad wardam preter aream et hogam pro quibus dant j. modium et vij. bussellos salis auxilium merchet et similia. bou'

Heredes Galfridi Iwyne et parcenarii sui tenent Cobbesquarterium et falcabunt vno die et cariabunt bladum vel fenum vno die et facient | iij. benedayes et dabunt duas gallinas ad look et cetera seruicia vt supra et continet vj. acras et dant pro qualibet acra xij*d.* per annum et obolum ad wardam et vnam hogam cum area pro qua dant ij. modios salis. qu' ha'[2] fol. 3 b.

[1] Rubbed in the MS.

[2] For a possible explanation of the late marginal headings see Introduction, p. lxxxiii. The manors of Fleet after the division of 1335 were Fleet Dominorum, Fleet Harrington, and Fleet Fitzwalter. See T. Allen, *Hist. Lincoln.* i. 332.

qu' dom Willelmus Cotte et parcenarii sui tenent quarterium et dimidium quod fuit Thome atte dyke et continet xj. acras et falcabunt vno die et facient iij. benedays et cariabunt bladum per vnum diem et fenum per alium diem et dabunt duas gallinas ad look et cetera seruicia sicut proxima presedens [*sic*] terra et dant ad firmam per annum pro qualibet acra xij*d.*, et j*d.* ad wardam et merche et auxilium et j. modium salis pro vna acra aree et hoge de eodem quarterio.

qu' dom' Ricardus filius Iocey et parcenarii sui tenent j. quarterium et dimidium que fuerunt Symonis filii Eche et falcabunt vno die et facient iij. benedayes et dabunt vnam gallinam ad look et cetera seruicia vt supra et continet ix. acras et vnam aream cum hoga et reddunt pro qualibet acra xij*d.* et j*d.* ad wardam et j. modium salis.

qu' ha' feyreynez Humbertus filius Marie et parcenarii sui tenent quarterium Matilde de Suttone et continet xiij. acras et duas acras aree et hoge et reddunt pro qualibet acra terre iij*d.* per annum et obolum ad wardam pro hoga et area ij. modios salis.

qu' dom' hab' fi' Willelmus Husbond et parcenarii sui tenent Hodidodiesquarterium et continet viij. acras et dabunt iiij. gallinas et facient sex benedayes et cariabunt semen ad terram domini ad cibum domini et portabunt aquam in prato domini ad falces acuendas et dabunt pro qualibet acra per annum xij*d.* et quadrantem ad wardam.

qu' fi' Rogerus filius Iocey et parcenarii sui tenent Lenes et Grymesquarterium et continet vj. acras falcabunt per duos dies tassabunt per ij. dies et terra Lenes dabit iij. gallinas et terra Gryme ij. gallinas et vtraque terra faciet tres benedayes et si habeant aratrum vel herceas arabunt uel herciabunt vt supra et dabunt per annum etc. qualibet [*sic*] acra xij*d.* et obolum ad wardam auxilium et merche.

fol. 4. qu' ha' Iohannes Custaunce tenet j. quarterium quod fuit Walteri filii Matilde et continet vj. acras et faciet iij. benedayes et dabit ij. gallinas et arabit uel herciabit modo quo supradicitur et goluabit per vnum diem et tassabit per alium diem et dabit pro qualibet acra xij*d.* et obolum ad wardam et auxilium et merchet et arabit vt supra.

qu' ha' Heredes Hugoni [*sic*] Kyng tenent j. quarterium quod fuit Walteri pistoris et facit [*sic*] iij. benedayes et dabit ij. gallinas et falcabit vno die et rastrabit fenum per ij. dies et setera ceruisia [*sic*] sicut terra Walteri filii Matilde et dabit ad firmam vj*s.* et obolum ad wardam auxilium et merchet et similia et continet vj. acras.

qu' ha' Robertus filius Gylberti et parcenarii sui tenent j. quarterium quod fuit Galfridi pistoris et facient iij. benedayes et dabunt ij. gallinas et continet vij. acras et dabunt pro qualibet acra per annum xij*d.* et obolum ad wardam auxilium etc.

Hubertus Godeuerd et parcenarii sui tenet [*sic*] Gylinsquarterium qu'
et continet vj*d.* acras et dant pro qualibet acra per annum xij*d.* et
obolum ad wardam et auxilium etc.

Ricardus Dagges et parcenarii sui tenent Collesquarterium et qu'
fodient domino quolibet anno cc. fother turbarum per maius centum
et eas ad proprios custis [*sic*] vsque ad cariacionem in omnibus repa- pertin'
rabunt et dabunt auxilium et merchet. omnibus dominis

Galfridus filius Hugonis et parcenarii sui tenent quarterium qu'
Hugonis filii Ricardi et continet xij. acre [*sic*] et vnam hogam et
dabunt pro qualibet acra xij*d.* et obolum ad wardam et pro hoga ij*s.*

Iohannes Pynder et parcenarii sui tenent Heuedesquarterium et qu'
continet vj. acras et tassabunt per ij. dies et dabunt ij. gallinas et iij. dom'
benedayes et arabunt et herciabunt si habeant aratrum vel herciam
ad iij. louebones et falcabunt per j. diem et reparabunt fenum per
vnum diem et dabunt pro qualibet acra xij[*d.*[1]] per annum et obolum
ad wardam.

Laurencius Brexi et parcenarii sui tenent Ranlotesquarterium et qu'
facient eadem seruicia | que facit Heuedesquarterium et continet dom'
vj. acras et dabunt pro qualibet per annum xij*d.* et obolum ad fol. 4 b.
wardam.

Willelmus Perman et parcenarii sui tenent j. quarterium et qu'
dimidium et dant per annum pro qualibet acra per annum x*d.*
et obolum quadrantem ad wardam etc. et continet xxiiij. acras et
dimidiam.

Rogerus filius Iocey et parcenarii sui tenent Iuesquarterium et qu'
continet x. acras et vnam acram aree et hoge et cariabunt bladum per dom'
vnum diem et fenum per alium diem et facient iij. benedayes et dabunt
duas gallinas et falcabunt per vnum diem et reparabunt fenum per
j. diem et arabunt vt supra et dabunt per annum pro qualibet acra
xij*d.* et obolum ad wardam et j. modium salis auxilium et merchet etc.

Ricardus Cryspe et parcenarii sui tenent quarterium Iohannis qu'
Radekyn et continet iiij. acras iij. rodas preter j. acram et j. rodam fi'
quas h' et'[2] Rogeri filii Ranulphi tenet [*sic*] libere de eadem et fal-
cabunt vno die et cariabunt fenum vno die et bladum alio die et
dabunt gallinam et facient vnum beneday et dimidiam et arabunt uel
herciabunt modo quo prius et dabunt per annum pro qualibet acra
xij*d.* et obolum ad wardam etc.

Galfridus Berkarius et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam que bou'
fuit Hugonis atte Boure et continet xix. acras et cariabunt fenum fi'

[1] Omitted in the MS.

[2] Probably for 'heredes'. The 'heredes' of this Roger are mentioned elsewhere.

per vnum diem et bladum per alium et falcabunt vno die et reparabunt fenum vno die et dabunt iij. gallinas et iij. benedayes et arabunt et herciabunt vt supradictum est. Et dabunt per annum pro qualibet acra xij*d.* et j. obolum ad wardam.

qu' dom' Robertus filius Gerardi tenet j. quarterium quod fuit Gerardi de Blitone et continet xij. acras et facit iij. benedayes et falcabit vnum diem et dabit ij. gallinas et arabit ut supra. Et dabit pro qualibet acra xij*d.* per annum et obolum quadrantem ad wardam auxilium etc.

bou' dom Idem Robertus et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam que fuit Walteri Eluine et dabunt ij. gallinas et faciet [*sic*] iij. benedayes et falcabunt vno die et cariabunt bladum vno die et alio fenum et arabunt vt supra. Et dabunt pro qualibet acra xij*d.* per annum et j*d.* ad wardam auxilium etc. Et continet xij. acras et ij. acras aree et hoge et dant ij. modios salis.

fol. 5. qu' Iohannes filius Wydonis tenet Paybonesquarterium et continet vj. acras et reddit iij*s.*

Iohannes filius Wydonis et parcenarii sui tenent quarterium Godeswidwe et continet xij. acras et dant pro qualibet acra xij*d.* per annum et j*d.* warde.

bou' fi' Ioceus filius Roberti et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam que fuit Iohannis de Fulm' et continet xvij. acras et dimidiam et j. acram aree et hoge et facit omnimodas consuetudines quas dimidia bouata Hugonis atte boure facit et reddit pro qualibet acra xij*d.* per annum et j*d.* ad wardam et j. modium salis.

bou' ha' dom' Galfridus Gronde et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam filiorum Grondis et continet xx. acras et dabunt viij. gallinas et facit [*sic*] xij. benedayes et falcabunt per iiij. dies et dabunt pro qualibet acra vj*d.* per annum et j*d.* ad wardam et arabunt et herciabunt ut supra.

bou' ha' Iohannes filius Wydonis et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam Rogeri Pynder et continet xvj. acras et ij. acree [*sic*] aree et hogam et dant ij. gallinas et iij. benedayes et cariabunt bladum per vnum diem et fenum per alium et falcabunt per alium diem et reparabunt fenum per vnum diem et dabunt pro qualibet acra xij*d.* per annum et j*d.* ad wardam et ij. modios et ij. busellos salis et arabunt et herciabunt ut supra.

bou' fi' Galfridus Woleward et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam de Woleward et continet xij. acras et vnam acram aree et hoge et dant ij. gallinas et facient iij. benedayes et cariabunt bladum per j. diem et fenum per alium et falcabunt per j. diem et reparabunt fenum per j. diem et arabunt et herciabunt vt supra et dant pro qualibet acra xij*d.* per annum et j*d.* ad wardam et j. modium et ij. buscellos salis.

Heredes Henrici filii Walteri et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam que fuit Hugonis filii Symonis et faciunt omnes consue- bou'
tudines quas terra Woleward facit et continet xx. acras et dant pro fi'
qualibet acra xij*d.* per annum et obolum ad wardam et j. acra aree et hoge est pertinens eidem terre et reddit j. modium salis et est in manu domini.

Heredes Iocey Baldeware et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam bou'
Iocey Gunnylde et continet xviij. acras et dant pro qualibet acra viij*d. ob. qu.* per annum et j*d.* ad wardam.

Symon Gronde et parcenarii sui tenent quarterium quod fuit fol. 5 b.
Walteri Gronde et continet x. acras et vnam acram et dimidiam aree
et hoge et reddunt per annum pro dicto quarterio ij*s.* et obolum ad qu' ha'
wardam et j. modium et dimidium salis.

Her' Rogeri Batour et parcenarii sui tenent Batoursquarterium et qu'
continet ix. acras et falcabunt per dimidiam diem et leuabunt fenum fi'
per dimidiam diem et facient j. beneday et dimidiam et dabunt duas gallinas et reddunt per annum pro iij. acris ad mesuagium suum ij*s.* et pro iij. acris vltra viam iij*s.* et pro iij. acris versus mariscum xviij*d.* et obolum ad wardam.

Ricardus Hunere et parcenarii sui tenent tria quarteria de qu
Staraldeslond et continet xxiiij. acras et reddunt pro qualibet acra viij*d.* per annum et j*d.* ad wardam.

Thomas Hunere et parcenarii sui tenent Wadesquarterium et con- qu
tinet viij. acras et dant pro qualibet acra xxj*d.* per annum et obolum dom
ad wardam etc.

Symon Gronde et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam le bou
Brithmers et continet xxiiij. acras et iij. acras aree et hoge et reddunt pro qualibet acra xij*d.* per annum et j*d.* ad wardam et dimidium modium salis etc.

Symon atte Fendike et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam bou'
Thome atte fendik et continet xviij. acras et ij. acras aree et hoge et reddunt pro qualibet acra viij*d.* per annum et j*d.* ad wardam et ij. modios salis etc.

Rogerus Poldy et parcenarii sui tenet [*sic*] le' centes quarterium et qu'
continet ix. acras et reddunt pro qualibet acra xij*d.* per annum ha'
et quadrantem ad wardam et falcabunt per vnum diem et dimidium et dabunt iij. gallinas et iij. benedayes.

Her' Ricardi Gronde et parcenarii sui tenent Helesonquarterium qu'
et continet x. acras et dat pro qualibet acra xij*d.* per annum et obolum ad wardam etc.

Iohannes Cotte et parcenarii sui tenent Billesquarterium et continet qu
viij. acras et j. acram aree et hoge et reddunt pro qualibet acra xij*d.*

per annum et obolum ad wardam et j. modium salis et vocatur Wadeshowe etc.

qu' Her' Ricardi Wodeway et parcenarii sui tenent quarterium quod fuit Iohannis Austine et continet viij. acras et reddunt pro qualibet acra vj*d.* et quadrantem ad wardam.

qu' Willelmus Cotte et parcenarii sui tenent Brexisquarterium et continet viij. acras et reddunt pro qualibet acra xij*d.* per annum et quadrantem ad wardam.

fol. 6. bou' Galfridus Ioye et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam que fuit Roberti Ioye et continet ix. acras xx. perticatas et dant ij. gallinas ij. benedayes et pro qualibet acra xij*d.* per annum.

Et sciendum est quod plures acre iacentes versus mariscum sunt pertinentes predictis bouatis et quarteriis que vocantur Rynthynges que non innumerantur hic et dant minus per annum vt patebit in sequentibus. Item sciendum quod nulla hoga neque area extra fossatum maris reddit argentum nisi hoga et area quondam Galfridi Gronde et placea Rogeri Dyrinol et Greyeshowe et placea Roberti Golsweyn et placea Galfridi Hocketo et hoga quondam Rogeri Poleyn et hoga quondam Hugonis filii Ricardi etc.

Summa xiiij. bouate dimidia j. quarterium.[1]

Bouate de Werkemen.

bou' dom' Rog' cloy' Hugo Crosman[2] tenet dimidiam bouatam de werklond et continet xiiij. acras in villa et xiiij. versus mariscum et operabitur qualibet alia septimana a festo sancti Michaelis vsque ad gulam Augusti per iij. dies in septimana et a Gula vsque ad festum sancti Michaelis qualibet alia septimana integra per omnes dies in septimana nisi aliquod festum solemne intercurrerit et faciet iij. benedayes in autumpno sine allocacione alicuius operis pro eis et falcabit per vnum diem. Et faciet dimidium quartarium brasei contra Natale Domini pro vno die operabili et flagellabit vnum bucellum frumenti pro vno die operabili et ventilabit et portabit in granario sine cibo domini de

[1] The sum should probably be 14½ bovates, ½ quarter.

[2] These services should be compared with those of Walterus de Gutera, fol. 42, from which they differ somewhat. The tenements of Hugo Crosman in the inliks were as follows: 1½ acres in the sixth inlik, 2 acres in the eighth, 4½ acres in the ninth, 6 acres in the twenty-fourth, making a total of 14 acres above Ravensbank. Below Ravensbank 2 acres lay in the thirty-second inlik, 2 acres in the thirty-fourth, 1 acre in the thirty-fourth, 1 acre in the thirty-fifth, 3 acres in the thirty-sixth, 5 acres in the thirty-seventh, making a total of 14 acres. The acres as described in the inliks do not usually correspond so exactly with the numbers given in this list, perhaps because they are sometimes entered under the names of other parceners.

siligine terciam partem vnius quartarii de mixtilione terciam partem j. quartarii de ordio vel hastu'io (?) dimidium quartarium de drageto et auena j. quartarium de fabis terciam partem vnius quartarii et de pisis similiter. Et faciet pro j. die operabili dimidiam perticatam muri spissitudinis trium pedum et altitudinis quinque pedum et fodiet de terra plana vnam perticatam profunditatis iij. pedum et latitudinis quinque pedum. Et cariabit fenum | et bladum et turbas fol. 6 b.
cum tempus fuerit per totum annum. Et auerabit cum sacco vel carecta sua quo dominus voluerit. Si uero non uenerit ad hospicium illo die sed fuerit foras pernoctans habebit cibum suum de domino donec regrediatur. Et inueniet cum opus suum venerit[1] j. tignum longitudinis ix. pedum ad bercariam domini et xxv. garbas de starro uel arundine ad cooperturam eiusdem. Et arabit si habeat aratrum per ij. dies ad ij. louebenys ad festum sancti Michaelis et j. die ad j. louebone in Quadragesima ad cibum domini. Et si non habeat aratrum herciabit cum equo suo si habeat equum non aliter et ad cibum domini sed siue habeat aratrum siue non arabit vno die vnam rodam terre et dimidiam ad aruram que vocatur le acre bene sine cibo domini vel dabit pro illa iij*d.* Et dabit vj*d.* per annum ad firmam et iiij*d.* ad bredsilluer et stalage et dabit ij. galinas ad looke ad Natale et habebit cibum suum qui vocatur lookmete et j*d.* ad wardam et dabit auxilium et merchet et similia. Et j. acra terre est parcipiens [*sic*] eidem bouate que reddit j. modium salis.

Ricardus Child tenet dimidiam bouatam et continet xv. acras j. rode in villa et vnam acram aree et hoge ad mare et xiij. acras versus mariscum et facit easdem consuetudines sicut dictus Hugo et dabit vj*d.* per annum et iiij*d.* ad bredsiluer et stalage et j*d.* ad wardam et j. modium salis. bou' dom' Ri' Child'

Heredes Iocey Baldeware tenet [*sic*] dimidiam bouatam que fuit Prattys et continet xiij. acras dimidiam et terciam partem et terciam partem [*sic*] vnius perticate in villa et vnam acram aree et hoge ad mare et xiij. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut predictus Hugo et reddit j. modium salis. bou' fi' Ri' Colson

Iohannes filius Wydonis tenet dimidiam bouatam que fuit Walteri Baldeware et continet xv. acras et dimidiam in villa et vnam acram aree et hoge et xvij. acras dimidiam versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut dictus Hugo et reddit j. modium salis. bou' dom' Rog' Gyson

Idem Iohannes tenet dimidiam bouatam que fuit Eche Baret et continet | xv. acras et xx. perticatas in villa et iij. acras aree et hoge ad mare xvj. acras dimidiam versus mariscum et dat ac facit in omnibus sicut dictus Hugo et reddit iij. modios salis. bou' her' Simon Coup' fol. 7.

[1] 'et dominus' is deleted.

qu' ha' octab'? Paul' — Ioceus filius Roberti et parcenarii sui tenent tria quarteria de werklond et continent xxviij. acras dimidiam j. rode in villa et ij acras dimidiam aree et hoge et xxiij. acras versus mariscum et dant et facient tales consuetudines quales dictus Hugo et tantum quantum pertinet ad tria quarteria et dabunt ix*d.* per annum et vj*d.* ad bredsiluer et stallage et iij. gallinas et iiij. benedayes et dimidium et j*d.* *ob.* ad wardam et ij. modios salis et dimidium.

qu' dom' Alg' Gote — Rogerus filius Rogeri atte grene et parcenarii sui tenent quarterium Algeri atte gote et continet vij. acras j. rode in villa et iij. acre [*sic*] aree et hoge ad mare et vij. acras dimidiam versus mariscum et dat et facit quantum pertinet ad j. quarterium et reddit iij. modios salis.

bou' ha' I. fil' Ade — Ricardus filius Gerardi et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam que fuit Gerardi filii Matilde et continet xiiij. acras in villa et xv. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut predictus Hugo set non dat salem.

bo' ha' Kat' Rayd — Willelmus filius Walteri et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam que fuit Walteri filii Edde et continet xiiij. acras in villa et vnam acram aree et hoge ad mare et xiiij. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit easdem consuetudines et seruicia sicut dictus Hugo et vnum modium salis etc.

qu' fi' I. Wahebi — Rogerus filius Iocey Robertus et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam que fuit Ricardi Edmund et continet xviij. acras dimidiam in villa et vnam acram aree et hoge ad mare et xiij. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut dictus Hugo et reddit vnum modium salis.

bou' dom' Iohannis Roberd — Rogerus filius Iocey Roberti et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam que fuit Geruasii in Angulo et continet xv. acras dimidiam in villa et j. acram aree et hoge ad mare et xiiij. acras versus mariscum et dant et faciunt in omnibus sicut dictus Hugo et reddunt j. modium salis j. bussel [*sic*] et dimidium pecke.

bou' ha' Ro. Keke fol. 7 b. — Rogerus filius Ricardi atte E[1] [*sic*] tenet aliam dimidiam bouatam que fuit | eiusdem Geruasii et continet tantas acras quantas precedens dimidia bouata et vnam acram aree et hoge et dant [*sic*] et facient in omnibus sicut illa et reddunt j. modium j. bussel dimidium pecke salis et preter hec vna acra aree et hoge fuit pertinens huic integre bouate que dedit j. modium ij. bussellos j. pecke sed est in manu domini.

bou' ha' Rob' Lihtfot — Reginaldus Fothyng tenet dimidiam bouatam que fuit Walteri Fothyng et continet xv. acras j. rode in villa et dimidiam acram aree et hoge ad mare et xiij. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut predictus Hugo et reddit dimidium modium salis.

[1] Probably for 'Ee',—at the Southee.

Hubertus Ioye tenet bouatam [1] que fuit Iuonis Fothyng et continet xv. acras dimidiam xx. perticatas in villa et dimidiam acram aree et hoge et xiij. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut predictus Hugo et reddit dimidium modium salis etc. bou' ha' I. fil' Ade

Thomas filius Hugonis Kyng et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam que fuit Ricardi Fynche et continet xiij. acras dimidiam x. perticatas in villa et xiij. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut predictus Hugo sed non reddit salem etc. bou' dom' Ro' Clay'

Ricardus filius Reginaldi Gylberdyng et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam que fuit Rogeri Gylbert et continet xij. acras j. rode in villa et vnam acram aree et hoge ad mare et xiiij. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut dictus Hugo et reddit vnum modium salis. bou' fi' Ioh' Iasso'

Hugo filius Willelmi Custance tenet dimidiam bouatam que fuit Gilberti Hird et continet xvj. acras in villa et xvij. et dimidiam versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut dictus Hugo sed non reddit salem. bou' ha' Ioh' Chorness?

Bouate de Werklond predicte sunt de Estgate. Et nunc incipiunt bouate omnes de Westgate.[2]

Hugo filius Rogeri viridarii tenet dimidiam bouatam que fuit Walteri de viridario et continet xij. acras in villa et j. acram aree et hoge ad mare et xvj. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut dictus Hugo Crosman et reddit vnum modium salis. bou' dom' Rog' fil' Hug'

Ricardus filius Thome tenet dimidiam bouatam que fuit Radulfi filii Roberti et continet xiij. acras xxiij. perticatas in villa et iij. acras aree et hoge et xvj. acras versus mariscum et facit in omnibus sicut dictus Hugo et reddit iij. modios salis. bou' dom' R. go' son'

Galfridus atte grene tenet dimidiam bouatam que fuit Galfridi at ye grene veteris et continet xiiij. acras in villa et xvj. versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut dictus Hugo set non dat salem. fol. 8. bou' dom' I. fil' Will' nuper Ri'

Rogerus filius Ricardi attegrene tenet tria quarteria que fuerunt Galfridi filii Agnete et continent xviij. acras in villa et ij. acras et dimidiam aree et hoge et xx. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut dictus Hugo secundum porcionem quarteriorum terre et reddit ij. modios salis et dimidium. Gronde qu' fi' I. Grenepit

Rogerus filius Nicholai tenet j. quarterium quod fuit Ricardi Hulot qu' fi' J. Greyne

[1] Judged from the acreage and rent this tenement should be 'dimidiam bovatam'. If so, the sum of bovates given on fol. 8 b is correct.

[2] The distinction is probably based upon the location of the dwellings of the werkmen. Their arable land lay often in the same inliks.

et continet xiij. acras in villa et iij. acras aree et hoge ad mare et v. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut Hugo secundum porcionem quarterii sui et reddit iij. modios salis.

bou' ha' Rog' Symson — Hubertus Godeuerd tenet dimidiam bouatam que fuit Iocei Godeuerd et continet xiij. acras in villa et vnam acram aree et hoge ad mare et xiiij. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut predictus Hugo et reddit j. modium salis.

bou' fi' Laur' Kyng' — Symon filius Gylberti et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam que fuit Radulfi prepositi et continet xv. acras j. rode in villa et vna acra [*sic*] aree et hoge quam Iohannes filius Petri postea tenuit et xiiij. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut Hugo et reddit j. modium salis.

bou' fi' Laur' Kyng — Iohannes Nele tenet dimidiam bouatam que fuit Ricardi filii Nigelli et continet xiiij. acras in villa et vnam acram aree et hoge et xvij. acras et dimidiam versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut Hugo et reddit j. modium salis.

bou' fi' Laur' Kyng — Symon filius Gilberti tenet dimidiam bouatam que fuit Gilberti filii Iocei et continet xv. acras iij. rodas in villa et ij. acras aree et hoge et xvj. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut Hugo et reddit ij. modios salis.

bou' fi' Rog' Alone — Nicholas Ioy tenet dimidiam bouatam que fuit Symonis Ioye et continet xij. acras in villa iij. acras aree et hoge et xvij. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut Hugo et reddit iij. modios salis.

bou' fi' Rob. Grene fol. 8 b. — Iohannes Custaunce tenet dimidiam bouatam que fuit Gilberti Custaunce et continet xij. acras j. rode in villa et j. acram aree et hoge ad mare et xiij. | acras versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut Hugo et reddit j. modium salis.

bou' fi' Will. Grene — Ricardus filius Hugonis atte grene tenet dimidiam bouatam que fuit Galfridi Oky et continet xij. acras in villa et j. acram aree et hoge ad mare et xvj. acras dimidiam versus mariscum et dat et facit sicut Hugo et reddit vnum modium salis.

bou' ha' Fot Gryme — Eudo filius Roberti Cotte tenet dimidiam bouatam que fuit Thome Cotte et continet xij. acras in villa et ij. acras aree et hoge et xv. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit sicut dictus Hugo et reddit ij. modios salis.

qu' ha' I. Warde — Hugo filius Willelmi Custaunce tenet quarterium quod fuit Ricardi Baldeware et continet vj. acras in villa et vnam acram aree et hoge et vij. acras j. rode versus mariscum et dat et facit sicut dictus Hugo secundum porcionem suam et reddit j. modium salis.

qu' dom' I. Warde — Symon filius Gilberti Cot tenet quarterium quod fuit dicti Gilberti et continet vj. acras in villa et vna [*sic*] acra aree et hoge et vij. acras

versus mariscum et dat et facit sicut dictus Hugo secundum porcionem suam et reddit j. modium salis.

Willelmus Dragone et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam que fuit Hugonis Gronde et continet xvj. acras in villa et j. acram aree et hoge et xv. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit sicut dictus Hugo et reddit j. modium salis. bou' dom' . . g' Grene

Robertus filius Rogeri filii Gilberti et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam que fuit Nicholai Painter et continet xvj. acras dimidiam in villa et j. acram aree et hoge et xvij. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit sicut dictus Hugo et reddit j. modium salis. bou' ha' pertin' bou' F . . c Rog'son?

Gerardus Cotte et parcenarii sui tenent dimidiam bouatam que fuit Ricardi Kyng et continet xvj. acras in villa et vnam acram aree et hoge et xvij. acras versus mariscum et dat et facit in omnibus sicut predictus Hugo et reddit j. modium salis. bou' p'tin' Clerk' et Colstune? dom'

Summa bouatarum de Werkmen xvij.[1]

Terra vocata le Monendayland'.

Ricardus Halden tenet quarterium de monendalond quod fuit Roberti Borgrey et continet iiij. acras dimidiam j. rod et operabitur omni die lune eo modo per annum quo faciunt wekmen [*sic*] sed non cariabunt [*sic*] bladum neque fenum neque turbas neque faciet [*sic*] aueragium neque falcabit sed triturabit fodiet vallabit sicut werkmen faciunt et faciet iij. benedayes et dabit ij. gallinas ad look et arabit vel hercitabit [*sic*] si habeat aratrum vel herciam ad iij. louebones et dabit obolum ad wardam. Et a gula Augusti vsque ad festum sancti Michaelis operabitur quolibet die lune et quolibet die Mar[t]is. Et si werkmen cariant bladum vel fenum per omnes dies cuiuslibet septimane a gula Augusti vsque festum Sancti Michaelis ipse semper interim goluabit vel tassabit et habebit cibum suum et dabit auxilium et merchet. fol. 9.

Robertus filius Reginaldi Gylberdyng tenet j. quarterium quod fuit Gylberti filii Ade et continet vj. acras et dat et facit in omnibus sicut dictus Ricardus.

Symon filius Hawise et parcenarii sui tenent quarterium quod fuit Wodewey et continet vj. acras et dat et facit in omnibus sicut dictus Ricardus.

Et sciendum quod omnes Werkmen qui arant vel herceant ad louebenes et qui faciunt benedayes in autumpno et qui cariant

[1] The sum is correct if the bovate of Hubert Ioye (fol. 7 b) be only a half bovate as content and rent seem to indicate.

bladum et fenum scilicet per diem integrum habebunt cibum de domino et si non operientur nisi usque ad nonam non habebunt cibum set allocabitur eis pro vno die operabili. Et cum werkmen de Estgate faciunt cariage feni vel bladi in autumpno werkmen de Westegate cariabunt simul cum eis sine allocacione alicuius operis et tales cariag' vocantur opera incerta et sic faciunt werkmen de Estgate cum werkmen de Westgate faciunt huiusmodi cariagia quia semper vna die operatur in vna septimana et alia via in alia septi-
fol. 9 b. mana sed cum | cariant bladum uel fenum cariant omnes simul et tunc[1] illi qui cariant in sua certa septimana habebunt allocaciones operum suorum de illa septimana et illi qui cariant cum eis non habebunt allocaciones operum. Et quilibet werkmen pro quolibet genere operis quocunque sit siue cariagium[2] siue auerage siue trituracio siue fodicio siue vallacio siue falcacio siue tassacio siue arura siue hercitura habebit [*sic*] allocacionem vnius diei operabilis exceptis iij. benedayes[3] in autumpno.

Item sciendum quod omnes vydue de Flete que fuerunt vxores bondorum de Flete tenebunt post mortem virorum suorum omnes terras et tenementa que fuerunt virorum integre sine herioth per cartam Ricardi domini de Flete[4] que hoc testatur continentem hec verba.

Vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis Ricardus de Flete salutem in Christo. Ne presentis etatis negosia consumat obliuio literarum solent indiciis eternari. Sciant ergo presentes et posteri quod ego Ricardus de Flete elemosinarum largicione veniam peccatorum affectans prouideri vniuersis viduis de Flete presentibus scilicet et futuris releuamen quod anglice nuncupatur heriotht quod est[5] post obitum virorum suorum mihi a predictis viduis reddi solet vxoris mee Iuliane precibus et consilio pro animabus nostris et consanguineum [*sic*] nostrorum in puram et perpetuam elemosinam relaxaui. Concessi eciam viduis predictis de Flete vt ipse terras et domos post obitum virorum suorum bene et in pace possideant quamdiu consuetudines et seruicia ad easdem domos et terras pertinentes facere potuerint. Ita ne aliquis super hoc iniuriam eis faciat quod ne possit in posterum infirmari ego Ricardus de Flete et Iuliana vxor mea hanc

[1] 'tnt'' in MS. [2] Or 'cariage'.

[3] 'be' precedes 'benedayes' in the MS.

[4] Richard of Flete was the father of the first wife of the Thomas de Multon who died in 1240. He is mentioned in the Pipe Rolls of Henry II's reign, and there is a reference to the marriage of his daughter in the Pipe Roll of 1200–1 (No. 47, m. i). See also Add. MSS. 6118, fol. 258.

[5] 'eciam' (?) inserted above the line.

confirmacionem ratam fore permanendam iurauimus et affidauimus. Ego uero Ricardus de Flete presentem | paginem [*sic*] ad maius negosii fol. 10. firmamentum mei carettare et sigilli munimine roboraui. Omnibus ergo huic confirmaui [*sic*] obstantibus talis pena auctoritate ecclesiastica a sacerdote indicta est vt quicunque predicte relaxacionis aut confirmacionis pactum infregerint perpetuo anathemate feriatur [*sic*] et cum Iuda traditore domini et cum diabolo et ministris eius eterno mortis supplicio condempnentur. Amen. Hiis testibus Iohanne presbitero Roberto de Blitone Algero de Flete Thoma filio Algeri Symone preposito Ioceo Malt' Roberto et Algero filiis suis Rogero Carpentar' Georgio clerico huius carte compositore et aliis.

Et si predicte vidue nupserint alicui viro perdent medietatem tenementorum suorum et statim heres primi viri dabit herioth integre pro tota terra patris sui et habebit aliam medietatem nisi sit infra etatem dominus habebit custodiam eius et terre sue.

Post bouatas et quarteria dicendum est de omnibus acre [*sic*] in villa de Flete, in quo Inlik iacent et que sunt collateraliter adiacentes et quid et quantum et cui reddunt et de qua bouata vel quarterio sunt.

Terra[1] costre (?) de Gedenay et Ripam de Flete inter fossatum maris et communem viam que itur de Gedenay vsque Flete Hergate.

Dominus tenet lxx. acras in Muxeflete.

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce tenet [*sic*] j. acram que vocatur Bauseyeshowe et fuit molelond et escambia fuit cum vna acra iacente inter Spaldynggate et Salteneyate iuxta terram Iohannis Nele ita quod ista acra modo est werklond de dimidia bouata Gylberti Hird. Bawsieshowe proxi' Muxflet[2] Escambium

Heredes Thome Neel tenent x. acras de molelond de dimidia bouata Walteri filii Symonis et reddunt per annum pro qualibet acra xij*d.*

Idem heredes tenet [*sic*] xj. acras de dimidia bouata Rogeri filii Walteri et reddunt pro qualibet acra xij*d.*

Robertus Crakelaunce tenet dimidiam acram de eadem et reddit per annum vj*d.*

Heredes Thome Neel tenent ij. acras de werklond Rogeri at gate. Werk

Rogerus filius Rogeri atte Grene tenet ij. acras dimidiam de eadem. fol. 10 b.[3]

Filii Willelmi tenent iiij. acras libere de Dodesquarter et reddunt per annum iiij*s.*

[1] The first inlik. See map II. [2] In a later handwriting.

[3] 'Werklond' is written opposite the tenement of 'Rogerus filius Rogeri'.

Abbas de Croyland tenet ij. acras de eadem super quas molendinum est situm.

Domus sancte Katerine extra Lincoll' ij. acras.

Heredes Hugonis Custaunce ij. acras inter ripas que fuerunt Ricardi Poing et reddit [*sic*] per annum iij*s.* ij*d.* ij. gallinas iij. benedayes.

xx
Summa acrarum v. vij. acre. Somma redditus.

Terra[1] inter fossatum maris et Hergate et inter ripam et Lowgate.

Heredes Thome Neel tenent iiij. acras et vocantur Mimmi' croft et dimidiam bouatam[2] Walteri filii Symonis et reddunt pro qualibet acra xij*d.*

Ioceus Pynder tene [*sic*] ij. acras j. rode xxiiij. perticatas de eodem quarterio Simoni [*sic*] Cob et reddit per annum pro qualibet acra xij*d.*

Ricardus Iwyn j. acram xxxij. perticatas de eodem et reddit per annum xiiij*d. qu.*

Heredes Galfridi Iwyn ij. acras j. rode xxiiij. perticatas de eodem quarterio et reddit per annum pro qualibet acra xij*d.*

Idem heredes j. acram de quarterio Matilde de Suttone et reddunt iij*d.*

Humbertus filius Marie iiij. acras de eodem et reddit pro eis per annum xij*d.*

Willelmus Cotte j. acram de dimidia bouata Walteri filii Simonis et reddit xij*d.*

Idem Willelmus dimidiam acram de quarterio Matilde de Sutton et reddit j*d. ob.*

Iohannes Cotte dimidiam acram de eodem quarterio et reddit per annum j*d. ob.*

Idem Iohannes j. acram de dimidia bouata Walteri filii Symonis et reddit per annum xij*d.*

Willelmus filius Rogeri filii Gilberti tenet j. acram dimidiam xx. perticatas de werklond de dimidia bouata Geruasii de Angulo
Escambia sed fuit molelond de Suttone et datum fuit in escambiis [*sic*] Simoni filio Gilberti cum tanta terra iacente apud Quernwelle ita quod hec est werklond et illa molelond.

Rogerus filius Ricardi de viridario tenet j. acram dimidiam xx. per-
Escambia ticatas de eodem et eodem modo simul et semel escambiatam.

Willelmus filius Hugonis filii Eudonis tenet iij. acras libere terre
Holme iuxta le Grippel et reddit Edmundo de Holme.

[1] The second inlik.

[2] Probably a mistake for 'de dimidia bouata'.

Ricardus Chyld tenet j. acram dimidiam de Werklond Galfridi Child. fol. 11. Werk'

Thomas filius Hugonis Kyng ij. acras dimidiam de Werklond Ricardi Fynche. Portus

Reginaldus Fothyng ij. acras j. rode de Werklond Walteri Fothyng. Capellanus (?)

Heredes Thome Neel iij. acras de molelond Walteri at Sedyk et reddit iij*s*.

Heredes Galfridi Iwyn j. acram dimidiam de molelond Walteri at Sedyke et reddit xviij*d*.

Ricardus filius Hugonis attegrene j. acram dimidiam de eadem et reddit xviij*d*.

Henricus de Moltone iiij. acras libere que fuerunt de werklond Algeri Gilberti.

Iohannes filius Iocey iij. acras j. rode de werklond Roberti filii Godewini.

Iueta et Iohanna filie Reginaldi Gilberdyng ij. acras dimidiam xxx. perticatas de werklond Gilberti Algeri.[1] Werklond

Dominus j. rode et xx. (?) perticatas super quam molendinum suum stat de eadem terra.

Robertus filius Rogeri filii Gilberti iiij. acras de werklond Nicholai Painter. Werklond

Robertus filius Willelmi Changle et Agneta [*sic*] vxor quondam dicti Willelmi ij. acras dimidiam libere et reddit per annum ij*s*. et obolum ad wardam per cartam Lamberti de Multone que hoc testatur.

Ricardus Fynche et parcenarii sui ij. acras de Hodidodisquarterio et reddunt ij*s*.

Symon Thomelyn dimidiam acram de eadem et reddit per annum vj*d*.

Heredes Iohannis Fynche dimidiam acram de eadem et reddit vj*d*.

Ricardus de Blytone j. acram que fuit Roberti Carpentarii de Kenstonquarterio.

Robertus Changle iij. rode de eadem et reddunt [*sic*] ij*s*. et quadrantem ad wardam per cartam Thome de Multone.

Heredes Henrici Farwat' dimidiam acram et reddunt xviij*d*. et quadrantem ad wardam per cartam Lamberti de Multone.

Willelmus filius Ricardi Hode Willelmus Sadeler Robertus filius Thome filii Simonis dimidiam acram et reddunt per annum xviij*d*.

[1] Or 'Algeri Gilberti'. 'Algeri' is inserted above the line.

Heredes Huberti Ioye tenent j. acram j. rodam terre de Werklond Iuonis Fothyng.[1]

Et sic vsque placeas in Hergate.

Somma acrarum lx. acre xxx. perticate. Somma redditus.

Terra[2] inter fossatum maris et Hergate et inter Lowgate et Grendike.[3]

fol. 11 b. Rogerus Dyrinolle j. acram dimidiam libere et reddit per annum xij*d.* per cartam Lamberti de Multone.

E. Holme Idem Rogerus j. acra [*sic*] de bouata Edmundi de Holme. Ioceus mercator iij. acras de eadem. Simon at Chapelle ij. acras de eadem. Et reddunt heredibus E. de Holme.

Radulfus filius Ricardi filii Iwyne xij. acras de adem [*sic*].

Summa xix. acre dimidia.

Et sic vsque Grippel per le Lowegate et incipiente tunc iterum ad fossatum maris.

Radulfus Cotte[4] iij. rode de quarterio Thome atte dyk et reddit per annum ix*d.*

Hugo attegrene j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de eadem et reddit per annum xxj*d.*

Ricardus filius Iocei iij. acras de quarterio Simonis filii Eche et reddit iij*s.*

Idem Ricardus j. acram de quarterio Thome atte dik et reddit xij*d.*

Heredes Roberti atte chapel ij. acras dimidiam de quarterio Edwardi de Holbeche et reddit inde eidem.

Ricardus filius Hugonis Attegrene j. acram j. rodam de Werklond Willelmi Dragon.

Hugo Crosman[5] j. acram dimidiam de werklond Ricardi Kyng.

Werk' Willelmus Cotte v. acras de werklond Ricardi Edmund.

Heredes Huberti Ioye iij. acras de werklond Iuonis Fothyng.

Ricardus filius Hugonis attegrene j. acram dimidiam de werklond Willelmi Dragone.

Hospitelarii vj. acras super quas capella de Wynstowe et molendinum stant.

Somma xxvij. acre j. rode.

[1] This tenement is entered in the margin. [2] The third inlik.

[3] 'Gretdike' on fol. 59 b.

[4] Small marks in the margin call attention to this and several of the following tenements.

[5] Letters in the margin indicate that the order of this and the following tenement should be reversed.

Et sic vsque Saltenaygate et tunc incipe ad Grippel per Lowgate.

Helwisia Laxman iij. rodas libere de bouata Ricardi Painter. lib'

Ricardus Gylberdyng j. acram j. rodam de werklond Rogeri Gilberd. Werk-lond

Helwysia Laxman iiij. acras libere de bouata Ricardi Painter. Staured

Reginaldus Fothyng iij. acras de werklond Walteri Fothyng.
Hugo Custaunce ij. acras de werklond Gilberti Hird.
Iohannes filius Iocei iij. acras[1] de werklond Roberti filii Godwini. } Werk-lond

Dominus Humfridus de Littelbery vij. acras de bouata sua.

Dominus Laurencius de Holbeche v. acras de eadem.

Amabilia filia Ricardi Hode iij. acras de eadem et reddit capelle sancte Marie de Flete xviij*d.* fol. 12.

Eudo filius Elye vij. acras de eadem.

Thomas Gusse Willelmus de Gedenay heredes Thome Neffe Ioceus Nele tenet [*sic*] j. acram et reddunt her' domini Thome de Fraumpton.

Nicholaus atte Chapelle Galfridus et Godefridus fratres eius tenent dimidiam acram vbi fuit anticus via a domo Wydonis de campo vsque domum Roberti de Wynstowe ante capcionem mercati et reddunt per annum ij*s.* vj*d.*

Galfridus Dragone Ricardus de Gedenay Godefridus de Chapel et Galfridus de Chapel tenent vnam acram libere que vocatur Bolesacre et reddunt xij*d.*

Somma xxxviij. acre iij. rode.[2]

Et sic vsque placeas iuxta mercatum.

Somma acrarum $\overset{xx}{\text{iiij.}}$ v. acre dimidia. Somma redditus.

Terra[3] inter Fossatum maris et Saltenaygate et inter le Gretedik et Sedyk.

Ricardus filius Iocey j. acram j. rodam de quarterio Symonis filii Eche et reddit xv*d.*

Heredes Galfridi Dragone iij. rodas de quarterio Thome at dik et reddunt ix*d.*

Ricardus pistor iij. rodas de quarterio Symonis filii Eche et reddit ix*d.*

Symon Thomelyn iij. rodas de quarterio Thome atte deyk et reddit ix*d.*

[1] It is probable that the rod needed to complete the sum of acres given fol. 12 should be added in the space left in the MS. after 'acras'.

[2] See preceding note.

[3] The fourth inlik.

Galfridus Custaunce iij. rodas de quarterio Symonis filii Eche et reddit ix*d.*

Idem Galfridus iij. rodas de quarterio Thome attedik et reddit ix*d.*

Idem Galfridus j. acram de quarterio Simonis filii Eche et reddit xij*d.*

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce dimidiam acram de quarterio Thome atte dik et reddunt vj*d.*

Galfridus Custaunce dimidiam acram de eodem quarterio et reddit vj*d.*

Escambium

Ricardus filius Hugonis de viridario j. acram que fuit de quarterio Iocei filii Simonis set fuit per escambium data pro j. acra iacente iuxta domum Willelmi Cotte de werklond et [*sic*] Willelmi Dragone ita quod hoc modo werklond et illa molelonde.

Idem Willelmus Cotte j. acram que fuit de quarterio Thome attedike et similiter fuit per escambium data pro j. acra iuxta domum Willelmi Cotte de | werklond Willelmi Dragon ita quod hec est modo werklond et illa molelonde.

fol. 12 b.

Werklond

Idem Willelmus dimidiam acram de werklond Roberti filii Godewyni.

Ricardus filius Lamberti Cotte ij. acras j. rodam de quarterio Iocey filii Simonis et reddit ij*s.* iij*d.*

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce j. acram xx. perticatas de quarterio Symonis filii Eche et reddit [*sic*] xij*d.*

Willelmus filius Rogeri j. acram xx. perticatas de quarterio Thome attedik et reddit xij*d.*

Willelmus de Gedenay ij. acras dimidiam libere Rogeri Frebodi et reddit ij*s.* vj*d.*

Monendaylond

Ricardus Halden j. acram j. rodam de Monendaylond Haldani Borgrey.

Monendaylond

Willelmus filius Reginaldi Fothyng iij. rodas de Monendaylond Roberti Wodewey.

Werklond

Reginaldus Fothyng iij. rodas de werklond Walteri Fothyng.

Her'[1] Ricardi Baldewari j. rodam de werklond Ricardi Kyng.

Her' Huberti Iocey iij. rode de werklond Iuonis Fothyng.

Hospitalarii iij. acras de Wynstowland.

Emma filia Roberti de Gednay ij. acras libere de Wynstowlond.

Abbas de Swyneshede v. acras.

Hospitelarii j. rode iuxta Saltenaygate.

Somma xxx. acre dimidia.

[1] Letters in the margin indicate that the order of this and the following tenement should be reversed.

Et tunc revertente per le Newee et incipiente ad le Siddik.

Her' Nicholai Ioye iij. rodas de werklond Simonis Ioye ex parte australi le Sedik.

Iohannes Nele j. acram dimidiam de werklond Nicholai filii Nigilli.

Ricardus filius Hugonis de viridario j. acram j. rodam de werklond Willelmi Dragone.

Ricardus Baldeware j. acram j. rodam de werklond Ricardi Kyng.

Ricardus Child ij. acras de werklond Galfridi Childe.

Rogerus filius Iocey Roberti ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Ricardi Edmund.

Nich'i Ioye iij. rodas de werklond Geruasii in angulo.

Werklond

Henricus de Moltone iij. acras libere de bouata Algeri Gilberti.

Rogerus Wyte iij. rode de werklond Edde Hulot.

Werklond fol. 13.

Ricardus filius Gerardi j. acram j. rodam de werklond Ricardi Fynche.

Iohannes filius Tedde j. acram j. rodam de werklond Ricardi Fynche.

Eudo Dragon j. rode de werklond Iocey Godeuerd.

Idem Eudo vij. perticatas de werklond Gerardi filii Matilde.

Robertus filius Hugonis filii Simonis j. rodam dimidiam de werklond Roberti filii Godewini.

Willelmus Cotte xij. perticatas de werklond Willelmi Dragone.

Ricardus filius Thome x. perticatas de werklond Radulphi filii Roberti.

Rogerus filius Rogeri atte grene iij. rode de werklond de quarterio Algeri atte Gote.

Alicia filia Eudonis Dragone j. rodam vij. perticatas de werklond Willelmi Dragone.

Ricardus filius Thome xx. perticatas de werklond Radulphi filii Roberti.

Werklond

Galfridus de Capella dimidiam acram libere de quarterio xviij. perticate sunt de dimidia bouata Ricardi Painter et reddit vt supra et residuum tenetur de capella.

Ricardus filius Thome xx. perticatas de werklond Ricardi filii Roberti.

Robertus filius Rogeri filii Gilberti dimidiam acram de werklond Nicholai Paint'.

Nicholas Ioye iij. rodas de werklond Symonis Ioye.

Iohannes Neel iij. rodas de werklond Ricardi filii Nigelli.

Werklond

Somma xx. acre iij. rode xvj. perticate.

Et sic vsque le Seddyk in Saltenaygate.

Somma acrarum lj. acre j. roda xvj. perticate. Somma redditus.

Terra[1] inter le Sedike et costram de Holbeche et inter fossatum maris et Saltenaygate.

Ricardus filius Iocey iiij. acras que vocantur le Herite et reddit quadrantem.

Hospitalarii vij. acras de Wynstoweland.

Willelmus filius Ricardi Hode vij. acras de quarterio alka'[2] et reddit xij*d.* *ob.* ad wardam.

Dominus Humfridus de Littelbery xx. acras que vocantur Sendydole.

Persona de Flete j. acram que vocatur Personisryg'.

Helwysia Laxman j. acram libere que fuit werklond Ricardi Paint'.

Werklond

Iohannes filius Wydonis j. acram de werklond Walteri Baldeware.

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Gilberti Hird.

Ricardus filius Gerardi dimidiam acram de werklond Gerardi filii Matilde.

fol. 13 b. Helwysia Laxman j. acram dimidiam j. rodam libere que fuit le werklond Ricardi Paint'.

Mondaylond

Ricardus Halden iij. rodas de mondalond Haldani Borgrey.

Werklond

Heredes Galfridi Iwyn dimidiam acram de werklond Iocei Gedeuerde.

Heredes Galfridi Dragone dimidiam acram viij. perticatas de eadem.

Ricardus filius Thome dimidiam acram de Werklond Radulphi filii Roberti.

Iohannes Cotte dimidiam acram de werklond Rogeri Prat.

Idem Iohannes j. rodam de werklond Ricardi Baldeware.

Simon Cotte j. rodam de werklond Gilberti Cotte.

Rogerus filius Iocey dimidiam acram de Kenstonquarterio et reddit per annum iij*d.*

Nicholas de Capella dimidiam acram de eodem et reddit per annum iij*d.*

Eudo Trol j. acram dimidiam de eadem [*sic*] et reddit per annum ix*d.*

Willelmus Pyn iij. rodas de eadem et reddit per annum iiij*d.* *ob.*

Rogerus atte Chapel dimidiam acram de bouata persone.

Willelmus Cotte ij. acras de Kenstonquarterio et reddit per annum xij*d.*

[1] The fifth inlik.

[2] Probably 'alkaces'.

Iohannes Borithe ij. acras que fuerunt Roberti filii Walteri et reddit viij*d.*

Et sic vsque ad costram Holbeche.

Somma acrarum lvj. acre dimidia j. roda viij. perticate.
Somma redditus.

Mesuagia et redditus in le Hergate ex parte boriali vie.

Symon Tomelyn tenet vnam partem placee Walteri Onhaude[1] Clerk inter ripas et reddit xij*d.*

Agneta filia Hugonis Custaunce tenet aliam partem eiusdem et reddit vj*d.*

Ioceus Pyn et Willelmus Pyn aliam partem eiusdem et reddunt xviij*d.*

Willelmus filius Ricardi Hode mesuagium Willelmi de Egermond et reddit ij*s.* quadrantem pro warda.

Filii Hugonis Couper placeas Rufi et Hugonis Choche et reddunt iiij*s.* obolum pro warda.

Willelmus Sadeler et Hugo filius Thome placeam que fuit Roberti Gernoun et reddunt iiij*s.* obolum pro warda.

Dominus habet in manu sua placeam que fuit Philippi Carpentarii que reddit iiij*s.* obolum pro warda.

Henricus Seeder placeam Hawisie Redhede et reddit per annum ij*s.* quadrantem pro warda.

Heredes Henrici Farwat' mesuagium Thome filii Rogeri et reddunt fol. 14.
iiij*s.* obolum pro warda.

Agnes vxor Willelmi Changle placeam que fuit Ricardi Blak et reddit xviij*d.* quadrantem pro warda.

Robertus filius Willelmi Changle placeam que fuit Radulphi Carpentarii et reddit xij*d.* et j. duodenam cingulorum per cartam Thome de Multone que hoc testatur.

Filii Willelmi Changle placeam super angulum ex parte altera de Lowgate que fuit Benedicti Billere et reddit domino Thome de Frampen'.

Willelmus Race de Quaplode place [*sic*][2] que fuit Roberti Race et reddit obolum ecclesie de Flete.

Iohannes Gusse placea que fuit Walteri Bret Simon Faber placeam que fuit Galfridi Faber et Willelmi Nogge et reddunt ij*s.*

[1] Or 'Onhande'.

[2] The scribe uses the forms 'place', 'placea', and 'placeam' apparently without discrimination.

Idem Simon reddit pro placea Willelmi Nogge j. libram piperis ad festum sancti Botulphi.

Heredes Thome Neffe mesuagium quod fuit Wydon Carpentarii et reddit ij*s*.

Ioceus Neel placeam que fuit Iohannis Fabri et reddit per annum ij*s*.

Galfridus de Capella placea que fuit Galfridi de Lenne et reddit domino de Framptone.

Rici' filius Egidii placea que fuit Ricardi Carpentarii et reddit ij*s*.

Dominus Laurencius de Holbeche placea que fuit Iocei Clote et reddit ij*s*.

Iohannes Elewyn et Willelmus filius Katerine placeam que fuit Wydonis de Campo et reddit ij*s*. quadrantem pro warda.

Robertus Smermongere placea vbi fuit via ante capcionem mercati vsque domum Roberti de Wynstowe et reddit vnum [*sic*] libram piperis.

Willelmus filius Roberti Gednay et Willelmus Husbonde placea Margarete atte tre et reddit ij*s*. quadrantem pro warda.

Rici' filius Galfridi de Capella et Wydo filius Ambile place Sarre Breuster et reddit ij*s*. quadrantem pro warda.

Iohannes Thone placeam que fuit Simonis Bulwer et reddit per annum xv*d*.

Galfridus atte Chapelle placeam que fuit Walteri Wayse et reddit ix*d*. quadrantem pro warda.

Willelmus Irnemonger placeam que fuit Elye Mercatoris et reddit ij*s*. vj*d*. quadrantem pro warda.

Galfridus filius Godefridi de capella placeam Willelmi de Capella et reddit ij*s*. quadrantem pro warda.

Willelmus Race pro vna placea super angulum viij*d*. et j. libram piperis.

fol. 14b. Willelmus filius Hugonis filii Eudonis placeam que fuit Ricardi Fayrwat' et reddit ij*s*. quadrantem pro warda.

Radulphus filius Ricardi de Gedeney placea Gerardi clerici et reddit per annum ij*s*. quadrantem ad wardam.

Filia Ricardi de Capella placea que fuit Roberti Oldman et reddit ij*s*. quadrantem pro warda.

Agneta de Bedholme et heredes Walteri filii Clementis placea Symonis clerici super angulum et reddit iij*s*. iij*d*. quadrantem ad wardam.

Heredes Galfridi Dragone et Nicholas de Capella placea Godewini Funden et reddit iiij*s*. et quadrantem ad wardam (et reddit R. Laxman *ob*. per annum.)[1]

[1] Added in faint handwriting.

Et sic vsque ad terram que fuit Eudonis filii Elye de Wynstowe et tunc vade vltra viam recte ex opposito super angulum et incipe ibi.

Henricus atte Gote et Ricardus Woleward mesuagium Ricardi atte harde s.[1] j. rodam terre de werklond Nicholai Painter et reddunt vj*d.* per annum pro firma tocius bouate de werklond dicti Nicholai et j*d.* ad wardam pro eadem. Werklond

Amabilia filia Simonis clerici j. placea et reddit pro ea per annum ij*s.*

Robertus Shepe placea que fuit Thome Pekok et Warini mercatoris et reddit v*s.*

Petrus faber placea que fuit Willelmi patris sui et reddit per annum per cartam Thome de Multone iij*s.* viij*d.*

Radulfus Cotte placea que fuit Lamberti Oky et reddit per annum ij*s.*

Iohannes Gerard placea que fuit Hugonis filii Matilde et reddit xv*d.*

Agnes Goduerd placea que fuit Gregori de Multone et reddit xv*d.*

Willelmus Garden' placea Walteri Garden' et reddit per cartam Thome de Multone ij*s.*

Iohannes Thone placea Simonis Bulwer et reddit per annum ij*s.* vj*d.*

Heredes Rogeri Poldi vna placea que quondam fuit Simonis Gronde et reddit ij*s.* vj*d.*

Idem heredes tenet [*sic*] vnam rodam terre ibidem que est dimidia [*sic*] bouata Nicholai Painter et reddit pro illa dimidia bouata iiij*d.* de bredsiluer et stallage pertinentibus eidem dimidie bouate.

Et sic vsque seweram[2] quod vocatur le herde.

Willelmus Doddyng Ranulphus Deye et parcenarii sui tenent placeam que fuit Gilberti Bercarii et reddunt per annum iij*s.* quadrantem ad wardam.

Heredes Ricardi de Capella j. placeam et reddit per cartam Thome fol. 15.
filii Lamberti de Multone ij*s.* quadrantem pro warda.

Ricardus filius Rose et Ricardus filius Iocei mercatoris placeam Thome Marchal et reddit [*sic*] v*s.* obolum pro warda.

Et sic vsque Spaldynggate et tunc reuertere vsque ad pontem de Flete Hergate et incipe ex parte australi vie.

Ricardus filius Willelmi Hode reddet [*sic*] pro sua placea de Flete E. Holme
Hergate et placea Willelmi Trig et Thome Poye et pro iij. acris terre

[1] Probably for 'scilicet'. [2] Or 'selteram'?

iacentibus retro le Hergate iij*s*. heredibus Edmundi de Holme quos dicti heredes reddunt domino.

Simon pistor placea que fuit Iohannis Milner et reddit per annum xxj*d*.

Ioceus Pyn et Robertus Fynche placea Thome Hodidode et reddunt per annum ij*s*. iiij*d*.

Willelmus filius Ricardi Hode mesuagium quod fuit Martini Frowe et reddit per annum per cartam Thome filii Lamberti de Multone que hoc testatur vj*s*. obolum ad wardam.

Heredes Henrici Fairwat' placea que fuit Radulphi mercatoris et reddit per annum per cartam L. de Multone ij*s*. iiij*d*. obolum ad wardam.

Heredes Roberti filii Simonis et Iohannis Spark placeam que fuit Galfridi Coper et reddit [*sic*] ij*s*. iiij*d*.

Iohannes Spark et Rogerus Ioie placea Lamberti Reyn' super angulum et reddunt ij*s*. iiij*d*. et j. vanciam.

Willelmus de Gedenay pro vna parua placea super angulum Wil-
E. Holme lelmus Hood pro grangia sua et pro parua venella ad grangiam Willelmus Race pro mesuagio suo heredes Willelmi fabri pro paruo gardino cum grangia Iohannes filius Tedde pro ij. placeis heredes Roberti filii Simonis pro vna placea sunt tenentes Edmundi Holme et ipse reddit pro eis inter iij*s*. predictos.

Idem heredes tenent vnam paruam placeam et reddunt per annum j*d*. per cartam Thome de Multone.

Et sic vsque le Werklond Geruasii in angulo et tunc vade vltra viam et incipe ibi.

fol. 15 b. Heredes Willelmi fabri mesuagium quod fuit Ricardi Hodidodi super angulum et reddunt xviij*d*. obolum ad wardam et faciendo tantum de fossato maris et marisci quantum ad tantam terram per cartam Thome filii Lamberti de Moltone. Item tenent vnam fabricam que stat in via pro qua reddunt vj*d*. quadrantem ad wardam per cartam eiusdem.

Ricardus Fynche placea que fuit Dekelm Kyng et reddit per annum j*d*.

Ricardus Couper placea que fuit Ricardi Brexi et reddit per annum ij*s*.

Willelmus de Gedenay placea que fuit Stephani de Donyngton et reddit per annum ij*s*. vj*d*.

Idem Willelmus placea que fuit Godefridi Poye et reddit ij*s*. quadrantem pro warda per cartam Thome filii Lamberti.

Willelmus filius Roberti de Gedenay placeas Warini mercatoris et Henrici Tyler pro quibus reddunt [*sic*] per annum iij*s*. et obolum ad wardam.

Iidem Willelmus et Willelmus et Ricardus Couper tenent vnam acram terre in mesuagiis suis que fuit Dekelm Kyng pro qua reddunt per annum iij*d*. *ob*. per cartam Thome.

Ricardus Ray placeam que fuit Rogeri Lumbard et reddit per annum ij*s*.

Willelmus filius Roberti de Gedenay placeam abbuttizantem super mercatum et reddit ij*s*.

Toloneum.

Rogerus filius Martini vna [*sic*] placea iuxta tolloneum et reddit per annum xij*d*.

Et sic vsque terram quondam Blite Hounere et tunc vade vltra viam ad Pentyngeshirne et incipe ibi.

Eudo Trol vnam partem placee Rogeri Pentyng pro qua reddit vj*d*.

Margareta Pentyng aliam partem eiusdem placee et reddit ij*s*. vj*d*. quadrantem ad wardam.

Rogerus filius Ricardi Nene mesuagium Rogeri Lumbard et reddit ij*s*. vj*d*. j. libram piperis.

Radulfus filius Ricardi placeam Alani Miles et Iuonis mercatoris et reddit iiij*s*. vj*d*. obolum ad wardam.

Dominus Laurencius de Holbeche placeam Willelmi Broun et reddit iiij*s*. et obolum ad wardam.

Eudo Trol et Willelmus Elm placeam Blake Ric' et reddunt ij*s*. et quadrantem ad wardam.

Willelmus Elme place [*sic*] Martini de Dunham per cartam L. de Multone continentis [*sic*] vndique xx iiij. pedes et reddit iij*d*.

Et sic vsque Hardewelle. fol. 16.

Willelmus Husband vnum mesuagium quod quondam fuit de werklond Nicholai et reddit ij*s*. vj*d*.

Iohannes Cotte vltra seweram del hard vnam placeam que fuit Algeri Chaneys et Rogeri Daweson ij*s*. vj*d*.

Iohannes Doddyng placeam Ricardi de Lenne et reddit per annum xviij*d*.

Hugo Doddyng placeam Roberti Doddyng et reddit per annum ij*s*. vj*d*.

Dominus Laurencius de Holbeche placeas super angulum que fuerunt Willelmi Bornne iiij*s.*

Et sic vsque ad angulum ex opposito mesuagii Symonis at Chapelle.

Terra[1] inter viam que iacet ex opposito capelle de Wynstow et Spaldynggate.

Werklond — Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti iij. acras dimidiam de werklond Nicholai Painter.

Hospitalarii v. acras de terra pertinente capelle de Wynstowe.

Werklond — Gerardus Cotte et Ricardus Baldeware ij. acras de werklond Ricardi Kyng.

Somma x. acre dimidia.

Terra[2] inter Spaldynggate et Saltenaygate et Gretdike et Sedik.

Hospitalarii j. rodam que fuit Eudonis atte Cros.

Willelmus Cotte et Ricardus Cotte j. acram j. rode de molelond Lamberti patris eorum et reddunt per annum xv*d.* j. gallinam et iij. benedayes.

Willelmus Cotte ij. acras que fuerunt de werklond Willelmi Dragone
Escambia et dabantur in escambiis cum ij. acris Thome atte dike vt supra ita quod ille sunt werklond et iste molelond et reddit ij*s.*

Werklond — Idem Willelmus j. rode retro mesuagium suum de werklond Geruasii in angulo Thome filii Ricardi et Iocei Baldeware.

Hugo Kyng ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Ricardi Fynche.

Ricardus filius Hugonis attegrene j. acram dimidiam de werklond Ricardi Kyng.

Rogerus filius Ricardi Benet et Reginaldi de Westone iij. rodas terre vbi mesuagium Willelmi de Capella fuit et reddunt hospitali (et reddunt per annum vij*d.*[3]).

Werklond — Iohannes Custaunce j. acram dimidiam de werklond Ricardi Custaunce.

Iohannes Neel dimidiam acram de werklond Ricardi filii Nigelli.

fol. 16 b. — Willelmus Husband j. acram que fuit de werklond Willelmi Hird
E[scambium] et data fuit in escambium cum Bauseyeshow vt supra ita quod illa est werklond hec molelond et dat xij*d.* j. gallinam iij. benedayes.

[1] The sixth inlik. [2] The seventh inlik.
[3] The last clause is inserted in faint handwriting.

Rogerus atte grene iij. acras de werklond Geruasii in angulo. Willelmus Cotte dimidiam acram reddit vj*d.* per annum. Thomas filius Symonis j. acram j. rode reddit x*d.* per annum. Hulma [*sic*] filia Gusse[1] j. acram reddit vj*d.* per annum. Willelmus filius Katerine j. acram reddit xj*d.* per annum. Hugo filius Eudonis j. acram reddit xij*d.* per annum et reddunt hospitali. Werk-lond

Robertus filius Hugonis j. acram dimidiam de werklond Ricardi Cart'.

Ricardus filius Thome xx. perticatas de werklond Radulphi filii Roberti.

Willelmus filius Galfridi Dragone j. rodam de werklond Roberti filii Gedewyni.

Ricardus filius Thome j. rode de werklond Radulphi filii Roberti.

Rogerus filius Rogeri attegrene xx. perticatas de werklond Algeri attegote.

Heredes Thome Neel iij. rodas de eadem.

Iohannes Cotte iij. rode de werklond Ricardi Carter.

Ricardus filius Thome xx. perticatas de werklond Ricardi filii Roberti.

Hugo Kyng xx. perticatas de werklond Ricardi Fynche. Werk-lond

Godefray de Capella j. acram dimidiam que abbuttat super le Saltenaygate et Spaldynggate et tenetur de ecclesia de Flete.

Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti j. rodam dimidiam de werklond Nicholai Painter.

Her' Nicholai Ioye iij. rodas de werklond Simonis Ioye.

Iohannes Nele iij. rodas de werklond Ricardi filii Nigelli.

Her' Walteri filii Edde x. perticatas de werklond Walteri filii Edde. Werk-lond

Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti x. perticatas de werklond Nicholai Painter.

Hugo Kyng x. perticatas de werklond Ricardi Fynche.

Et sic vsque le Schornsidyk in Saltenaygate et tunc reuertere ad Spladyngate [*sic*].

Rogerus atte chapel ij. acras j. rodam vbi mesuagium situm est. Persona de Flete iij. rodas. Radulphus de Chapel ij. acras dimidiam iacentes ab vna via vsque ad alteram vt dicitur supra. Galfridus de capella j. acram.

Simon Cotte iij. rode de werklond Ricardi Baldeware. Werk-lond

[1] 'Tolle' is deleted, and 'Gusse' inserted. The rents of these tenants are entered above the line in faint handwriting.

fol. 17. Heredes Willelmi Custaunce iij. rodas de werklond Ricardi Baldeware.

Werklond

Her' Huberti Ioye j. rodam et dimidiam[1] de werklond Iuonis Fothing.

Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti j. rodam dimidiam de werklond Nicholai Painter.

Willelmus Hempstede j. acram dimidiam que fuit de werklond Ricardi Painter reddit quadrantem.

Ricardus filius Gerardi iij. rodas de werklond Gerardi filii Matilde.

Hugo Crosman j. acram dimidiam de werklond Walteri Crosman.

Iohannes Stoter v. acras que tenentur libere de abbate de Swyneshede et reddit eidem v*s*.

Et tunc incipe iterum ad Saltenaygate.

Rogerus atte Chapel iij. rodas que tenentur de ecclesia de Flete.

Werklond

Innocencia filia Nicholai j. acram de werklond Ricardi Carter.

Radulphus Cotte dimidiam acram de werklond Ricardi Fynche.

Iohannes Custaunce ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Gilberti Custaunce.

Ricardus Child j. acram de werklond Galfridi Child.

Ricardus filius Gerardi j. rode de werklond Gerardi filii Matilde.

Rogerus filius Reginaldi Gilberdyng dimidiam acram de werklond Ricardi Carter.

Willelmus Cotte ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Edde filii Hulot.

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Gylberti Hird.

Nicholas Ioye j. acram j. rode de werklond Simonis Ioye.

Iohannes Neel j. rodam de werklond Ricardi filii Nigilli.

Rogerus filius Reginaldi Gilberdyng j. acram dimidiam de werklond Rogeri Gilbert.

Dominus in Westneulond xlvij. acras.

Radulphus Husbond et Willelmus frater eius ij. acras dimidiam j. rodam de molelond et reddunt ix*d*.

Et sic vsque Shormessedik in Spaldynggate.

xx.
Somma v. x. acre xxx. perticate.[2]
Somma Redditus hic cess'.[3]

[1] The half-rod is inserted above the line.
[2] The sum as it stands is 108 a. 2 r. 10 p. See n. 2, p. 35.
[3] Very faintly written: possibly 'his cessit'?

Terra[1] inter Seyddik et costram de Holbeche et inter Saltenaygate et Spaldynggate.

Willelmus de Gedeney iij. acras que fuerunt Roberti filii Walteri pro quibus reddit xij*d.* et ipse emit vnam acram de Roberto de Capella iacentem[2] | in Holbech inter quas le Flete que currit inter Fleet et Holbeche solebat currere et ipse Willelmus illam obstruxit et mutauit. fol. 17 b. deFlete(?) inter Holbech et Flete.[3]

Willelmus filius Roberti de Gedeney ij. acras iuxta le Sedik ad Spaldynggate.

Willelmus de Gedenay ij. acras de eadem preter vna [*sic*] acra que fuit Willelmi Sutor' reddens domino obolum per annum.

Ricardus Cotte j. acram j. rode de bouata de Grennes.
Robertus Digel et parcenarii sui iij. acras j. rodam de eadem.
Ricardus Cotte dimidiam acram de eadem.
} Et reddunt [ecclesie?] de Spaldyng

Dominus Laurencius de Holbeche j. rode bouate de Bretlond super quam molendinum fiat.

Euerardus de Flete Thomas frater eius et Radulphus filius Ricardi ix. acras dimidiam j. rode de eadem.

Et sic vsque costram de Holbeche et Spaldynggate.

Somma xxj. acre dimidia j. rode.[4] Somma redditus.

Terra[5] inter costram de Gedenay et nouam ripam et inter communem viam iuxta le spitel et Pinnesrig.

Ricardus atte Grene et Willelmus Pyn iij. acras de Hodidodisquarterio et reddunt iij*s.* iij. benedaies ij. gallinas.

Heredes Edmundi de Holme dimidiam acram super quam le spitel stat. E. H.

Somma iij. acre dimidia acra.
Somma redditus.

Terra[6] inter le Hergate et drauam Edmundi de Holme et costram de Gedenay et communem ripam.

Willelmus Skot et Iohannes Parker iiij. acras que vocantur Honicroft de Dodisquarterio et reddunt ij*s.*

[1] The eighth inlik.
[2] There are two lines of very faint writing at the foot of the page.
[3] Marginal note in late handwriting.
[4] The sum of the tenements in Fleet as given is 23 acres counting William de Gedenay's extra acre and the rood added above the line to the tenement of Robert Digel.
[5] The ninth inlik.
[6] The tenth inlik.

Werklond

Iohannes filius Iocey iij. acras j. rodam xx. perticatas de werklond Geruasii in angulo.

Rogerus frater eius iiij. acras de eadem.

Robertus filius Marie dimidiam acram xx. perticatas de eadem.

Rogerus filius Iocei Robertus j. acram dimidiam de werklond Edde Hulot.

fol. 18.

Werklond

Iohannes filius Walteri j. acram de eadem.

Willelmus filius Walteri dimidiam acram de eadem.

Reginaldus Fothyng iij. acras de werklond Walteri Fothyng.

Heredes Huberti Ioye iij. acras j. rodam de werklond Iuonis Fothyng.

Rogerus filius Iocei Robertus j. acram de werklond Ricardi Carter.

Robertus frater eius j. acram de eadem.

Ricardus filius Willelmi filii Walteri j. acram de werklond Edde Hulot.

Reginaldus Fothing j. acram de eadem.

Idem Reginaldus iij. rode de werklond Walteri Fothyng.

Heredes Huberti Ioye dimidiam acram de werklond Iuonis Fothyng.

Werklond

Ricardus filius Hugonis atte Grene j. rodam de eadem super angulum ex opposito Rolschildersbrig.

Thomas filius Hugonis Kyng ij. acras dimidiam in Fyncheshil et iuxta communem viam per ripam.

Rici' [*sic*] filius Gerardi et Rogerus frater eius viij. acras de werklond Gerardi filii Matilde.

Iohannes filius Iocei j. rodam de werklond Roberti filii Godewini.

Ioceus filius Roberti xvj. acras de eadem vbi mesuagium suum est.

Iohannes filius Wydonis xiij. acras de werklond Walteri Baldeware.

Idem Iohannes xiij. acras de werklond Eche Barit.

Ricardus filius Geraddi [*sic*] iij. rode de molelond que fuit Chenis et reddit per annum xij*d.*

Werklond

Ricardus Child j. acram j. rodam de werklond Galfidi [*sic*] Child.

Heredes Iocei Baldeware iiij. acras dimidiam de werklond Albini Pratt.

Ricardus Child iiij. acras dimidiam de werklond Galfridi Child.

Idem Ricardus xx. perticatas captas de communia et reddit domino ij*d.*

Hugo Crosman iiij. acras dimidiam de werklond Walteri Crosman.

Ricardus de Skylwyngton et tenentes placeam ibidem iij. acrarum et reddit hospitali xij*d.*

Iohannes Parker j. mesuagium quod fuit Thome filii Godewyni et reddit per annum ij*s.* quadrantem ad wardam per cartam Thome de Moltone que hoc testatur.

Idem Iohannes dimidiam acram xij. perticatas que vocatur Solerpyngle reddens per cartam Thome filii Lamberti.

Ricardus Blitone vj. acras vbi mesuagium suum est et reddit moni- fol. 18 b.
alibus de Stamford.

Ricardus filius Wylum tenet j. acram et reddit per annum pro omnibus seruiciis iij*s*.

Heredes Rogeri filii Ranulphi j. acram de bouata Foulers et reddit per annnm j*d*.

Iohannes filius Marci j. acram dimidiam [1] j. rodam xx. perticatas de eadem in Wodecokyscroft et reddit v*d*. *ob*.

Iohannes Parker j. acram xx. perticatas terre ibidem de eadem et reddit per annum iij*d*. *ob*.

Idem Iohannes pro iij. rodis terre ibidem que fuerunt de bondagio domini j*d*.

Heredes Iocei Baldeware pro iiij. acris que fuerunt Iocei Chaneye iiij*s*. et ij. gallinas et iij. benedayes.

Heredes Rogeri filii Ranulphi j. acram j. rodam de bouata Fouleres et reddit quadrantem.

Dominus v. acras ante portam orientalem manerii.

Et sic ad drauiam E. de Holme.

xx.
Somma v. xix. acre xxxij. perticate.[2]
Somma redditus.

Mesuagia inter fenlondrowe et portam orientalem manerii de Flete.

Iohannes Parker tenet mesuagium Ricardi filii Beatricis quod fuit Thome filii Godewini et reddit per annum vt supradictum est.

Ricardus Blitone tenet similiter mesuagium cum terra adiacente de sancti [*sic*] monialibus Stamford et reddit eiusdem [*sic*] vt supradictum est.

Idem Ricardus tenet placeam que fuit Agnetis Freborn vbi columbarium suum stat et reddit iiij*d*. per cartam Thome filii Lamberti de Multone.

Ricardus filius Wylum tenet mesuagium quod fuit Roberti Cutteshulle et reddit xij*d*.

[1] 'Dimidiam' is written above the line.

[2] The sum of the tenements as given is 120 a. 2 r. 32 p. Faint dots under 'xix' may mean that these figures should be deleted and that the present sum has been written over partial erasure.

Idem Ricardus per seweram [*sic*] extra curiam suam vsque ripam j*d.*

Idem Ricardus placeam que fuit Goche et reddit xij*d.* j. gallinam iij. benedayes.

Iohannes Neghbor et Rogerus Pistor mesuagium Walteri Fairwat' et reddunt vj*d.*

Omnes sunt tenentes Ricardi de Blitone quia sedent super terram suam.

Simon Fairwat' vnum mesuagium et reddit per annum vj*d.*

Laurencius filius Ricardi mesuagium quod fuit Ricardi Fairwat'.

Ricardus de Gedeney Iohannes Parker mesuagium quod fuit Willelmi Sutoris.

Henricus Dun mesuagium quod fuit Nicholai Dunne.

Rogerus filius Ricardi Benet j. acram de bouata de Fouleres in mesuagio quondam patris sui et reddit per annum iij*d.*

fol. 19.

Adam filius Symonis de Multone vna placea [*sic*] que fuit Iohannis Galt reddens j*d. ob.*

Iohannes filius Marci vnum mesuagium et reddit per annum iij*d.*

Walterus Murche et Ioceus Poys vna placea [*sic*] et reddit filio Hugonis filii Gerardi.

Galfridus Tirboys vna placea et reddit per annum v*d.* quadrantem pro warda.

Robertus filius Gylberti mesuagium quod fuit Rogeri Naght et reddit per annum ix*d.*

Idem Robertus pro viij. perticatis terre que fuerunt antiquitus flad[1] domini L. de M. j*d.*

Et sic vsque Naghtespit et incipe ad ecclesiam ex alia parte eiusdem vie.

Ricardus Dagges vnam placeam super angulum iuxta ripam ex opposito ecclesie et reddit vj*d.*

Idem Ricardus mesuagium quod fuit Ricardi Bullok et reddit per annum ij*s.*

Her' Laurencii Maledik vnum mesuagium et reddit per annum vj*d.*

Radulphus filius Ricardi vnam placeam que fuit Iocey Farwat' et reddit iij*d.*

Ida filia Gerardi pro alia parte eiusdem et reddit per annum.

Hugo Gylberdyng vna placea et reddit per annum ij*d.* et j. beneday.

Iohannes Alayne placeam que fuit Margarete at Gote et reddit per cartam E. Holme[2] iij*d.*

Iohannes filius Iocey Radulphus filius Ricardi et Willelmus Knyst tenent tria cotagia et reddunt hospitali.

[1] Cf. fol. 23 'fledes', and fol. 46.

[2] 'per cartam E. Holme' is written in faint handwriting.

Reginaldus Barker vna placea et reddit per annum vj*d.*

Margareta Puddyng vna placea et reddit per annum iiij*d. ob.*

Rogerus de Felmyngham mesuagium quod fuit Gerardi clerici et reddit xij*d. ob.*

Rogerus pistor partem eiusdem mesuagii et reddit per annum iiij*d. ob.*

Galfrydus Swyft vna placea que fuit eiusdem et reddit per annum iij*d.*

Robertus filius Gylberti vna placeam [*sic*] eiusdem et reddit per annum iij*d.*

Idem Robertus placeam que fuit Iohannis de Geytone et reddit per annum vj*d.* quadrantem pro warda.

Willelmus Pyn vna placea ex opposito porte orientalis manerii domini et reddit iij*d.*

Et sic vsque ad portam orientalem manerii de Flete.

Somma.

Terra [1] inter costram de Gedeney et le Tempelgate et inter drauam Edmundi de Holme et le Brembeldike.

xx.

Heredes Edmundi de Holme x. viij. acras incipiendo ad Baretrigges vsque capud australe de temple medowe. fol. 19 b. E. H.

Dominus xij. acras de terra quondam Iocei Garden'.

Euerardus de Flete ij. acras dimidiam et fuerunt Galfridi George et reddit viij*d.* quadrantem ad wardam.

Persona de Flete vij. acras.

Rogerus de chapella iij. acras de bouata persone.

Dominus Laurencius de Holbeche xx. acras que fuerunt Willelmi de Wa[l]soken et reddit iiij*s.* j*d.* ad wardam.

Ricardus filius Willelmi de Holbeche iiij. acras iuxta Tempelstowe et reddit ecclesie.

Rogerus filius Ricardi Benet dimidiam acram et reddit per annum (i)iij*d.*

Dominus xxx. acras in Marchedik.

Iohannes filius Iocei j. acram dimidiam j. rode de werklond Roberti filii Godewini.

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce iij. acras de werklond Gilberti Herde.

Her' Huberti Iocei iij. acras de werklond Iuonis Fothyng.

[1] The eleventh inlik.

Werk-lond

Reginaldus Fothyng j. acram dimidiam de werklond Walteri Fothyng.

Iohannes filius Wydonis iij. acras de werklond Walteri de Baldeware et Eche Baret.

Henricus de Multone iij. acras libere de werklond quondam Algeri Gilbert.

Hugo filius Rogeri attegrene j. acram dimidiam de werklond Geruasii in Angulo.

Rogerus filius Iocei Roberti j. acram dimidiam de werklond Geruasii in angulo.

Heredes Hugonis Kyng vj. acras scilicet totum quarterium Walteri Pistoris et reddunt vj*s*.

Thomas Laxman vj. acras de Genesquarterio xviij*d*.

Robertus Deye iiij. acras de eadem xij*d*.

Et sic vsque Bremeldyke ex parte orientali ville.

xx.
Somma cc. iiij. j. acre j. roda per maius centum.

Somma.

Terra[1] inter ripam et viam que itur de[2] Hergate vsque Rolfchilder' brig et le Hergate versus borealem et dictum pontem versus australem.

E. H.

Ricardus filius Willelmi Hode tenet iij. acras et reddit pro illis et placeis supersitis iij*s*. vt supra dicitur per manus h'rid'[3] Edmundi Holme.

Werk-lond

Iohannes Sparke iij. acras dimidiam de werklond Geruasii in angulo.

fol. 20. Werk-lond

Ricardus Gylberdyng iiij. acras de werklond Rogeri Gilbert.

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Gilberti Hird.

Ricardus filius Hugonis Kyng j. acram[4] de bouata Ricardi Painter et reddit vj*d*.

Heredes Hugonis Kyng iij. rodas que vocantur Sponingesfolde et reddunt xij*d*. j. gallinam iij. benedayes.

Somma xv. acre. Somma.

[1] The twelfth inlik.
[2] 'de' is repeated in the MS.
[3] Probably for 'heredum'.
[4] It is possible that 'j rod' should be inserted here.

Terra[1] inter le Hergate et le lane ad domum Reginaldi Gilberdyng et inter Estgate et Westgate.

Ioceus filius Bele j. acram que fuit Blite Hunere et reddit xij*d.* ij. gallinas iij. benedayes.

Hugo Costaunce ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Gilberti Hird et vocatur Claycroft.

Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti ij. acras dimidiam de bouata Nicholai Paynter.

Ricardus filius Hugonis attegrene j. acram dimidiam de werklond Willelmi Dragone.

} Werklond

Rogerus filius Rogerii attegrene ij. acras dimidiam de bouata Ricardi Paynter et reddit xv*d.*

Rogerus Laxman iij. acras dimidiam de dimidia bouata eiusdem libere et reddit vt supra inter bouatas.

Thomas Laxman j. acram libere de bouata Algeri Gilbert pro homagio et reddit j. libram cimini.

Henricus de Moltone j. acram de eadem vbi mesuagium Reginaldi Kyng fuit.

Ricardus Gilberdyng ij. acras de werklond Rogeri Gilbert.

Heredes Roberti Cotte iij. acras dimidiam j. rodam de werklond Roberti Cotte.

Her' Hugonis Gylberdyng j. rodam de eadem.

Somma xxj. acre dimidia. Somma redditus.

Terra[2] inter le lane iuxta Bolecroft et drauam inter mesuagium Simonis filii Gilberti et Estgate et Westgate.

Henricus de Multone iiij. acras libere de dimidia bouata Algeri Gilbert et reddit vt supra Colcroft.[3]

Her' Nicholai Ioye ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Symonis Ioye.

Rogerus filius Huberti Ioye j. rodam de eadem.

} Werklond

Symon filius Hawisie v. acras j. rodam de Wodeweys.

Simon filius Gilberti iij. rodas de werklond Gilberti filii Iocei.

} Monenday

Galfridus Custaunce iij. rodas de werklond Geruasii in angulo vocato Palmerpygel.

} Werklond

Somma xiij. acre dimidia. Somma redditus.

[1] The thirteenth inlik.
[2] The fourteenth inlik.
[3] The last clause is added in faint handwriting.

fol. 20 b. **Terra[1] inter drauam iuxta mesuagium Simonis filii Gilberti et ecclesiam et inter ripam et Westgate.**

Monendaylond — Ricardus Halden iij. acre [*sic*] de monendaylond Haldani Borgrey.

Symon filius Gilberti ij. acras dimidiam j. rodam de werklond Gilberti filii Iocei.

Werklond — Rogerus filius Nicholai iiij. acras de werklond Ricardi Hulot.

Heredes Iocey Baldeware j. acram dimidiam de werklond Rogeri Prat.

Willelmus filius Roberti de Gednay et tenentes placeas ibidem vj. acras de werklond de randlofes quemmanescroft [*sic*] et reddit pro qualibet acra *ob. qu.*

Ricardus Noreys placea Ade Neel et reddit ij*s.*

Idem Ricardus placea Galfridi Oky et reddit xij*d.*

Werklond — Hugo filius Rogeri at Grene et tenentes placeas ex opposito simiterii v. acras de werklond Walteri attegrene.

Ricardus filius Rogeri atte Grene vnam paruam placeam que fuit Elye de Wynstowe et reddit inde per annum ij*s.* (Ista placea et (?) quedam placea in Hergate.)[2]

Idem Ricardus placea Symonis Bolle et reddit per annum xviij*d.* et iij. benedayes.

Somma xxij. acre j. rode.

Terra[3] inter ecclesiam et Karragesgate et viam iuxta Oldhalleyate et ripam.

Prior de Castelaker' ij. acras.

Persona de Flete viij. acras.

Dominus infra precinctum manerii xl. acras et subtus manerii [*sic*] xxiiij. acras.

Egidius filius Laurencii xij. acras de bouata sua reddens vt supra.

xx.
Somma iiij. vj. acre.

Terra[4] inter Tempelgate et ripam et inter Karagesgate et Brymbeldike.

Dominus xij. acras in Wolecroft.

Robertus filius Reginaldi Gilberdyng vj. acras de monedaylond.

[1] The fifteenth inlik.
[2] In faint handwriting.
[3] The sixteenth inlik.
[4] The seventeenth inlik.

Willelmus Scote j. acram et tenetur de abbate de Thorneye et reddit.

Robertus Sheepe ij. acras dimidiam de quarterio de Fostercroft Katerina Sampsone vj. acras dimidiam de eadem et reddunt x*s.* obolum ad wardam.

(Q' nunc est Iohannis filii Iohannis Sadeler' iiij*s.* vj*d.* per cartam L. de Multone fac' Roberto seruicium.)[1]

Iohannes Custaunce vj. acras que fuerunt quarterii Walterii filii Matilde et reddit vj*s.* fol. 21.

Egidius filius Laurencii xx. acras de dimidia bouata sua et reddit per annum vt supra ij*s.* vj*d.*

Idem vj. acras de quarterio Willelmi Malit' et reddit per annum pro qualibet acra ij*d.* scilicet xij*d.*

Idem iiij. acras de bouata de Foulers in Gosholme et reddit vt supra vj*d.*

Rogerus de capella j. acram dimidiam de bouata persone.
Filii Roberti Dolle j. acram et reddunt altari ecclesie de Flete. } pertin' Iohanni Gedeney

Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti iij. rode in Starlyngespyngle et reddit altari sancte Marie Magdalene v*d.*

Emcynade Blitone ij. acras de bouata de Foulerys et reddit per annum vj*d.*

Her' Ricardi de Gedeney vj. acras de bouata Randolfes et reddunt iiij*d. ob.*

Iohannes filius Radulphi v. acras de bouata de Fouleris et reddit vj*d. ob.* manu E. Holme.

Rogerus filius Ricardi Wodeway iij. acras dimidiam de werklond Geruasii in angulo.
Iohannes Neel dimidiam acram de werklond Ricardi filii Nigilli.
Reginaldus Fothyng iij. acras dimidiam de werklond Walteri Fothyng.
Heredes Iocei Baldeware iij. acras de werklond Ailmere Prat.
Heredes Huberti Iocei iij. acras de werklond Iuonis Fothyng.
Ricardus filius Gerardi iij. acras de werklond Gerardi filii Matilde.
Ioceus filius Roberti iij. acras dimidiam de werklond Roberti filii Godewyni.
Willelmus Cotte iij. acras de werklond Ricardi filii Edmundi. } Werklond

Robertus Deye j. acram de Kokesquarterio vbi mesuagium suum est reddens xij*d.*

Dominus j. acram j. rodam de eadem et reddit per annum xiij*d.*

Thomas Gusse j. acram j. rodam de eadem et reddit per annum vij*d.*

[1] In faint handwriting at the bottom of the page, and probably referring back to William Scote's tenement.

Werklond

Rogerus filius Ricardi at grene iiij. acras de werklond Galfridi filii Agnete.

Elyas Gregorie ij. acras de werklond Walteri filii Edde.

Reginaldus Fothyng ij. acras dimidiam de eadem.

Hubertus Godewerd ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Iocei Godewerd.

Galfridus filius Hugonis j. acram dimidiam de molelond et reddit per annum xij*d.*

Ricardus Dagges iiij. acras que fuerunt [1] Roberti Agge et reddit j. gallinam iij. benedayes et iiij*s.*

Ricardus Trulle j. acram.[2]

Willelmus Theysonn et Rogerus Cley j. acram.[2]

fol. 21 b. Idem Ricardus iiij. acras dimidiam de Dollesquarterio pro quibus fodiet domino vj. xx. carectatas turbarum.

Filii Roberti Dolle tenent iiij. acras dimidiam de eadem seruicia [*sic*].

Symon de Capella iij. acras dimidiam j. rode libere de quarterio Galfridi filii Kynne reddens vt supra.

Iohannes Foster v. acras j. rode de eadem et reddit vt supra.

ambo xx*d.*

Symon faber j. acram de molelond Iohannis Pynder et reddit per annum.

Iohannes Pynder j. acram dimidiam de eadem et reddit per annum.

Werklond

Idem Iohannes j. acram dimidiam que fuit werklond Radulphi filii Roberti.[3]

Willelmus Cotte ij. acras de werklond Walteri filii Edde.

Hugo Kyng ij. acras de werklond Ricardi Fynche Danicroft.

Heredes Iocei Baldeware iiij. acras de werklond Aylmeri Prat.

Robertus Dey ij. acras libere de Cokes et Spornnesquarterio et reddit per annum ij*s.*

Her' Ranulphi Spornn ij. acras libere de eadem et reddunt per annum ij*s.*

Simon de Capella ij. acras dimidiam j. rode que fuerunt Symonis filii Algeri (que fuerunt Simonis filii Algeri et reddunt per annum)[4].

Iohannes Foster iiij. acras j. rode et reddit.

Thomas Laxman j. acram que fuit predicti Algeri predicti[5] et reddit.

[1] 'que fuerunt' is repeated in the MS.

[2] Written in faint handwriting.

[3] The half-acre is inserted and is probably not included in the final sum.

[4] Written in faint handwriting.

[5] 'Cote' is deleted, and a word, probably 'predicti', inserted.

Et sic usque le Brymeldyk ad le Smythebrig ex parte orientale vie que dicitur Westgate et ripe.

xx.
Somma viij. vj. acre dimidia j. roda.
Somma redditus.

Terra[1] inter mesuagia iacentes [*sic*] ex parte boreali mercati et viam que itur a mercato vsque domum Symonis de Capella retro illa mesuagia.

Dominus Laurencius de Holbeche heredes Rogeri Pentyng heredes Ricardi Nene Radulphus filius Ricardi Thomas filius Symonis Willelmus Elme et Ricardus Troll tenent iij. acras de Kenstonesquarterio que fuerunt Ade Slikedheued et reddunt per annum iiij*s.* per cartam Thome filii Lamberti de Multone que hoc testatur.

Willelmus filius Hugonis Kyng Ricardus filius Iohannis Bercarii et Iohannes Cotte tenent ij. acras in Borgeryscroft et reddunt per annum ij*s.* iij*d.*

Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti mesuagium quondam Nicholai Paynter j. rodam de werklond.

Somma v. acre j. roda.
Somma redditus.

Terra[2] inter Spaldingate et Crowholmegate et Westegate et crucem vbi conueniunt ille due vie.

Her' Walteri Vassel Laurencius filius Ricardi et Simon de capella fol. 22.
tenent j. acram dimidiam que fuit Rogeri Frebodi et reddunt per annum xviij*d.*

Simon de Capella et Galfridus frater eius j. acram j. rodam hospitali iij*s.* die Sancti Stephani.

Radulphus filius Ricardi viij. acras et dimidiam et reddit hospitali.

Ricardus filius Egidii et Fulco frater eius iij. acras et reddunt persone de Flete ij*s.* iij*d.*

Willelmus Dragon vij. acras de werklond Willelmi Dragone.[3]
Ricardus filius Hugonis atte Grene ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Willelmi Dragone.[3]
Ricardus Baldeware iij. acras j. rodam de werklond Ricardi Kyng.
Gerardus Cotte ij. acras dimidiam de eadem.
Hugo Crosman j. acram j. rodam de eadem.
Idem Hugo ij. acras de werklond Walteri Crosman.
} Werklond

[1] The eighteenth inlik. [2] The nineteenth inlik.
[3] 'Hugonis Gronde' is deleted and 'Willelmi Dragone' written above the line.

Werklond — Ricardus attegrene ij. acras de molelond et reddit per annum ij*s*.

Iohannes Nele ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Ricardi filii Nigelli.

E. H. heredibus E. de holme. — Thomas Laxman j. acram dimidiam libere et reddit per annum

Iohannes filius Ricardi j. acram dimidiam libere et reddit per annum

Werklond — Simon Cotte ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Gilberti Cotte.

Hugo Custaunce ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Ricardi Baldeware.

Ricardus attegrene vij. acras de werklond Galfridi Oky.

Iohannes Custaunce vij. acras de werklond Gilberti Custaunce.

Idem Iohannes dimidiam acram de werklond Ricardi prepositi.

Her' Nicholai Ioye j. acram j. rodam de werklond Simonis Ioye.

Iohannes Neel iiij. acras de werklond Ricardi filii Nigilli.

Idem Iohannes j. rodam de werklond Ricardi prepositi.

Simon filius Gilberti ij. acras dimidiam de eadem.

Idem Symon dimidiam acram[1] de molelond et reddit per annum ij. gallinas iij. benedays xij*d*.

Werklond — Rogerus filius Hugonis j. acram de werklond Radulphi prepositi.

Agnes et Helwysia filie Gilberti Gedeuerd j. acram dimidiam de werklond Iocei Godeuerd.

Rogerus filius Nicholai j. acram j. rodam de werklond Nicholai Hulot.

fol. 22 b. Werklond — Rogerus filius Ricardi atte grene j. acram j. rode de werklond Galfridi filii Agnete.

Et sic usque Crowholmegate et incipiente iterum ad Spaldyngate.

Werklond — Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti iiij. acras de werklond Nicholai Paynetere et vocatur Bishopescroft.[2]

Her' Nicholai Ioye j. acram j. rodam de werklond Simonis Ioye.

Iohannes Neel j. acram j. rodam de werklond Ricardi filii Nigilli.

Rogerus filius Iocey Robert j. acram j. rodam de werklond Ricardi filii Edmundi.

Iohannes Custaunce j. acram j. rodam de werklond Gilberti Custaunce.

Simon Smyth j. acram de werklond Ricardi Kyng.

Ricardus attegrene v. acras de werklond Galfridi Oky.

Rogerus filius Iocei Robert ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Geruasii in angulo.

Iohannes filius Tedde ij. acras dimidiam de eadem.

Werklond — Simon filius Gilberti iiij. acras dimidiam de werklond Gilberti filii Iocei.

[1] The 'dimidiam' is inserted above the line.

[2] The last clause is added in faint handwriting.

Rogerus filius Ricardi attegrene ij. acras j. rodam de werklond Galfridi filii Agnete.

Hubertus Godeuerd iij. acras de werklond Iocei Godeuerd.

Rogerus filius Ricardi attegrene j. acram j. rodam de werklond Galfridi filii Agnete.

Her' Nicholai Ioye dimidiam acram de werklond Symonis Ioye.

Simon filius Gilberti Cotte j. acram j. rodam de werklond Gilberti Cotte.

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce j. acram j. rodam de werklond Ricardi Baldeware.

Simon filius Gilberti iij. acras j. rodam que nunc sunt de quarterio Matilde de Suttone et fuerunt olim de werklond Geruasii in angulo sed excambiate fuerunt cum iij. acris j. roda de quarterio dicte Matilde iacentibus iuxta le Lowgate ita quod ista terra est nunc molelond et reddit per annum ix*d. ob. qu.* et illa terra est de werklond dicti Geruasii. Idem Symon vij. acras de werklond Gilberti filii Iocei. Escambium

Et sic vsque ad crucem vbi conueniunt Spaldyngate et Croweholmegate.

xx.
Sommė v. xvij. acre j. roda.[1] Somma redditus.

Terra[2] inter Crowholmegate et Randolfegate et le Westgate et drawam que itur a Grondeshirne vsque Spaldyngate.

Rogerus filius Ricardi attegrene tenet iij. acras de werklond Galfridi filii Agnete.

Heredes Ricardi Wodewy j. rodam ix. perticatas de werklond Galfridi attegrene. Werklond

Galfridus attegrene iij. acras xxxj. perticatas de eadem.

Hubertus Gedeuerd iij. acras de werklond Iocei Godeuerd. fol. 23. Werklond

Ricardus filius Rogeri attegrene j. acram dimidiam de werklond Iocei Godeuerd.

Galfridus attegrene j. acram dimidiam de werklond Galfridi attegrene.

Rogerus filius Rogeri attegrene j. acram dimidiam de werklond Ricardi Hulot. Werklond

Iohannes Page iiij. acras libere et reddit per annum vj*d. ob.* ad wardam et vnum cereum coram altari beate Marie Magdalene in ecclesia de Flete per cartam Thome filii Lamberti de Multone que hoc testatur.

[1] The sum of the tenements as given is 117½ acres.
[2] The twentieth inlik.

Idem Iohannes iiij. acras libere de bouata de Randolues et reddit per annum pro qualibet acra *ob. qu.*

Helwysia Laxman iiij. acras que fuerunt olym de fledes [1] reddens j. libram cimini.

Quelibet acra dat per annum *ob. qu.*

Heredes Willelmi fabri j. acram dimidiam libere de bouata Randolfes.

Robertus filius Gilberti ij. acras de eadem.

Willelmus de Gedenay j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de eadem.

Helwysia Laxman j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de eadem.

Simon at chapel j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de eadem.

Radulfus filius Ricardi iij. acras j. rodam de eadem.

Willelmus de Gedeney iij. acras j. rodam de eadem.

Rogerus filius Rogeri attegrene ij. acras de werklond Ricardi Hulot iuxta Crowholmegate.

Simon de capella iij. acras j. rodam de eadem.[2]

Werklond

Rogerus filius Ricardi attegrene ij. acras de werklond Galfridi filii Agnete.

Rogerus filius Rogeri attegrene iiij. acras de werklond Ricardi Hulot.

Rogerus filius Ricardi attegrene iiij. acras de werklond Galfridi filii Agnete.

Heredes Roberti Cotte vj. acras dimidiam de werklond Roberti Cotte.

Her' Nicholai Ioye dimidiam acram de werklond Simonis Ioye (uel Radulfi prepositi subtus Heselwode) [3].

Simon filius Gilberti ix. acras de werklond Radulphi prepositi subtus Heselwode vocata Polre.

Ricardus filius Thome v. acras de werklond [4] Radulfi filii Roberti quod vocatur Polre.

Robertus Deye iiij. acras dimidiam de bouata de Foulers et vocatur Dokilholm et reddit per annum ij*s.* quadrantem ad wardam.

Willelmus de Gedeney j. acram dimidiam de eadem.

Radulphus filius Ricardi iij. acras de eadem et reddit per annum ix*d.* per manus Rogeri Laxman.

fol. 23 b. Werklond

Her' Ricardi Baldeware ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Ricardi Kyng.

Magister hospitalis j. rodam vbi antiquitus molendinum stetit quod nunc stat in Wynstowe.

Rogerus filius Rogeri attegrene j. acram dimidiam de Grenesquarterio.

Simon filius Gilberti ij. acras de werklond Radulphi prepositi.

Reginaldus Fothyng j. acram j. rodam de werklond Walteri Fothyng.

[1] Cf. fol. 19 'flad', and fol. 46.

[2] Written above the line in faint handwriting and probably not included in the final sum.

[3] Written in fainter handwriting. [4] 'de werklond' repeated in the MS.

Her' Huberti Ioye dimidiam acram xx. perticatas de werklond Iuonis Fothyng.

Thomas filius Hugonis Kyng j. acram j. rodam de werklond Ricardi Fynche.

Iohannes filius Wydonis dimidiam acram xx. perticatas de werklond Eche Baret.

Idem Iohannes dimidiam acram xx. perticatas de werklond Ricardi Fynche.

Hugo filius Rogeri attegrene vij. acras de werklond Walteri attegrene.

Iohannes Neel j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de werklond Ricardi filii Nigelli vel Galfridi Attegrene.

Heredes Nicholai Ioye j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de werklond Simonis Ioye.[1]

Galfridus at grene vij. acras de [werklond] Galfridi at grene.[2]

Idem Galfridus j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de eadem que vocatur le Walcroft.

Werklond

Rogerus filius Ranulphi ij. acras dimidiam de bouata persone et reddit ecclesie de Flete.

Persona de Flete v. acras que fuerunt Iohannis Plumstede.

Persona

Her' Nicholai Ioye ij. acras de werklond Simonis Ioye subtus Hesilwode.

Idem her' dimidiam acram de werklond Roberti Cotte.

Willelmus de Gedeney vj. acras de bouata de Randolues reddens per annum vj*d. ob.*

Werklond

Dominus in Hesilwode ij. acras in Radewellescroft xxxv. acras in Moldesinedew xij. acras.

Somma viij. xviij. acre xx. perticate.[3] Somma redditus.

Terra[4] inter Randoluesgate et viam iuxta foldam (?) in eundo per semitam ad viam ex opposito mesuagii Radulphi filii Ricardi et communem viam et predictam viam.

Ricardus filius Thome vj. acras de werklond Radulphi filii Roberti.

Rogerus Laxman xij. acras que fuerunt Ingram Mosse et reddit per annum xij*d.*

[1] This tenement and the next are entered at the foot of the page with an indication that they should be inserted here.

[2] See n. 1, above.

[3] The sum as given is 181 acres 1 rood 20 perches.

[4] The twenty-first inlik.

Idem Rogerus j. acram de terra que fuit Simonis Al(b)last' et reddit per annum v*d.* et quintam partem vnius libre pipiris.

Thomas Laxman iiij. acras de eadem in vita sua et reddit per annum iiij*s.*

Heredes Thome Neel ij. acras de Grymeslond et reddunt per annum ij. gallinas iij. benedayes falcabunt per vnum diem et tassabunt per vnum diem et per annum ij*s.*

Rogerus filius Iocei et heredes Thome Neel iiij. acras de Leneslond et dabunt iij. gallinas iij. benedayes falcabunt per j. diem tassabunt per j. diem et reddunt iiij*s.* obolum ad wardam.

fol. 24. Petrus de Pistrina ij. acras viij. perticatas que fuerunt Emme Foukewyfe et reddit ij*s.* ij*d.* et obolum ad wardam et tenetur per homagium.

Quelibet acra reddit xij*d.*

Galfridus filius Hugonis v. acras dimidiam de quarterio Hugonis filii Ricardi.

Robertus filius Hugonis j. acram dimidiam de eadem.

Heredes Radulphi filii Hugonis et dominus ij. acras dimidiam de eadem.

Ricardus filius Gerardi ij. acras dimidiam de eadem.

Et sic usque viam iuxta faldam et incipe iterum ad Randoluesgate.

Quelibet acra reddit per annum *ob. qu.*

Iohannes filius Radulphi iij. acras dimidiam j. rodam de bouata Randolues.

Willelmus de Gedeney ij. acras j. rodam de eadem Erneshow.

Willelmus filius Roberti de Gedenay ij. acras j. rodam de eadem.

Thomas Laxman ij. acras j. rodam de eadem.

Werklond Galfridus Attegrene j. rodam de werk Galfridi attegrene.

Persona de Flete. Persona de Flete vij. acras que fuerunt Iohannis de Plumstede.

Quelibet acra reddit ad ecclesiam

Iohannes Widewele de Multone ij. acras dimidiam j. rodam de Grennesquarterio.

Willelmus de Gedeney ij. acras dimidiam j. rodam de eadem.

Simon Gernoun j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de eadem.

Willelmus Gedeney j. acram dimidiam j. rode de eadem.

Dominus in veteri Conyngere ij. acras in Nelesfeld lx. acras in Richefeld vj. acras.

Somma cxvij. acre dimidia j. roda viij. perticate.[1]

Somma redditus.

[1] Counted by the long hundred.

Terra[1] inter Spaldyngate et Grondesherne et inter drauam iuxta domum Radulphi filii Ricardi et costram de Holbeche.

Ricardus filius Hugonis attegrene et Iohannes Cotte tenent ij. acras j. rodam que fuerunt Lamberti Oky et reddunt per annum j. gallinam iij. benedayes ij*s*. iij*d*. quadrantem ad wardam.

Filii Roberti atte Stowe ix. acras dimidiam de quarterio Roberti atte Stowe. } Quelibet acra reddit x*d*.

Heredes Thome Neel ij. acras dimidiam de eadem.

Euerardus filius Ricardi xxxj. acras de quarterio suo reddens vt supra.

Ricardus Crispe iij. acras in Mideltoft.
Ricardus filius Gerardi iij. acras.[2]
Galfridus Crispe dimidiam acram. } Quelibet acra reddit iij*d*.

Dominus xij. acras Dadewoldeslond x. acras de Bretlond et iiij. acras de Georgeslond.[3]

Thomas Hounere j. acram.
Ricardus Cryspe ij. acras.
Iohannes Gronde j. acram.
Simon Gronde ij. acras.
Simon Gronde et heredes Ricardi j. rodam. } fol. 24b. Quelibet acra reddit iij*d*.

Her' Ricardi Gronde j. acram.[4]

Radulphus filius Ricardi xxiiij. acras que fuerunt Nigilli de Flete et reddit per annum iij*s*. j*d*. ad wardam et faciendo dimidiam perticatam super le Newdike et dimidiam perticatem[5] super le Salterdik per cartam Ricardi de Flete que hoc testatur.

Idem Ricardus habet liberum introitum et exitum per mediam drawam iuxta mesuagium suum[6] ad latitudinem octodecim pedum et reddit inde annuatim die sancti Botulphi vj*d*. per cartam eiusdem Ricardi.

Idem Radulphus xiij. acras de bouata de Holmes. E. H.

Dominus Humfridus de Litelberie vij. acras de eadem.

xx.
Somma vj. viij. acre. Somma redditus.

[1] The twenty-second inlik.
[2] Repeated, and repetition deleted.
[3] In faint handwriting in the margin.
[4] Written in fainter handwriting, and probably not included in the final sum.
[5] 'p tē' in the MS.
[6] 'Mesuagium suum' in faint handwriting in the margin.

Terra[1] inter Casewikherne et Foulemer gate et drawam iuxta mesuagium Radulphi filii Ricardi et inter semitam que itur vltra terram domini et Prodefotesdrove.

Iohannes filius presbyteri j. acram j. rodam que fuit Allani Fynche et reddit xl*d.* per cartam Thome filii Thome de Multone.

Ricardus Crispe iij. acras dimidiam de quarterio Iocei Rathekyne et reddit iij*s.* vj*d.*

Heredes Hugonis Gilberdyng j. acram j. rodam de eadem et reddit xv*d.*

Willelmus Kasewik vnam placeam que fuit Galfridi Astyn et reddit per annum iiij. gallinas iij. benedayes et xij*d.*

Heredes Rogeri filii Ranulphi j. acram j. rodam terre de quarterio
Ecclesia. Iocei Ratkyne libere et reddit ecclesie de Flete per cartam Thome filii Lamberti de Multone.

Ricardus Mayne et parcenarii sui j. rodam terre que fuit Henrici[2] Thurkyl et reddunt per annum iiij. gallinas vj. benedayes et iij*s.*

Ricardus Crispe iiij. acras Hugonis atte boure et reddit per annum iiij*s.*

Galfridus Barkar' iiij. acras de eadem et reddit per annum iiij*s.*

fol. 25. Ricardus Crispe iij. acras dimidiam j. rodam de quarterio Hawisie de Foulmer reddens iij*s.* ix*d.*

Ioceus filius Roberti iiij. acras j. rode de eadem et reddit iiij*s.* iij*d.*

Hugo filius eius ij. acras de eadem et reddit per annum ij*s.*

Ricardus filius Reginaldi Gylberdyng ij. acras de eadem et reddit ij*s.*

Her' Simonis filii Breche ij. acras dimidiam[3] de quarterio Iohannis Foulmer reddens ij*s.*

Galfridus Crispe iij. acras dimidiam de eadem reddens per annum iij*s.* vj*d.*

Rogerus Hardy vij. acras dimidiam libere et reddit per annum ij*d.*

Simon Gronde iij. rodas de eadem. Quelibet acra reddit viij*d. ob. qu.* ad wardam 1*d.*[4]

Ricardus Child j. acram de Gunnildeslond.
Ricardus Baldeware ij. acras de eadem.
Heredes Ricardi attegrene iiij. acras dimidiam de eadem.
Iohannes filius Palmeri iij. rodas de eadem.
Ricardus Iwyn iij. acras j. rodam de eadem.
Simon Gronde iij. rodas de eadem.[5]
Iohannes filius Palmeri j. acram j. rode de eadem.
Ricardus Gronde ij. acras de eadem.
Her' Ricardi Gronde j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de eadem.

[1] The twenty-third inlik. [2] Blurred here but clearly 'Henrici' on fol. 64 b.
[3] 'Dimidiam' in faint handwriting and probably not included in the final sum.
[4] Beside this note is 'st' tot'' (stet totum ?). The three roods are probably not included in the final sum.
[5] 'Mideltoftes' is written opposite this tenement but outside the brace.

Robertus filius Gerardi viij. acras de terra Gerardi filii Hugonis reddens viij*s*. Simon Gronde iij. rodas de eadem.[1]

Idem Robertus et sorores sue xij. acras de dimidia bouata Walteri Eluine et reddit xij*s*.

Simon filius Simonis j. acram dimidiam de terra Iocei Proudfote dabit j. gallinam falcabit vno die.

Galfridus filius Lamberti Ioye j. acram dimidiam de eadem, ambo[2].

Galfridus filius Huberti Ioye j. acram dimidiam de eadem operabitur per j. diem dimidium et reddit iij*s*. quadrantem ad wardam.

Rogerus Batour j. acram dimidiam de terra Rogeri Batour et reddit xviij*d*.

Willelmus Husbond j. acram dimidiam de eadem reddens per annum xviij*d*.

xx.
Somma iiij. iiij. acre dimidia. Somma redditus.

Terra[3] inter Fregate et Foulemergate et [inter] viam iuxta faldam que itur in Foulemer et le Brimeldike.

Dominus xl. acras ante portam orientalem manerii et in le Inlike.

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce j. acram. de quarterio de Ranlotes.
Laurencius Brexi j. acram de eadem.
Dominus ij. acras que fuerunt Gode Kerl de eadem.
} Quelibet acra reddit xij*d*.

Iohannes Cotte j. acram de eadem. fol. 25b.
Ricardus Crispe j. acram de eadem.
} Quelibet acra reddit xij*d*.

Ricardus Couper j. acram j. rodam de bouata Fouleris et reddit per annum xij*d*.

Heredes Rogeri filii Ranulphi j. acram j. rode de eadem reddens per annum quadrantem.

Simon faber iij. acras de eadem reddens per annum vj*d*.

Iohannes Pynder vj. acras apud Heuedes reddens per annum vj*s*.

Galfridus filius Emcine j. acram dimidiam reddens abbati de Crowland. [Crow] lond'

Willelmus Laxman iij. acras dimidiam j. rodam de terra Ranulphi filii Gerardi redit [*sic*] abbati de Crowland.

Idem Willelmus x. acras de Walterislond et reddit ut supra quelibet acra j*d*.

Robertus filius Hugonis filii Ricardi et Ricardus attegrene ij. acras dimidiam de quarterio Willelmi Maletere reddentes ij*d*. *ob*.

[1] In faint handwriting, and probably not included in the final sum.
[2] 'ambo' is inserted between the lines.
[3] The twenty-fourth inlik.

Quelibet acra dat j*d*.

Iohannes Foster j. rodam de eadem.

Thomas filius Simonis v. acras de eadem.

Robertus Benet et Ioceus filius Ricardi filii Radulphi ij. acras dimidiam de quarterio Willelmi Maletere et reddit pro qualibet per annum j*d*.

Quelibet acra reddit j*d*.

Rogerus Dyrinolle iiij. acras de quarterio Iohannis Malt'.

Robertus filius Hugonis j. acram dimidiam de eadem.

Ricardus filius Hugonis attegrene j. acram dimidiam de eadem.

Simon filius Ricardi filii Radulphi j. acram dimidiam de eadem.

Heredes Radulphi filii Hugonis j. acram dimidiam de adem [*sic*].

Radulphus filius Ricardi x. acras que fuerunt Rogeri Malet' reddens per annum x*d*.

Et sic vsque Brimeldike et tunc incipe iterum ad Foulemergate.

Quelibet acra reddit xij*d*.

Eudo Cart' Iohannes Fothynge Simon Derman iij. acras j. rodam de Iuesquarterio.

Ricardus attegrene j. acram de eadem.

Galfridus Custaunce iiij. acras de eadem.

Rogerus filius Iocei j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de eadem.

Dominus ix. acras que fuerunt de quarterio magistri Hugonis Coci.

Galfridus filius Emme j. acram de eadem reddens per annum xij*d*. iij. benedayes.

Robertus filius Gerardi paruam placeam que fuit Iocei Broun et reddit per annum ij. gallinas iij. benedayes et vj*d*.

fol. 26. Quelibet acra reddit xij*d*.

Iohannes filius Wydonis vj. acras dimidiam de quarterio Gode widue.

Ricardus Crispe iiij. acras dimidiam de eadem.

Quelibet acra reddit ij*d*. *ob*.

Willelmus Laxman ij. acras dimidiam de quarterio Galfridi Malet'.

Rogerus Laxman j. acram j. rode de eadem.

Thomas Laxman iij. acras de eadem.

reddunt salem ad Thorneye

Idem Thomas iiij. acras dimidiam de terra Ranulphi filii Gerardi.

Radulphus filius Ricardi v. acras j. rodam de eadem.

Rogerus de Kreyk iiij. acras dimidiam j. rodam de eadem.

Willelmus Laxman j. acram dimidiam de eadem.

Werklond

Galfridus filius Emme j. acram de werklond Ricardi Cart'.

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce ij. acras de werklond Ricardi Baldeware.

Simon Cotte ij. acras de werklond Gilberti Cotte.

Willelmus filius Roberti Gedenay ij. acras de bouata de Randolues (Et reddit pro acra *ob. qu.*).[1]

[1] Written in faint handwriting.

Her' Ricardi Gedeney ij. acras de eadem.

Willelmus filius Roberti Gedeney j. acram de bouata Humfridi de Littelbery reddens vt supra.

Ricardus atte grene j. rodam de quarterio Hugonis filii Simonis reddens per annum iij*d.* (vel viij.)[1]

Idem Ricardus ij. acras de bouata Humfray Littelbery reddens ut supra.

Persona de Flete dimidiam acram de quarterio Rogeri Malet' et inueniet j. lampadem coram cruce in ecclesia de Flete.

Radulphus filius Ricardi j. acram dimidiam de eadem.
Ricardus Couper iij. rode de eadem.
Iohannes More j. acram dimidiam de eadem.
Emme Gladuk iij. acras dimidiam de eadem.
} Quelibet acra reddit ij*d.* *qu.* per annum.

Et sic vsque Brimeldik.

xx.
Somma viij. xvj. acre iij. rode.
Somma redditus.

Terra[2] inter Foulemergate et costram de Holbeche et inter Proudefotes lane et le Brimeldik.

Galfridus Woleward iij. acras j. rodam de quarterio Wolwarde.

Robertus filius Emme j. acram de eadem.
Hugo filius Iocey Robert et Mille Wolewrad iij. acras de eadem.
Simon Tomelyn j. acram de eadem.
Galfridus Custaunce j. acram de eadem.
Her' Simonis filii Breche j. acram j. rodam de eadem.
Simon filius Gilberti j. acram de eadem.
} fol. 26 b. Quelibet acra reddit xij*d.*

Iohannes filius Wydonis tenet Paybonesquarterium et continet vj. acras et reddit iij*s.*

Robertus filius Emme ij. acras de quarterio Hugonis filii Simonis.
Galfridus Crispe j. acram de eadem.
} Quelibet acra reddit xij*d.*

Simon Derman j. acram de quarterio Hugonis filii Simonis et reddit per annum xij*d.* ad firmam.

Rogerus de Creyk j. acram j. rodam de Wauesquarterio.
Hugo Doddyng dimidiam acram de eadem.
Filie Thome Waue ij. acras j. rodam de eadem.
Alicia Oky j. acram de eadem.
Ricardus filius Rogeri atte grene j. acram de eadem.
} Et reddunt per annum xx*d.* *ob.* ad wardam pro dicto quarterio.

[1] Written in faint handwriting.

[2] The twenty-fifth inlik.

Quelibet acra xij*d.*

Galfridus Crispe ij. acras de quarterio Hugonis filii Simonis.
Filie Eche Gregory ij. acras de eadem.
Iohannes filius Wydonis dimidiam acram[1] de eadem.
Heredes Henrici filii Walteri v. acras de eadem.

Galfridus filius Hugonis j. acram j. rodam que fuit Ricardi Waue et reddit vj*d.*

Rogerus de Creik j. acram j. rodam que fuit Iohannis Philipp et reddit per annum xij*d.* obolum ad wardam.

Et sic vsque Brymeldike et incipe iterum ad Proudfotelane.

Quelibet acra reddit xij*d.*

Robertus filius Gerardi et Isabella Pynder iij. acras dimidiam de bouata Rogeri Pynder.[2]
Iohannes filius Wydonis viij. acras dimidiam de eadem.

Werklond

Hugo Crosman vj. acras de werklond Walteri Crosman.
Ricardus Chylde vj. acras de werklond Galfridi Childe.

Quelibet acra reddit viij*d.*

Her' Ricardi Grond iiij. acras dimidiam de bouata Rogeri atte fendik.
Simon atte fendik iiij. acras dimidiam de eadem.
Iohannes filius Palmeri vj. acras de eadem.
Simon filius Emme iij. acras de eadem.

fol. 27. Et tunc incipe interum [*sic*] ad Proudefotelane.

Quelibet acra reddit vj*d.*

Simon filius Nicholai Gronde ij. acras de dimidia bouata Grondes.
Galfridus Gronde ij. acras de eadem.
Her' Simonis Vnderwode ij. acras de eadem.
Ricardus Hounere iiij. acras de eadem.
Galfridus Gronde j. acram dimidiam[3] de eadem.
Her' Simonis Vnderwode ij. acras dimidiam de eadem.

Quelibet acra reddit viij*d.*

Ricardus Houdnere ij. acras de Staraldeslond.
Ricardus filius Rogeri atte Grene ij. acras de eadem.
Willelmus filius Benedicti j. acram dimidiam[3] de eadem.
Ricardus Hownere ij. acras de eadem.
Her' Ade Mansel iiij. acras dimidiam de eadem.
Alanus filius Benedicti et frater eius j. acram de eadem.
Ricardus filius Rogeri attegrene ij. acras de eadem.
Willelmus filius Benedicti et frater eius ij. acras de eadem.

Rogerus de Creyk dimidiam acram libere de eadem et reddit per annum iij*d.*

[1] 'iij. rod'' is deleted.
[2] 'Pynder' is repeated after this tenement.
[3] 'dimidiam' is inserted above the line.

Ricardus Hounere iij. acras dimidiam xx. perticatas de eadem.
Iohannes Gronde j. rodam dimidiam de eadem.
Willelmus filius Benedicti dimidiam acre [*sic*] de eadem.
Dominus j. acram que fuit Thome Mansel de eadem.
} Quelibet acra reddit viij*d*.

Ricardus filius Rose et parcenarii sui vj. acras de Marriklond et reddunt priori de Marrik x*s*.

Et adhuc iterum ad Poudeffotelane [*sic*].

Hugo Batour et Rogerus frater eius j. acram dimidiam de quarterio Rogeri Batour.
Ioceus Pynder j. acram dimidiam de eadem.
} Quelibet acra reddit viij*d*.

Her' Ricardi Gronde iij. acras j. rodam xiij. perticatas de quarterio Galfridi Gronde.
Iohannes filius Palmeri iij. acras j. rodam xiij. perticatas de eadem.
Simon Gronde iij. acras j. rodam xiiij. perticatas de eadem.
} reddunt xij*s*. per annum.

Dominus in Okwode iiij. acras et subtus Okwode j. acram j. rodam.
Rogerus de Creyk vbi mesuagium suum est et vltra viam xxii. acras.
Rogerus filius Ri[cardi] Benet ij. acras de eadem.
} Reddunt Abbati Croulond.[1]

xx.
Somma viij. acre v. acre j. roda xxx. perticate.[2] fol. 27 b.
Somma redditus.

Terra[3] inter ripam et Foulemergate et inter Bremeldik et Wythdyke.

Rogerus de Creyk xv. acre de bouata Edmundi Holme. E. H.
Rogerus filius Rogeri attegrene j. acram de eadem.
Ricardus filius Lyne et parcenarii sui iiij. acras de eadem.
Agnes de Holme et Rogerus Creyk xx. acras de eadem.

Somma xl. acre. Somma redditus.

Terra[4] inter Brimbeldyk et Wythdyk et Foulemergate et Wyndessor'.

Robertus filius Hugonis filii Simonis j. acram de dimidia bouata Hugonis filii Simonis reddens xij*d*.

Her' Hugonis Custaunce iij. acras de eadem et reddit per annum iij*s*.

[1] 'Croulond' is repeated in the margin.
[2] The sum of the tenements as given is 166 acres 3 roods.
[3] The twenty-sixth inlik.
[4] The twenty-seventh inlik.

Simon attegrene j. acram dimidiam de eadem et reddit per annum xviij*d.*

Margareta Puddyng j. acram de eadem et reddit per annum xij*d.*

Rogerus Laxman v. acras de Philippisquarterio.

Iohannes More ij. acras dimidiam de eadem.

Rogerus Laxman reddit pro ista terra et pro v. acris extra Saterdaydyk quas G. Berker et Willelmus de Gedeney tenent vij*s.* vj*d.*[1]

Robertus[2] filius Gerardi iij. acras de quarterio Gerardi filii Hugonis de Blitone et reddit iij*s.*

Galfridus Berker' j. acram dimidiam de quarterio Hugonis atte bour' et reddit xviij*d.*

Ricardus Crispe j. acram dimidiam de eadem et reddit xviij*d.*

Heredes Radulphi filii Hugonis j. acram dimidiam de dimidia bouata Hugonis filii Simonis reddentes xviij*d.*

Robertus filius Hugonis iij. rodas de eadem et reddit per annum ix*d.*

Galfridus filius Hugonis iij. rodas de eadem et reddit per annum ix*d.*

Heredes Thome Neel ij. acras de Lecentesquarterio et reddit ij*s.*

Iohannes filius Hugonis clerici iiij.[3] acras que fuerunt Willelmi Hilman et reddit ij*s.* et Simon Fendik j. acram de dimidia bouata Hugonis Fias (?)[4] et reddit xij*d.*

Et reddit v*s.* per cartam L. de M. et obolum ad wardam

Idem Iohannes et parcenarii sui iiij. acras de Spenserlond.

Rogerus filius Rose ij. acras de eadem.

Ricardus Iwyn ij. acras de Brythmerslond et reddit ij*s.*

Elyas Gregori ij. acras de eadem et reddit per annum ij*s.*

Thomas Hower j. acram de eadem et reddit per annum xij*d.*

Simon attefendik j. acram j. rodam de eadem et reddit xv*d.*

Ricardus Iwyn iiij. acras de eadem et reddit per annum iiij*s.*

Heredes Alexandri Beusolace iij. acras de bouata Thome Fendyk et reddunt xij*d.*[5]

Heredes Rogeri Poldy iij. acras de Lecentesquarterio et reddunt iij*d.*[5]

fol. 28. Rogerus Syrik iij. rode de eadem et reddit ix*d.*

Her' Ricardi Gronde j. acram j. rode de eadem et reddit xv*d.*

Thomas Hounere j. acram j. rode de eadem et reddit xv*d.*

Simon Grond iiij. acras dimidiam de eadem et reddit iiij*s.* vj*d.*

[1] In the MS. the statement regarding Rogerus Laxman is placed opposite the descriptions of the two tenements of Philippesquarterium.

[2] Written over erasure.

[3] 'vj.' written above the line.

[4] Or 'Fras'? Simon Fendike's tenement is entered in faint handwriting, and is probably not included in the final sum.

[5] Written in faint handwriting at the foot of the page.

Filii Ricardi Modefisse iij. rodas de bouata Iohannis Gronde et reddunt ix. [*sic*].

Thomas Hounere iij. acras j. rodam de eadem et reddit iij*s*. iiij*d*.

Simon filius Nicholai ij. acras de eadem et reddit ij*s*.

Thomas Houn' v. acras de Wadesquarterio.
Alot Wade j. acram de eadem.
Her' Algeri Barkar' et parcenarii j. acram de eadem.

Quelibet acra reddit xxj*d*. pro omnibus seruiciis.

Somma lxxiiij. acre.[1] Somma redditus.

Terra[2] inter costram de Gedeney et ripam et Brimeldik et Newedik.

Robertus Deye j. acram de bouata de Walsokenes et reddit per annum iij*d*.

Godefridus de Capella j. acram de bouata de Genes et reddit iiij*d*. *ob*. per manus R. Laxman.

Robertus Deye ij. acras de bouata de Walsokenes et reddit per annum.

Godefridus de Capella ij. acras de bouata Genes et reddit ix*d*. per manus R. Laxman.

Robertus Deye j. acram dimidiam de bouata de Genes et reddit per annum.

Godefridus de Capella j. acram de bouata de Genes reddens iiij*d*. *ob*. per manus R. Laxman.

Ricardus de Blitone viij. acras de eadem et reddit per annum iiij*s*. j*d*.

Iohannes Galt j. acram de eadem reddens per annum vj*d*.

Godefridus de capella iij. acras de bouata persone reddens ecclesie de Flete.

Euerardus de Flete viij. acras de bouata persone.

Robertus Dey ij. acras de eadem.

Ricardus Salmounde iiij. acras de adem [*sic*].

Elyas Gregori ij. acras de quarterio Galfridi pistoris reddens per annum ij*s*.

Robertus filius Gilberti iij. acras de eadem et reddit per annum iij*s*.

Robertus Deye v.[3] acras et vocatur [*sic*] Karagescroft reddens abbati de Thorney.

Reginaldus Fothyng j. acram de Gylinsquarterio et reddit per annum xij*d*.

[1] The sum of the tenements as given is 78 acres.
[2] The twenty-eighth inlik.
[3] 'iij.' deleted and 'v' inserted.

Elyas Gregori iiij. acras de eadem et reddit per annum iiij*s*.

fol. 28 b. Vxor Rogeri Poldy ij. acras dimidiam de quarterio Galfridi pistoris et reddit per annum ij*s*. vj*d*.

E. H. Heredes Edmundi de Holme x. acras de Smythescroft et reddunt per annum vj*s*. vj*d*.[1]

Heredes Rogeri filii Ranulphi iiij. acras et reddit hospitali iij*s*.

Quelibet acra reddit ij*d*. *ob*.
Idem ij. acras dimidiam j. rodam de quarterio Galfridi Lynne.
Petre de Pistrina j. rodam de eadem.
Iohannes Foster iij. acras de eadem.
Thomas filius Simonis j. acram de eadem.

Werklond.
Ricardus filius Thome iij. acras de werklond Radulphi filii Roberti.
Heredes Iocei Baldeware iij. acras de werklond [A]ilmeri Prat.
Rogerus attegrene iij. acras de werklond Galfridi filii Agnete.
Hubertus Godeuerd iij. acras de werklond Iocei Godeuerd.
Symon filius Gilberti iij. acras de werklond Radulphi prepositi.
Galfridus attegrene iij. acras de werklond Galfridi attegrene.
Willelmus Dragone iij. acras de werklond Hugonis Gronde.
Hugo filius Rogeri attegrene iij. acras de werklond Walteri attegrene.

Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti vj. acras de werklond Gilberti Herde.[2]

Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti iij. acras dimidiam de quarterio Matilde de Suttone et reddit x*d*. *ob*.

Rogerus Laxman ij. acras de dimidia bouata Ricardi Painter et reddit ut supra.

Hugo Kyng iiij. acras de werklond Ricardi Fynche.

Rici' [*sic*] filius Reginaldi Gilberdyng iiij. acras de werklond Rogeri Gilberti.

Heredes Roberti Cotte iij. acras de werklond Roberti Cotte.

Iohannes filius Wydonis ij. acras de werklond Walteri Baldeware.

Iohannes Neel ij. acras de werklond Ricardi filii Nigilli.

Her' Nicholai Ioye ij. acras de werklond Simonis Ioye.

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce ij. acras de werklond Gilberti Hirde.

Heredes Roberti Cotte j. acram dimidiam de werklond Roberti Cotte.

Heredes Thome Neel dimidiam acram j. rodam de werklond Galfridi at Gote.

Rogerus filius Rogeri atte grene dimidiam acram j. rodam de eadem.

fol. 29. Werklond
Simon filius Nicholai Ioye ij. acras de werklond Ricardi Kyng.
Iohannes filius Iocey Robert iij. acras de werklond Roberti Godewyn.

[1] 'vj*s*.' is written very faintly over the line.
[2] 'Nicholai paynter' has been deleted.

Hugelina Foster x. acras de bouata Humfray de Litelberi.
Dominus Thomas de Multone xvj. acras de dominicis suis.

xx.
Somma viij. j. acre.[1] Somma redditus.

Terra[2] inter ripam et Orielgate et inter Wytdik et Newdyke.

Thomas filius Symonis iij. acras.
Iohannes Foster ij. acras.
Radulphus filius Ricardi j. acram.
Rogerus Cryk j. acram.
Thomas fillius [*sic*] Simonis ij. acras.
Radulphus filius Ricardi j. acram.
} Abbati de Croyland

Iohannes filius Wydonis j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de Iuesquarterio.
Iohannes filius Iohannis Pynder j. acram dimidiam de eadem.
} Et reddunt per annum iij*s.* iij*d.*

Idem Iohannes j. acram j. rodam[3] terre de Heuedesquarterio et reddit per annum xv[iij]*d.*

Heredes Rogeri filii Ranulphi j. rode de bouata Willelmi Maletere.
Iohannes Foster v. acras de eadem.
} Et reddunt per annum x*d. ob.*

Ioceus filius Roberti iiij. acras de werklond Roberti filii Godewyni.
Hugo Kyng j. acram de werklond Ricardi Fynche.
} Werklond

Galfridus Custaunce j. acram de bouata Maletere et reddit per annum ij*d.* die sancti Botulphi.

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce iij. acras dimidiam de werklond Gilberti Herde. Werklond

Ricardus Hounere iij. acras dimidiam de bouata Brythmeres et reddit per annum xxj*d.*

Willelmus Cotte ij. acras de quarterio Brexis.
Elyas Gregori j. acram de eadem.
Ricardus Reynes j. acram de eadem.
Laurencius Brexi ij. acras de eadem.
Dominus j. acram j. rod. xiij. perticatas de eadem.
Symon faber dimidiam acram xxvij. perticatas.
} Quelibet acra reddit xij*d.*

Dominus viij. acras que vocantur Hoketorigges.
Ricardus Baldeware iij. acras de werklond Ricardi Kyng. fol. 29 b. Werklond

Et sic vsque le Newdike et tunc incipe iterum a le Withdike.

Robertus Dey iiij. acras de bouata de Foulerys et reddit per annum.
Heredes Thome Neel iiij. acras de bouata de Randolues et reddunt xij*d.*

[1] The sum of the tenements as given is 161 acres 2 roods.
[2] The twenty-ninth inlik.
[3] A word is deleted, perhaps 'dimidiam', and 'i. rod'' is written above the line.

Et reddunt per annum iiij*d. ob.* per cartam L. de Moltone

Amicia filia Simonis Clerk j. acram dimidiam j. rode.

Dominus L. de Holbeche j. acram dimidiam j. rode.

Iohannes filius Wydonis iij. acras dimidiam que fuerunt Ranulphi Bretone et reddit per annum quadrantem.

Willelmus filius Roberti Gedeney viij. acras de bouata Fuler et reddit iiij*d. ob.*

Werklond

Hugo attegrene iij. acras dimidiam de werklond Galfridi Oky.

Iohannes Custaunce iij. acras dimidiam de werklond Gilberti Custaunce.

Iohannes filius Wydonis iij. acras dimidiam de werklond Walteri Baldeware.

Idem Iohannes iij. acras dimidiam de werklond Eche Baret.

Iohannes Nele iij. acras dimidiam de werklond Nicholai filii Nigilli.

Her' Nicholai Ioye iij. acras dimidiam de werklond Simonis Ioye.

Simon Cotte j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de werklond Gilberti Cotte.

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de werklond Ricardi Baldeware.

Adam Mansel et heredes Rogeri Poldy iij. acras de Billesquarterio xviij*d.*

Werklond

Simon filius Gilberti iij. acras de werklond Gilberti filii Iocey.

Idem Simon dimidiam acram subtus le Newdyke que fuit dyke beche et reddit iij*d.*

xx.
Somma v. vj. acre.[1] Somma redditus.

Terra[2] inter Orielgate et Wyndesor' et inter Whittedike et Newdike.

Reddunt salem de Lawde

Simon Gernoun ij. acras.

Her' Alexandri Widewele ij. acras.

Iohannes Cotte j. acram de Bilesquarterio et reddit per annum xij*d.*

Heredes Alexandri Beusolace iiij. acras de dimidia bouata Rogeri Pynder reddentes iiij*s.*

Fil' Elye Gregori j. acram de dimidia bouata Hugonis filii Simonis et reddunt xviij*d.*[3]

Heredes Rogeri Poldy ij. acras dimidiam de Lecentesquarterio et reddunt ij*s.* vj*d.*

Ricardus Hower' iij. acras de Batouresquarterio et reddit iij*s.*

[1] The sum of the tenements as given is 105 acres 3 roods. See n. 3, p. 61.

[2] The thirtieth inlik.

[3] Or 'xliiij*d.*'; 'vj*d.*' deleted.

Ricardus Wade j. acram j. rodam de Billesquarterio et reddit xv*d.*

Ioceus Bil v. acras dimidiam j. rodam de eadèm et reddit v*s.* ix*d.*

Simon attegrene j. acram dimidiam de Lecentesquarterio et reddit fol. 30.
ij*s.* ij. gallinas iij. benedayes.

Ioceus filius Ricardi filii Radulphi dimidiam acram de eadem et falcabit per j. diem.

Iohannes filius Symonis filii Iocey vij. acras et reddit per annum v*s.* et j*d.* ad forinsecum servicium et faciendo [*sic*] dimidiam partem[1] fossati maris et dimidiam partem fossati marisci per cartam Thome de Multone primi hoc testatur.

Willelmus filius Hugonis Clerk ix. acras de Cloceslond et reddit per annum vij*s.* vj*d.* et obolum ad wardam et faciendo tantum fossati maris et marisci quantum pertinet ad dimidiam bouatam terre per cartam Lamberti de Multone.

Idem Willelmus v. acras de terra quondam Nigilli de Flete.
Heredes Alexandri de Beusolace ij. acras de eadem.
} Et reddunt ij*s.* iij*d.*

Simon Fabri iij. acras dimidiam de Belessonequarterio et reddit iij*s.* vj*d.*

Her' Ricardi Gronde iij. acras dimidiam de eadem et iij*s.* vj*d.*

Amicia que fuit vxor Hugonis clerk ij. acras libere et reddit ij*s.*

Galfridus Custaunce iij. acras et reddit iij*s.*

Euerardus de Holbeche ix. acras de quarterio suo et reddit ut supra.

Rogerus de Creyk j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de Randolfes et vocatur Collesmedowe.

Iohannes More j. acram dimidiam j. rodam[2] de eadem.
Ricardus attegrene j. acram dimidiam de eadem.
Iohannes filius Simonis dimidiam acram de eadem.
} Quelibet acra reddit *ob. qu.*

Idem Iohannes j. acram que fuit Warini Colle.
Symon attefendik iij. rodas de eadem.
Hubertus filius Iohannis de Coltone iij. rodas de eadem.
} Et reddunt ij*s.* vj*d.* ij. gallinae, iij. benedayes

Somma lxxvj. acre j. roda. Somma redditus.

Terra[3] inter costram de Gedeney et ripam et inter Newdik et Saterdaydike.

Dominus xxij. acras in Genesundewe et Walsokeneslindike.

Gilbertus de Pynchebech j. acram j. rodam de bouata de Randolfes et reddit j. bussel dimidium salis ad Laude.

[1] Or 'perticatem'?

[2] 'j. rodam' inserted above the line, and probably not included in the final sum.

[3] The thirty-first inlik.

Heredes Ricardi Wodewey iij. acras dimidiam et reddunt xxij*d.*

Somma xxvj. acre dimidia j. roda.
Somma redditus.

fol. 30 b.

Terra[1] inter viam in Froskelake et ripam et inter Newdike et Saterdaydik.

Et reddunt ij*s.* vj*d.* per cartam Ricardi de Flete factam Algero filio Walteri de Flete

Dominus xvj. acras que vocantur le [2] Newdykrygge.
Willelmus de Gedeney iiij. acras de eadem.
Willelmus filius Roberti de Gedenay j. acram dimidiam.
Iohannes filius Simonis filii Iocei dimidiam acram de eadem.

Iohannes filius Simonis filii Iocei vj. acras dimidiam videlicet de quarterio Iohannis Malet' iij. acras et de quarterio Rogeri Malet' iij. acras et reddit pro qualibet acra ij*d. qu.*

Iohannes Foster iij. acras de quarterio Galfridi George et reddit vij*d. ob.*

vij*d. ob.*

Iohannes More j. acram dimidiam j. rode de eadem et reddit per annum.
Willelmus filius Roberti Gedeney j. acram j. rodam de eadem reddens per annum.

Filie Ricardi filii Euerardi vij. acras de quarterio Ricardi filii Euerardi reddentes ut supra.

Et sic vsque Rauenesbrygge et tunc incipe iterum ad le Newdik.

Dominus ij. acras subtus le Newdik.

Werklond

Simon filius Gilberti ij. acras de werklond Gilberti filii Iocei.
Iohannes Custaunce ij. acras de werklond Galfridi Custance.
Iohannes filius Wydonis ij. acras de werklond Eche Barret.
Iohannes Neel j. acram de werklond Ricardi filii Nigilli.
Her' Nicholai Ioye j. acram de werklond Simonis Ioye.
Simon Cotte ij. acras de werklond Gilberti Cotte.
Hugo atte Grene ij. acras de werklond Galfridi Oky.

Willelmus de Gedeney iiij. acras de Randolfeslond reddens ut supra ij*s.*[3]

Werklond

Iohannes filius Iocei filii Roberti ij. acras de werklond Roberti filii Godewyni.
Ricardus filius Hugonis attegrene ij. acras de werklond Hugonis Gronde.
Ricardus Baldeware ij. acras de werklond Ricardi Kyng.
Heredes Thome Neel j. acram de werklond Ricardi Fynche.[4]
Hugo Kyng j. acram werklond Ricardi Fynche.

[1] The thirty-second inlik.
[2] A word is obliterated here.
[3] 'ij*d.*' is deleted.
[4] Written over deletion of 'Rogeri atte Gote'.

Heredes Hugonis Kyng j. acram de eadem bouata Ricardi Paynter et H. Laxman reddentes pro eadem vt supra.

Henricus de Multone iiij. acras de dimidia bouata Algeri Gilberti reddens vt supra.

Euerardus de Holbeche dimidiam acram de quarterio suo vt supra.

Iohannes Foster dimidiam acram de eadem reddens ut supra. fol. 31.

Willelmus Race et Iohannes Thone vij. acras que vocantur Galowescroft et de bouata E. de Holme. E. H.

Robertus Sheep vij. acras de eadem que reddunt preter redditum quod reddit heredibus dicti E. de [H.] j*d.* domino.

Somma iiij^{xx}. vij. acre dimidia. Somma redditus.

Terra[1] inter Froskelake et costram de Holbeche et inter Newdike et Saterdaydike.

Rogerus filius Iocey Robert j. acram de werklond Geruasii in angulo.
Rogerus filius Ricardi attegrene j. acram de eadem.
Ricardus filius Thome j. acram de werklond Radulphi filii Roberti.
Heredes Iocei Baldeware j. acram de werklond Ailmeri Prat.
Rogerus filius Ricardi attegrene ij. acras de werklond Galfridi filii Agnete.
} Werklond

Simon attegrene ij. acras de molelond et reddit per annum xij*d.*

Hugo filius Rogeri attegrene j. acram de dimidia bouata Hugonis filii S. reddens iij*d.* Cuntt boterig (?).

Heredes Ricardi filii Ricardi attegrene j. acram de eadem et reddit iij*d.*

Hugo filius Asceline ij. acras de werklond Walteri attegrene.
Helwysia Laxman ij. acras de dimidia bouata Ricardi Pannyt'.
} Werklond

Rogerus filius Iocei Roberti ij. acras de werklond Ricardi Carter.
Ricardus filius Gerardi iiij. acras de werklond Gerardi filii Matilde.
Reginaldus Fothyng j. acram de werklond Walteri Fothyng.
Heredes Huberti Ioye j. acram de werklond Iuonis Fothyng.
Filii Roberti Cotte ij. acras de werklond Roberti Cotte.
Hugo Crosman ij. acras de werklond Walteri Crosman.
Ricardus Chyld ij. acras de werklond Galfridi Chyld.
Ioceus filius Roberti ij. acras de werklond Roberti filii Godewyne.
Galfridus attegrene iiij. acras de werklond Galfridi attegrene.
} Werklond

Heredes Rogeri Poldy j. acram dimidiam de bouata de Stareldes et reddunt ix*d.*

[1] The thirty-third inlik.

Werklond

Iohannes filius Wydonis iij. acras de werklond Walteri Baldeware.

Ricardus de Shifflyngtone iij. acras que fuerunt Iohannis de Plumstede de Cloteslond E. de Holme.

Et sic vsque Sattirdaydike et tunc incipe ad le landmere.

fol. 31 b.

Galfridus de Capella j. acram dimidiam j. rodam libere set fuit de werklond Nicholai Hulot et reddit ij*d. ob.*

Dominus Humfray de Littelbery j. acram et reddit per annum ij*s.*

Idem xxx. acras de bouata sua reddens vt supra.

Alexander Ingram iij. acras et reddit per annum xxiij*d.* et faciet quartam partem vnius perticate fossati maris et quartam partem vnius perticate fossati maris [*sic*][1].

Euerardus de Holbeche iij. acras de quarterio suo et reddit ut supra.

Robertus filius Hugonis j. acram et reddit per annum xij*d.*

Simon filius Rogeri atte Fendike iij. acras et reddit iij*s.*

Heredes Alexandri de Beusolace ij. acras de Staralde et reddunt xij*d.*

Robertus filius Emme j. acram de Grondeslond et reddit xij*d.*

Her' Simonis Hunderwode ij. acras de eadem reddentes ij*s.*

Heredes Rogeri Poldy j. acram et reddit xij*d.*

Robertus filius Gerardi ij. acras et reddit ij*s.*

Simon atte fendike et Hubertus filius Coltone j. acram de Wadesquarterio reddentes xij*d.*

Rogerus Sirik j. acram de eadem et reddit xij*d.*

Ricardus filius Lyne j. acram de Staraldes et reddit xij*d.*

Margareta Chapman j. acram de eadem et reddit xij*d.*

Her' Symonis Vnderwode j. acram de Brownesrig xij*d.*

Galfridus Barker ij. acras et reddit ij*s.*

Her' Ricardi atte Ee ij. acras de bouata Hugonis filii Simonis reddentes ij*s.*

Ricardus Hounere ij. acras de molelond et reddit xxj*d.*

Simon Gronde[2] iij. acras dimidiam de molelonde et reddit xxj*d.*

Egidius filius Laurencii xij. acras de bouata Humfridi Lyttelbery et reddit eidem.

Idem iij. acras que vocantur Bokesrig et fuerunt Arnaldi monachi et reddit.

Thomas Wysberd j. rodam et reddit.

Et sic usque Saterdaydike.

xx.
Somma vj. ij. acre. Somma redditus.

[1] Probably 'marisci' is meant.

[2] This tenement is entered in the margin at the foot of the page with an indication that it should be inserted here.

Terra[1] inter costram de Gedeney et communem viam et inter Saterdaydike et Ioyesdeke.

Willelmus Cotte ij. acras de werklond Edde Hulot. Werk-
Capella de Wynstow vij. acras. lond

Willelmus Race iij. acras que fuerunt Galfridi Curt et reddit iiij*s*. fol. 32.
ad wardam quadrantem.

Rogerus filius Asceline atte grene ij. acras j. rodam de dimidia bouata Walteri Eluine et reddit ix*d*.

Willelmus Husbond ij. acras dimidiam j. rodam et reddit xj*d*.

Radulfus Husbond ij. acras de bouata Iohannis Foulemere et reddit viij*d*.

Robertus filius Hugonis j. acram j. rodam et reddit v*d*.

Galfridus filius Hugonis j. acram j. rodam et reddit v*d*.

Nigillus Heyqwede j. acram et reddit iiij*d*.

Willelmus Husbond j. acram j. rodam et reddit v*d*.

Galfridus attechapel j. acram dimidiam de Bradelale et reddit Thorney.

Galfridus Crispe iij. rodas de Wolward et reddit iij*d*.

Thomas Hounere iij. rodas de eadem et reddit iij*d*.

Ricardus filius Gerardi iij. acras de werklond Gerardi filii Matilde. } Werk-
Thomas filius Hugonis Kyng iij. acras de werklond Ricardi Fynche. } lond

Henricus de Multone iij. acras libere de dimidia bouata Algeri Gilbert.

Ricardus filius Reginaldi Gilberdyng iij. acras de werklond Rogeri Werk-
Gilbert. lond

Nigillus Heyqued ij. acras de werklond Iocei filii Roberti reddens ij*s*.[2]

Simon Gernoun ij. acras et reddit salem ad Laundam.

Nigillus Aiqued j. acram dimidiam de dimidia bouata Rogeri Pynder et reddit vj*d*.

Ricardus Crispe j. acram dimidiam de eadem et reddit vj*d*.

Ricardus filius Hugonis attegrene iij. acras de Cobbesquarterio et reddit xviij*d*.

Galfridus Barker iij. acras de Philippesquarterio et reddit iij*d*.[3]
R. Laxman vt supra.

Idem Galfridus j. acram dimidiam de bouata Galfridi filii Kenne reddens vj*d*.

[1] The thirty-fourth inlik.

[2] 'Werklond Iocei filii Roberti' written above the line; 'de dimidia bouata Iohannis Foulmere' has been deleted.

[3] 'iij*d*.' very faintly written above the line.

Nigillus Aiqued vj. acras de Spenserquarterio et reddit per cartam Lamberti de Multone v*s*.

Ricardus Crispyn j. acram dimidiam de dimidia bouata Hugonis atteboure et reddit vj*d*.

Galfridus Berker' j. acram dimidiam de eadem et reddit vj*d*.

Her' Wydonis Carpentarii j. acram dimidiam de Iuesquarterio et reddit vj*d*.

Iohannes filius Wydonis j. acram dimidiam de eadem et reddit vj*d*.

Elyas Gregori ij. acras dimidiam de dimidia bouata Brithmeri filii Rogeri et reddit xv*d*.

Simon attegrene ij. acras de eadem et reddit xij*d*.

fol. 32 b. E. H. Ricardus Shifflyngtone ij. acras que fuerunt Iohannis de Plumstede et reddit E. de Holme.

Her' Huberti Ioi dimidiam acram de dimidia bouata de Wolwardes et reddit ij*d*.

Idem her' j. acram dimidiam de dimidia bouata Iohannis de Folmere et reddit vj*d*.

Thomas filius Simonis j. acram j. rodam et vocatur Colidrospyngel reddens j*d*. *ob*.

Ricardus Hownere j. acram dimidiam de dimidia bouata Walteri Eluine et reddit ix*d*.

Quelibet acra reddit per annum xij*d*.

Heredes Iocei Ioye j. acram dimidiam inter ripas bouate Roberti Ioye.

Galfridus Berkere j. acram dimidiam de eadem.

Willelmus filius Aldani j. acram dimidiam xx. perticatas de eadem.

Haldanus de Suttone j. acram de eadem.

Robertus Goscelyn ij. acras de eadem.

Willelmus filius Iohannis filii Ade j. acram de eadem.

Willelmus filius Haldani j. acram de eadem.

Robertus Ioye j. acram de eadem.

Haldanus de Suttone iij. acras de eadem.

Robertus Ioye j. acram dimidiam de eadem.

Galfridus Ioye ij. acras j. rodam de eadem.

Heredes Iocey Ioye j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de eadem.

Somma iiij. acre xv. acre dimidia xx. perticate. Somma redditus.

Terra[1] inter Saturdaydike et Ioyesdike et inter communem viam de Flete et costram de Holbeche.

Simon filius Gilberti ij. acras de werklond Ricardi prepositi.
Hubertus Godeuerd ij. acras de werklond Iocei Godeuerd.
Heredes Iocei Baldeware ij. acras de werklond Ailmeri Prat.
Ricardus filius Thome ij. acras de werklond Ricardi filii Roberti.
Rogerus filius Ricardi atgrene j. acram de werklond Geruasii in angulo.
Iohannes filius Iocey Robert j. acram de werklond de eadem. } Werklond

Ricardus filius Lyne et parcenarii sui ij. acras de Marriklond.
Hugo filius Rogeri attegrene ij. acras de werklond Walteri atte grene.
Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti ij. acras de werklond Nicholai Paynt'.
Rogerus filius Iocei Robert ij. acras de werklond Ricardi Cart'. fol. 33.
Reginaldus Fothyng iij. acras de Walteri Fothyng.
Her' Huberti Ioye iij. acras de werklond Iuonis Fothyng.
Rogerus filius Asceline dimidiam acram de Gotesquarterio.
Heredes Thome Neel dimidiam acram de eadem.
Heredes Roberti Cotte j. acram de werklond Roberti Cotte.
Willelmus Dragone ij. acras de werklond Hugonis Gronde.
Hugo Crosman ij. acras de werklond Walteri Crosman.
Willelmus filius Roberti Gedeney ij. acras de Philippesquarterio et reddit Laxman vt supra.

Her' Roberti Hode ij. acras de bouata Randolfes.
Galfridus atte Chapelle j. acram de eadem.
Simon at Chapelle j. acram de eadem. } Quaelibet acra reddit *ob. qu.*

Rogerus Aiqued j. acram de molelond et pertinet ad Spenseresquarterium et reddit xij*d.*

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce j. acram de werklond Ricardi Baldeware.
Iohannes Nelle j. acram de werklond Ricardi filii Nigilli.
Her' Nicholai Ioye iij. acras de werklond Simonis Fote.
Iohannes Custaunce ij. acras de werklond Gilberti Custaunce.
Hugo atgrene ij. acras de werklond Galfridi Oky. } Werklond

Filia Iohannis Foster ij. acras libere et reddit per annum j*d.* ecclesie de Flete. Ecclesie

Nigillus Ayqued ij. acras que fuerunt de werklond Nicholai Hulot et reddit xij*d.*
Hugo et Rogerus filii Iocei Robert ij. acras de werklond Geruasii in Angulo.
Simon filius Gilberti ij. acras de werklond Gilberti filii Iocei. } Werklond

[1] The thirty-fifth inlik.

Galfridus Barker' iij. acras sed fuerunt libere et reddit iij*s*.
Ioceus Neel j. acram et reddit vj*d*.[1]

Werklond
Iohannes filius Wydonis ij. acras de werklond Eche Baret.
Iohannes Neel ij. acras werklond Ricardi filii Nigilli.
Simon Cotte j. acram de werklond Gilberti Cotte.

Nigillus Ayqued j. acram de Cokesquarterio et reddit v*d*.
Galfridus Berker' j. acram de eadem et reddit v*d*.
Radulphus filius Ricardi Ricardi [*sic*] j. acram de eadem et reddet vj*d*.

fol. 33 b.
Werklond
Nigillus Ayqued ij. acras de werklond Roberti filii Godewyni.
Ricardus Child ij. acras de werklond Galfridi Child.
Ricardus Baldeware ij. acras de werklond Ricardi Kyng.
Hugo Crosman j. acram de werklond Walteri Crosman.

Ricardus Cotte j. acram de quarterio Matilde de Suttone et reddit iij*d*.
Rogerus filius Reginaldi Gilberdyng ij. acras de werklond Rogeri Gilbert.

Werklond
Ricardus filius Gerardi iij. acras de werklond Gerardi filii Matilde[2].
Willelmus Cotte iij. acras de werklond Edde Hulot.
Heredes Willelmi Custaunce ij. acras de werklond Gilberti Hird.

Helwisia Laxman ij. acras de dimidia bouata Ricardi Paynt'.

Werklond
Rogerus Neel ij. acras de werklond Galfridi filii Agnete.
Ricardus filius Thome j. acram de werklond Radulphi filii Roberti.
Heredes Iocey Baldeware j. acram de werklond Almeri Prat.
Rogerus filius Ricardi de viridario j. acram de werklond Geruasii in angulo.
Rogerus filius Iocei Robert j. acram de eadem.

Somma iiij. acre xij. acre. xx. Somma redditus.

Terra[3] inter Ioyesdike et Lordesdike et inter costram de Gedeney et communem viam.

Dominus xxxvij. acras in Wylupark.
Robertus Ioye dimidiam acram de molelond et reddit per annum xx*d*.
Idem Robertus j. acram dimidiam de dimidia bouata de Ioyes.
Galfridus Ioye ij. acras de eadem.
Galfridus Barker iij. acras de Pyndereslond.

[1] Several words, probably 'de redditu Iohannis . . . pro eisdem', are written faintly after this tenement.
[2] Or 'Matildi'.
[3] The thirty-sixth inlik.

Simon filius Gilberti iij. acras de eadem.
Hugo attegrene vj. acras de terra Walteri Eluine.
Ricardus Crispe iij. acras de dimidia bouata Hugonis attebour.
Galfridus Berker' iij. acras de eadem.
Galfridus Ioye et parcenarii sui iiij. acras de Ranlotesquarterio.
} Quelibet acra reddit vj*d*.

Heredes Iocei Ioye iiij. acras de terra Thome attefendike.
Maya Ioie iiij. acras de Ranlotesquarter.
Her' Nicholai Ioye ij. acras j. rodam de Ioyesland.
} Quelibet acra vj*d*.

Hugo at Grene iij. acras de Pynderslonde.[1]

fol. 34.

Galfridus filius Willelmi j. acram de eadem, in alio libro j. rodam.[2]
Iohannes Cotte ij. acras de terra Rogeri Pynder.
Hugo Kyng vj. acras de eadem.
} Quelibet acra reddit vj*d*.

Ricardus filius Thome iiij. acras de werklond Ricardi filii Roberti. Werklond

Haldanus de Suttone j. acram dimidiam de Ioyesland et reddit ix*d*.

Willelmus de Gedeneye xij. acras de Randolfeslond et reddit vt supra ix*d*.

Heredes Edmundi de Holme xij. acras de bouata sua.
Ricardus de Shifflyngtone vj. acras de eadem.
} Reddunt ut supra

Rogerus Ioye ij. acras de terra Iocei Radekyng.
Willelmus Husbond ij. acras de terra Ioyes.
Ricardus Crispe ij. acras de eadem.
} Quelibet acra reddit vj*d*.

Thomas de Flete iij. acras.
Willelmus de Gedeney iij. acras.
Agnes de Holme vj. acras.
} Et reddunt per annum vj*s*. per cartam T. de Multone primi factam Wllat'[3] filio Algeri et remanet penes Egidio filio Laurencii.

Iohannes filius Wydonis ij. acras de werklond Walteri Baldeware.
Iohannes Nele ij. acras de werklond Ricardi filii Nigilli.
Her' Nicholai Ioye j. acram dimidiam de werklond Simonis Ioye.
Hugo Crosman j. acram de werklond Walteri Crosman.
Ricardus Child j. acram de werklond Galfridi Child.
Eudo Dragone dimidiam acram j. rodam de werklond Gilberti Cotte.
Heredes Willelmi Custaunce dimidiam acram j. rodam de werklond Ricardi Baldeware.
Willelmus Dragone iij. acras de werklond Hugonis Gronde.
Heredes Roberti Cotte iij. acras de werklond Roberti Cotte.
Rogerus filius Ascelyne et heredes Thome Neel j. acram dimidiam de terra Algeri atte gote.
} Werklond

[1] Written at the foot of the page, but should probably be inserted before 'Simon filius Gilberti'.

[2] The last clause is a note written at the top of the page. It will be noticed that the tenement entered in the Rental, fol. 70, is of one rod, which would make the sum of the tenements as given here correct.

[3] The name is clearly 'Waltero' on fol. 70.

Idem j. acram de quarterio Matilde de Suttone et reddit per annum iij*d.*

Werklond { Iohannes filius Iocey Robert ij. acras de werklond Roberti filii Godewyni.

Gerardus Cotte ij. acras de werklond Ricardi Kyng.

E. H. Heredes Edmundi de Holme vj. acras de bouata sua que vocatur Litelwode.

xx.
Somma viij. v. acre dimidia. Somma redditus.

fol. 34 b.

Terra[1] inter Ioyesdyke et Lordesdik et communem viam et costram de Holbeche.

Quelibet acra reddit per annum iij*d.*

Walterus Ponytone j. rodam libere.
Iohannes Foster j. acram j. rodam.
Heredes Rogeri filii Ranulphi j. acram dimidiam.
Iohannes filius Radulphi xij. acras in tribus peciis.
Euerardus de Flete et Galfridus frater eius vj. acras.
Haldanus de Suttone et Robertus Ioye viij. acras et vocantur Gosenor'ysmor' quelibet acra reddit per annum vj*d.*

Quelibet acra reddit vj*d.*

Heredes Iocey Ioy vj. acras de terra Thome atte dik.
Heres Hugonis filii Ricardi vj. acras.
Robertus Ioye iij. acras de quarterio Hugonis filii Simonis.
Idem Robertus Ioye iij. acras de quarterio de terra Roberti Ioye.

Werklond

Ricardus Childe iij. acras de werklond Galfridi Child.
Hugo Crosman iij acras de werklond Walteri Crosman.

Et sic vsque Flete wode et tunc incipe iterum ad Ioyesdike.

Quelibet acra reddit vj*d.*

Galfridus Berkar' ij. acras de terra Walteri Eluine.
Simon Thomelyn j. acram de eadem.
Heredes Iocey Ioye iiij. acras de eadem.
Willelmus Perman et fratres eius ij. acras de terra Roberti atte stowe.
Ricardus Cotte ij. acras de terra Roberti filii Bele.
Galfridus Crispe j. acram dimidiam de terra Woleward'.
Thomas Mansel j. acram dimidiam de eadem.
Heredes Thome Neel iij. acras de terra Walteri atte sedike.
Willelmus Cotte iij. acras de terra Walteri Eluine.
Idem Willelmus iiij. acras de terra Starald.
Thomas filius Gerardi iij. acras de eadem.
Ricardus filius Gerardi iij. acras de eadem.
Nigillus Ayqued ij. acras de eadem.
Leuina Goscelyn j. acram dimidiam de terra Ioyes.

[1] The thirty-seventh inlik.

Henricus filius Asceline et parcenarii sui iij. acras de eadem.[1]
Galfridus Ioye iij. acras de eadem.[1]
Heredes Thome Neel iiij. acras de terra Wolleward.[1] fol. 35.
Hubertus Godeuerd j. acram dimidiam de werklond Iocey Godeuerd. Werklond
Dominus j. acram de eadem.

Et sic vsque Wodeyhates et tunc vade vltra viam et incipe ad costram de Holbeche.

Simon filius Gilberti iiij. acras de werklond Ricardi prepositi.
Rogerus Neel iiij. acras de werklond Galfridi filii Agnete.
Rogerus filius Iocey ij. acras de werklond Geruasii in angulo.
Rogerus filius Ricardi de viridario ij. acras de eadem.
Simon filius Gilberti iiij. acras de werklond Gilberti filii Iocey.
Hugo atte Grene iiij. acras de werklond Galfridi Oky.
Iohannes Custaunce iiij. acras de werklond Gilberti Custaunce.
Iohannes filius Wydonis iiij. acras de werklond Eche Barret.
} Werklond

Et sic iterum vsque Wodeyshates ex parte orientali vie.

Dominus ccxl. acras in Fletewode.
Rogerus filius Rogeri attegrene iiij. acras de werklond Geruasii in angulo.
Heredes Iocey Baldeware iiij. acras de werklond Ailmeri Prat.
Rogerus Neel iiij. acras de werklond Galfridi filii Agnete.
Hubertus Godeuerde iiij. acras de werklond Iocei Godeuerd.
Galfridus atte grene iiij. acras de werklond Galfridi attegrene.
Heredes Willelmi Custaunce iiij. acras de werklond Gilberti Hirde.
Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti iiij. acras de werklond Nicholai Paynt'.
} Werklond
Helwysia Laxman iiij. acras de terra Ricardi Panyt' reddens vt supra.
Willelmus Cotte viij. acras de werklond Ricardi Cart' et Edde Hulot.
Reginaldus Fothyng iiij. acras de werklond Walteri Fothyng.
Heredes Huberti Ioye iiij. acras de werklond Iuonis Fothyng.
Hugo filius Asciline iiij. acras de werklond Walteri attegrene.
} Werklond
Iohannes More iiij. acras per cartam L. de Moltone et est in custodia Willelmi filii Hugonis clerici et reddit v*d.* [*ob* ?].

xx.
Somma ccc. v. ij. acre per maius centum.[2]
Somma redditus.

[1] Written in the margin.
[2] The sum as given is 463 acres.

Terra[1] inter Lordesdik et communia et inter costram de Gedeney et communem viam.

fol. 35 b. Rogerus filius Hugonis filii Radulphi vj. acras et reddit per annum vj*s*.

Idem Rogerus v. acras de werklond Radulphi prepositi.

Werklond { Iohannes filius Iocey et Rogerus frater eius v. acras de werklond Geruasii in angulo.
Ricardus filius Thome v. acras de werklond Radulphi filii Roberti.

Werklond { Heredes Iocey Baldeware v. acras de werklond Ailmeri Prat.
Rogerus Neel v. acras de werklond fil' Agnete.
Hubertus Godewerd v. acras de werklond Iocey Godeuerd.
Galfridus attegrene v. acras de werklond Galfridi atte grene.
Heredes Willelmi Custaunce v. acras de werklond Gilberti Hird.
Hugo filius Hugonis attegrene v. acras de werklond Walteri atte grene.
Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti v. acras de werklond Willelmi Paint'.

Iohannes Page iij. acras de terra Ricardi Paynt'.

Ricardus atte Grene iij. acras de eadem.

Werklond { Rogerus filius Iocei Robert v. acras de werklond Ricardi Carter.
Willelmus Cotte v. acras de werklond Edde Hulot.
Ricardus filius Gerardi v. acras de werklond Gerardi filii Matilde.
Hugo Kyng v. acras de werklond Ricardi Fynche.

Henricus de Multone v. acras de terra Algeri Gilberti reddens ut supra.

Werklond Rogerus Fothyng v. acras de werklond Walteri Fothyng.

Hubertus[2] filius Marie iij. acras de quarterio Matilde de Suttone reddens ut supra ix*d*.

Rogerus filius Asceline et heredes Thome Neel iij. acras de eadem reddentes ix*d*.

Werklond { Heredes Roberti Cotte v. acras de werklond Roberti Cotte.
Ricardus filius Hugonis attegrene v. acras de werklond Hugonis attegrene.
Ricardus Baldeware v. acras de werklond Ricardi Kyng.
Hugo Crosman v. acras de werklond Walteri Crosman.
Ricardus Child v. acras de werklond Galfridi Childe.

Ioceus filius Roberti vij. acras dimidiam de werklond Roberti filii Godewyni.

[1] The thirty-eighth inlik.
[2] Or 'Humbertus'?

Ricardus de Blitone iiij. acras de terra Ranulphi de Blitone et reddit iij*d.*

Willelmus Trul de Gedeney iiij. acras de eadem et reddit iij*d.*

Robertus Hockette iiij. acras de eadem et reddit iij*d.* fol. 36.

Heredes Thome Neffe v. acras de bouata domini Radulphi Lytelberi.

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Ricardi Baldeware.

Simon Cotte ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Gilberti Cotte.

Her' Nicholai Ioye v. acras de werklond Simonis Ioye.

Iohannes Neel v. acras de werklond Ricardi filii Nigilli.

Iohannes filius Wydonis x. acras de werklond Walteri Baldeware et Eche Baret.

Iohannes Custaunce v.[1] acras de werklond Gilberti Custaunce.

Rogerus attegrene v. acras de werklond Galfridi Oky.

} Werklond

Rogerus Laxman xij. acras et reddit hospitali per annum x*s.*

Heredes Edmundi de Holme xxj. acras de bouata eiusdem reddentes ut supra. E. H.

Simon filius Gilberti v. acras de werklond Gilberti filii Iocey.

Rogerus filius Rogeri attegrene ij. acras dimidiam de werklond Geruasii in angulo.

Rogerus filius Ricardi attegrene ij. acras de eadem.

} Werklond

Heredes Ricardi Wodewey vj. acras et reddunt per annum iij*s.*

Rogerus filius Nicholai v. acras de werklond Ricardi Hulot. Werklond

xx.
Somma xj. xvj acre. Somma redditus.

Terra[2] inter Louerdesdike et communia et inter communem viam et costram de Holbeche.

xx.
Dominus in clauso subtus Louerdesdik v. acras. In Rassheclos lij. acras. In Hauerclos xxiiij. acras. In Coteclos lxxiiij. acras.

Prior de Castelaker vj. acras.

Willelmus Gregori iij. acras de terra Thome atte fendyke.

Hugo Austyne iij. acras de eadem.

} Quelibet acra reddit vj*d.*

Heredes Alani Perman ij. acras j. rodam.

Galfridus Berkar' ij. acras.

Iohannes Perman j. acram j. rodam.

Willelmus Perman iij. acras.

} Quelibet acra reddit vj*d.*

Robertus filius Gerardi iij. acras de terra Iocey Backyn.

[1] 'di' is deleted. [2] The thirty-ninth inlik.

fol. 36 b. Ricardus Crispe iij. acras de eadem.

Heredes Galfridi Dragone iij. acras.

Her' Gilberti Perman vj. acras de terra Petri Wolward et Walteri at sedike.

Ricardus Hunere vj. acras de terra Brithmeri atfendik.

Simon Gronde iij. acras de terra Galfridi Gronde.

Rogerus filius Huberti et fratres eius iij. acras de eadem.

Ricardus Hounere iij. acras.

Iohannes filius Wydonis iij. acras de terra Godewydwe.

Petrus Malit' iij. acras de terra Staraldes.

Willelmus Perman j. acram dimidiam de terra Gilyns Poyes.

Heredes Alexandri Perman et parcenarii sui vij. acras de terra Roberti Perman.

Quelibet acra vj*d*.

Walterus Berker' iij. acras.

Haldanus de Suttone iij. acras.

Ricardus filius Wylimi iij. acras.

Walterus Bercar' iij. acras.

Willelmus Perman j. acram[1] dimidiam de Sparwesmore.

Dominus j. acram dimidiam de eadem.

Ricardus Berkar' iij. acras de Gylinsmore.

Ioceus de Wytewelle iij. acras.

Ricardus filius Rogeri attegrene iij. acras de Staraldes.

Her' Petri de Whitwelle iij. acras de eadem.

Ioceus de Whitwelle iij. acras de eadem.

Idem Ioceus j. acram de terra Iocei Carpentarii.

Henricus Bercar' ij. acras[2] j. rodam de eadem.

Ricardus Poldy j. acram de eadem.

Ioceus Pynder j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de eadem.

Iohannes Austyne j. rode de eadem.

Laurencius filius Ricardi j. acram dimidiam j. rodam de terra Iocei filii Thome reddens iij*d*.

Ricardus Berkar' j. rodam de eadem.[3]

fol. 37. Rogerus de Creyk j. acram j. rode de eadem.

Iohannes Parker' j. acram de eadem.

Iohannes de Tyryngtone j. acram de eadem.

Willelmus Trul de Gedeney Iohannes Parker Euerardus de Flete Ricardus filius [ ][4] Willelmus filius Simonis et Rogerus de Creyk j. acram de eadem.

[1] 'j acram' inserted above the line. [2] 'ij acras' inserted above the line.

[3] Written in margin with indication that it is to be inserted before the tenement of Ricardus Poldy.

[4] Blank in the MS.

Radulphus filius Ricardi vj. acras de eadem et sic ut supra ad communam.

Somma ccc. iij. acre dimidia per maius centum.
Somma redditus.

Et sciendum est quod Thomas filius Lamberti de Multone dedit libere tenentibus et bondis suis de Flete trecentas acras pasture per cartam suam continentem hec verba:[1]

Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris uel audituris Thomas filius Lamberti de Multone salutem in domino. Noueritis me concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse pro me et heredibus meis omnibus libere tenentibus in villa de Flete et omnibus hominibus meis tam villanis quam liberis de eadem villa quod nunquam per me uel heredes meos fieret participacio de trescentis acris marisci in marisco de Flete iacentibus inter mariscum Holbeche et mariscum de Gedeney et abbuctat [*sic*] super mariscum quod fuit domini Rogeri de Thurkilby et super Drauam meam propriam versus australem et super Langereche versus aquilonem sine voluntate et assensu predictorum libere tenencium. Et quod ipsi libere tenentes et heredes sui perpetuis temporibus et omnes alii villani habeant communam pasturam [*sic*] in predictis trecentis acris marisci ad omnia aueria et pecora sua propria exceptis porcis. Et quod habeant omnia alia aysiamenta et comoda que habere potuerunt in predictis trescentis acris. Ita si quidem quod predicti libere tenentes nec heredes eorum nec eciam villani prefati nec aliqui per eos [*sic*] fodient turbas in predictis trecentis acris nec ibidem aliquid facient vnde pastura in predictis trecentis acris possit aliquo modo deteriorari. Et saluum sic mihi et heredibus meis in perpetuum imparcamentum | et comodum exinde proueniens de omni- fol. 37 b.
bus aueriis et pecoribus extrinsecis que predictas ccc. acras marisci in aliquo casu intrauerint. Et[2] ad perpetuam huius rei securitatem huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Domino Willelmo Constabulario[3] Domino Egidio de Gousel[4] Domino Iohanne Beek[5] Domino Radulpho de Hoyland Gilberto de Cheyl[6] Radulpho

[1] Repeated fol. 57. The date must be before 8 Edw. I, for in that year Gilbert de Cheyle, witness, died.

[2] 'Ea' for 'Et' in the MS.

[3] I. P. M. iv, No. 468 (add. to vol. ii (15 Edw. I)): fee in Whaplode, Holbeach, and Gedney.

[4] From Goxhill in Lincolnshire. Compare I. P. M. ii, No. 607; iv, No. 468 for his land in Gedney, Holbeach, and Whaplode.

[5] See Dugdale, Baronage, i. 426.

[6] Sheriff of Lincoln. I. P. M. ii, No. 373.

Chaumpneys[1] Hugone de Reddik Rogero Chaumpneys Alexandro Clerico et aliis.

Terra inter communia et terram domini in le Newfen ex parte occidentali vie.[2]

Newfen

Euerardus de Flete viij. acras et reddit per annum vnam libram cimini.

Idem Euerardus iiij. acras et reddit pro eis et pro iiij. acris dimidia que secuntur j*d.* per annum per cartam Thome filii Thome de Multone.

Quelibet acra reddit j*d.*

Heredes Galfridi Dragone vij. acras.
Rogerus Aiqued ij. acras dimidiam.
Euerardus de Flete ij. acras dimidiam reddens vt supra.

Quelibet acra reddit j*d.*

Walterus Cowhird ij. acras.
Ricardus filius Hugonis attegrene ij. acras.
Euerardus de Flete j. acram.
Filie Eudonis Dragone ij. acras.
Petrus Maleter' j. acram.
Galfridus Ioye ij. acras.
Galfridus Cowhird iij. acras.

Quelibet acra reddit j*d.*

Heredes Thome Neel iij. acras.
Iohannes Perman ij. acras.
Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti iij. acras.
Walterus Cowhird j. acram.
Galfridus Custaunce iiij. acras.
Heredes Ricardi filii Ricardi attegrene ij. acras.
Ricardus attegrene ij. acras.
Petrus Maleter' j. acram et reddit j*d.*

Somma lix. acre dimidia.

Terra inter communem et terram domini in le Newefen ex parte orientalys.

Walterus Couhird j. acram dimidiam iuxta Newfendik.
Rogerus Heyqued j. acram dimidiam.
Rogerus filius Asceline j. acram dimidiam.

[1] Sometime sheriff of Lincoln. I. P. M. ii, No. 373. Cf. I. P. M. iv, No. 326.
[2] Repeated below, ff. 57–58 b.

Ricardus frater eius j. acram dimidiam.
Simon frater eius iij. acras.
Ricardus Dagges ij. acras.
Willelmus Husbond iij. acras.
Heredes Rogeri Peytfyn iiij. acras.
Walterus Couhird iiij. acras.
Ricardus Poldy ij. acras.
Heredes Rogeri Paitfin iiij. acras.
Rogerus Ayqued iij. acras.
} Quelibet acra reddit j*d.*
Dominus ij. acras que fuerunt Rogeri Poldy.
Ioceus Pynder j. acram.
Rogerus de Creyk x. acras et reddit xij*d.* et j*d.* ad wardam per cartam Thome filii L. de Multone.
Ricardus filius Asceline j. acram dimidiam. fol. 38.
Rogerus filius eius j. acram dimidiam.
Haldanus de Suttone ij. acras.
Dominus et Ricardus Berker' et Rogerus Heyqued iiij. acras.
Ricardus Berkar' iij. acras.
Thomas filius Rose j. acram.
Ricardus Berkar' iij. acras.
Ricardus Poldy iij. acras.
Euerardus de Flete ij. acras reddens vt supra.
Rogerus Heyqued ij. acras reddens per annum vj*d.* per cartam Thome de Multone.
Her' Huberti Ioy ij. acras.
Ioceus de Whitewelle j. acram dimidiam.
Ricardus Poldy j. acram dimidiam.
Nigillus Heyqued ij. acras.
Ricardus Poldy iij. acras.
Rogerus Heyqued v. acras.
Galfridus Bercar' j. acram.
Rogerus Heyqued ij. acras.

xx.
Somma iiij. v. acre.

Dominus habet in clausis subtus le suthdike viij. xvj. acras.

xx
Somma viij. xvj. acre.

Redditus arearum et hogarum de Flete.

Ioceus Pynder pro quarterio Galfridi Gronde j. modium dimidium vj*d.* per annum.

Rogerus Wythe pro dimidia bouata Walteri filii Edde j. modium.
Willelmus Cotte pro quarterio Iocei filii Simonis j. modium.
Idem Willelmus pro dimidia bouata Ricardi Carter' j. modium.
Blitone Dominus hogam Ranulphi de Blitone iij. modios.
Ricardus Gilberdyng pro dimidia bouata Rogeri Gilbert j. modium.
Heredes Galfridi Iwyn pro Cokesquarterio ij. modios.
Ricardus Child pro dimidia bouata Ailmeri Prat j. modium.
Idem Ricardus pro dimidia bouata Galfridi Childe j. modium.
Ioceus Pynder pro dimidia bouata quam Henricus de Multone ten' j. modium.
Iohannes filius Rogeri tenet j. placeam et reddit per annum iij*s*.
Redd' Robertus Closweyn pro j. placea xij*d*.[1]
Galfridus Hockete pro j. placea xij*d*.
Heredes Roberti Cotte pro dimidia bouata patris sui j. modium.
Ricardus filius Thome pro dimidia bouata Radulphi filii Roberti j. modium.
Willelmus Hoode pro Alkaceshow dimidium modium.
Hugo Crosman pro dimidia bouata Walteri Crosman j. modium.

l.[2]
Somma omnium acrarum in villa de Flete iiij. lvij. acre dimidia xxiiij. perticate.

fol. 38 b. Rogerus filius Iocey pro j. acra hoge ubi mesuagium suum est reddit
Redd' ij. gallinas et xij*d*.
Iohannes Custaunce pro dimidia bouata Galfridi Custaunce j. modium.
Ricardus filius Hugonis atte grene pro dimidia bouata Galfridi Oky j. modium.
Hugo filius Rogeri atte grene pro dimidia bouata Walteri atte grene j. modium.
Willelmus Dragone pro dimidia bouata Hugonis Gronde j. modium.
Galfridus Cotte pro dimidia bouata Ricardi Kyng j. modium.
Vxor Nicholai Ioye pro dimidia bouata Simonis Ioye j. modium.
Iohannes Neel pro dimidia bouata Ricardi filii Nigilli j. modium.
Ioceus filius Roberti pro tribus quarteriis Roberti filii Godewyni j. modium dimidium.
Et tunc Mothow et hoga prioris de Castelakre.

[1] 'uel xviij *d*.' is written faintly in the margin between this and the next entry.
[2] For 'milia'? This sum is written at the foot of the page. The actual tenements as given including Newfen but not the messuages amount to something over 4,700 acres. If the sum as given in the note be computed as four tens of long hundreds the discrepancy is not very great.

Rogerus Dirinolle pro placea vbi mesuagium suum est xviij*d.* j. libram piperis dimidium modium. Dirinol redd'

Iohannes filius Wydonis pro terra Walteri Baldeware et Eche Baret ij. modios.

Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti pro dimidia bouata Nicholai Paynt' j. modium. Paynt'

Simon filius Gilberti pro dimidia bouata Gilberti filii Iocei j. modium.

Ricardus Euerard pro ij. acris de Greyeshow ij. gallinas iij. beneday ij*s.* Port'[1]. Euerardus redd'

Rogerus filius Iocei Robert et parcenarii sui pro dimidia bouata Geruasii in angulo j. modium ij*s.*

Reginaldus Fothyng pro dimidia bouata Walteri Fothyng dimidium modium.

Her' Huberti Ioy pro dimidia bouata Iuonis Fothyng dimidium modium.

Rogerus filius Nicholai et parcenarii sui pro quarterio Ricardi Hulot ij. modios.

Hubertus Godeuerd et parcenarii sui pro dimidia bouata Iocei Godeuerd j. modium.

Rogerus Neel pro terra Galfridi filii Agnete j. modium.

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce pro terra Ricardi Baldeware j. modium.

Simon filius Gilberti Cotte pro quarterio Gilberti Cotte j. modium.

Simon filius Gilberti pro dimidia bouata Gilberti filii Iocei j. modium.

Willelmus Husbond et Ricardus Neel pro terra Brithmeri atfendik dimidium modium.

Dominus tenet Randolfeshow et hogam Simonis carpent' que dat ij. modios.

Heredes Galfridi Iwyn pro Iuesquarterio j. modium.

Her' Rogeri de Withwel pro iij. acris aree et hoge dimidium modium die Sancti Michaelis.

Heredes Galfridi Iwyn pro terra Geruasii in angulo j. modium ij. bussellos j. pek. fol. 39.

Rogerus filius Rogeri attegrene pro Walsokeneslond iij. bussellos et vocatur Frehowe.

Dominus tenet aliam partem hoge et aree eiusdem Geruasii que reddit j. modium ij. bussellos j. pek.

Heredes Thome Neel pro terra Eche Baret ij. modios.

Robertus Euerard pro terra Iohannis Foulmer j. modium dimidium.[2]

[1] 'Port' probably refers to Fleet haven.

[2] The tenants entered after Robert Everard are not included in the repetition of this passage, fol. 58 b.

ambo pro le feldes-lond { Rogerus Neel pro terra Ranulphi Breton j. modium.
Robertus Euerardde pro terra eiusdem Ranulphi j. modium.

Iohannes Neel pro terra Walteri Eluyne ij. modios.

Idem Iohannes pro terra Roberti Cotte j. modium.

Her' Huberti Ioy pro terra Iohannis filii Petri et nunc pro terra Roberti prepositi j. modium.

Dominus hogam Agge Typelar' et Walteri Poleyn iij. modios dimidium et tantum de Grendelmerch et le Vandehowe.

Her' Huberti Ioye dimidiam acram hoge que fuit Rogeri Poleyn
Redd' reddens xij*d.* iij. gallinas iij. benedays.

Heredes Thome Neel ij. acras hoge que fuit Hugonis filii Ricardi
Redd' reddentes ij*s.*

Ioceus filius Roberti pro dimidia bouata sua j. modium.

Wadeshow [1] Heredes Thome Neel pro Wadeshow et nunc pro Billesquarterio ij. modios.

Her' Huberti Ioy pro terra Simonis Ioye ij. modios.

Heredes Thome Neel pro Cokes et Spornesquarterio j. modium.

Idem heredes pro quarterio Algeri atte gote iij. modios.

Rogerus filius Nicholai pro quarterio suo j. modium.

Heredes Galfridi Iwyn pro terra Thome attefendik ij. modios.

Robertus Neel pro terra Matilde de Suttone quam Hubertus [2] filius Mar' tenet ij. modios.

Robertus Euerard pro terra Rogeri Pynder ij. modios ij. bussellos.

Galfridus filius Thome pro terra Galfridi filii Kynne j. modium.

Heredes Thome Nelle pro terra Galfridi filii Walteri j. modium.

Idem heredes pro terra Henrici filii Walteri j. modium.

Rogerus filius Iocey pro terra Ricardi filii Thome ij. modios.

Heredes Thome Neel pro terra Walteri atte sedik j. modium vij. bussellos.

Idem parcenarii H. [3] de Roberto Nel uel Iohanne Spark pro j. acra aree et hoge iacente iuxta domum dicti Roberti j. modium.

Iidem heredes Thome Neel pro dimidia bouata Petri Wolward j. modium ij. bussellos.[4]

fol. 39 b. Somma totalis omnium modiorum predictorum xx. iiij. ij. modii dimidius ij. pek.[5] De quibus extrahuntur de Geruasio in angulo quia tenementum in manu domini j. modius ij. busselli j. pek. Et de hogis Agge Typiler et Walteri Poleyn quia tenementa in manu domini iij. modii et dimidius. Et sic de claro lxxviij. modii vij. busselli j. pecke. Et plures hoge sunt in marisco de Flete de quibus

[1] In late handwriting.
[2] Or 'Humbertus'.
[3] 'p' c' H.' in MS.
[4] Written in the margin.
[5] The sums of the salt rents as given are incorrect.

dominus nichil capit vt hoga Ranulphi filii Gerardi hoga Simonis Gernoun comunis hoga hoga Alexandri Mounford et hoga Edmundi de Holme.

Isti sunt modii salis quos antecessores domini dederunt quibusdam viris religiosis.

Priori de Laund[1] v. modios. Priori de Huntyndone j. modium ad festum Sancte Margarete. Item abbati de Croylond j. modium. Canonicis de Vffyngtone[2] j. middam Assumpcionis [*sic*] beate Marie. Item priori Sancte Katerine extra Lincoll'[3] j. modium. Canonicis de Kyme[4] iij. middas ad festum Natiuitatis beate Marie. Item sanctimonialibus de Stamford[5] j. modium ad festum Sancte Marie Quadragesimale[6].

Et sciendum quod si bondus domini bulliat extra villam in aliquo marisco dabit domino j. modium salis et huius modii vocantur ouergongmiddes.[7] Et si bondus domini bulliat infra villam bulliatorum eius cuiuscunque fuerit condicionis dabit domino pro qualibet patella dimidium modium salis adeo si bulliat pro sale sicut pro argento et huiusmodi [*sic*] vocantur welleresmedes et rata dicit inquisicio capta super hiis tempore Dominus [*sic*] Thomas fil' Lamberti de Multone ad curiam suam tentam apud Flete die Sabbati proximo post Assumpcionem Beate Marie anno regni regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici xj°. tempore Ricardi de Flete[8] senescalli et Simonis Page[9] clerici.

Et dominus habet portum de Hirnflete pertinentem manerio suo de Flete et est de parochia de Holbeche. Et dominus accipit pro consuetudine de qualibet magna naui j*d*. et de batella *ob*. quando primo veniunt in anno et non plus per annum. Et semper de xx. modiis salis quando venduntur et extra portum cariantur j*d*. Et ipse dominus et balliui sui habent omnes primas et meliores empciones et vendiciones | in dicto portu et omnia atacheamenta que fuerint pro fol. 40.
aliqua merchandia [*sic*] extra fossatum maris tam exopposito de Holbeche quam Gedeney et Flete et erunt placitata coram balliuo domini ad vnum sanctum locum extra fossatum maris que [*sic*] vocatur

[1] The Augustinian Priory of Landa, or Launde, in Leicestershire.

[2] Probably the Augustinian Priory near Newsted in Lindesey, 'ad pontem de Uffington'.

[3] A priory of Gilbertine canons in the south suburb of Lincoln.

[4] A priory of Black canons at Kyme, Lincolnshire.

[5] Probably the Benedictine nunnery at Stamford, Northants, subordinate to Peterborough.

[6] But the MS. has 'lxle'.

[7] See Tait, *Domesday Survey of Cheshire*, p. 39, *et seq.*, for a discussion of the salt industry elsewhere, and a new interpretation of *salina* as salt house. See also Introduction, p. lxi.

[8] Cf. fol. 47 b.

[9] Cf. fol. 46.

le mothow. Et nulla atachiamenta fiant super mariscum Flete Holbeche et Gedeney nisi per balliuum domini de Flete. Et omnes busselli salis predictarum villarum venient semel in anno ad le mothow et ibi erunt signati signo domini et omnes qui inueniuntur falsi concremabuntur et inuenti cum illis erunt in misericordia domini.

Allocaciones libertatum facte Thome filio Lamberti in itinere iusticiariorum apud Lincoln' coram Iohanne de Wallibus et sociis suis anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici nono rotulo tercio super le quo waranto de manerio suo de Flete.[1]

Thomas filius Lamberti de Multone sumonitus fuit ad respondendum domino Regi de placito qwa warante clamat habere mercatum feriam liberam warennam et furcas in terris suis de Multone et Flete et wreckum maris et emendas assise panis et seruisie fracte ibidem etc.

Postea clamat habere in manerio suo de Flete furcas infangenthef visum franciplegii emendas assise panis et seruisie fracte et liberam warennam[2]. Clamat eciam habere liberam warennam in manerio suo de Multone et Westone. Clamat eciam habere visum franciplege et emendas assise panis et[3] seruicie in Multone et Westone Qwaplode et de tenentibus suis in Suttone Kirtone et Skirbek.[4] Clamat eciam terras suas quietas a sectis comitatuum hundredorum et wapentachiorum.[5] Et Thomas venit quo ad wrecchum maris nullam [*sic*] clamat nec obtinuit.[6] Et quo ad mercatum feriam et liberam warennam dicit quod clamat mercatum in Flete qualibet septimana per diem lune et feriam ibidem singulis annis durantem[7] per iij. dies videlicet in vigilia in die et in crastino beate Marie Magdalene et ea que ad mercatum et feriam pertinent et hoc per
fol. 40 b. cartam dicti Henrici Regis etc. cuius datam apud | Notyngham xiiij°. die Iulii anno regni sui xxviij°.[8] Et quod [*sic*] ad liberam warennam in manerio suo de Flete dicit quod clamat eam in omnibus dominicis

[1] Cf. *Rot. Hund.* i. 271, 272, 384. The proceedings are given in the *Placita de Quo Waranto*, p. 393, *et seq.* The chief variations in the two versions are indicated in the following notes.

[2] 'emendas . . . . warennam': not in *P.Q.W.*

[3] 'assise panis et': not in *P.Q.W.*

[4] In *P.Q.W.* as follows: 'Clamat eciam habere emendas cervisie de tenentibus suis de Sutton Kirketon et Skirbek.'

[5] In *P.Q.W.* as follows: 'Clamat eciam terras suas quietas a secta com' wapp' et trithing' exceptis Sutton et Weston.'

[6] In *P.Q.W.* as follows: 'dicit quod nullum wreccum clamat nec uncquam clamauit nec optinuit.'

[7] Or possibly 'duraturam'.

[8] In *P.Q.W.* as follows: 'domini H. regis patris domini Regis nunc quam profert et que hoc idem testatur datam per manum ipsius domini H. regis.'

terris suis ibidem per eandem cartam que hoc testatur. Et quo ad visum franciplegii emendas assise panis et seruicie fracte[1] furcas et infangenthef dicit quod ipse clamat illas libertates in Flete eo quod ipse et omnes antecessores sui a tempore quo non extat memoria habuerunt illas libertates ibidem. Et quo ad warennam suam in manerio suo de Multone de omnibus tenentibus in Multone et dominicis terris suis tam in Westone dicit quod clamat eam a tempore quo non extat memoria vt predictum est. Et quo ad visum franciplegii emendas assise panis et[2] seruisie in Multone et Westone et Qwaplode dicit quod clamat prescripcionem tempore [*sic*].[3] Et quo ad visum franciplegii et[4] emendas assise panis et[5] seruicie in Suttone et Kyrtone et Skirbec dicit quod clamat emendas a tempore supradicto de omnibus suis tantum[6]. Et quo ad terras suas quietas a sectis comitatuum hundredorum wapentachiorum et threthyngorum auxilio vicecomitis visum [*sic*] franciplegii murdro et communi amerciamento eo quod ipse et omnes antecessores sui a tempore quo non extat memoria nunquam aliquam sectam pro predictis terris fecerunt nec prestaciones pro eisdem dederunt.[7] Et quo ad Westone et Suttone dicit quod terre sue ibidem sunt gildabiles et dant murdrum et commune amerciamentum et dat pro terris suis de Suttone ad auxilium vicecomitis xviij*d*.[8] per annum et est quietus de visu franciplegii eo quod ipse et antecessores etc. ut prius. Et quo ad Skirbek dicit quod ipse ad auxilium vicecomitis pro terris suis ibidem xl. denarios per annum et pro illa prestacione clamat predictas terras suas ibidem quietas a sectis comitatuum hundredorum[9] wapentachiorum et trethyng [*sic*] mudro [*sic*] et communi amerciamento eo quo ipse et omnes antecessores sui etc. vt prius.

Multone Westone Qwappelode

Suttone Kirketone Skirbec

Et Willelmus[10] de Thortone qui sequitur pro domino Rege dicit quod qualitercumque predictus Thomas deaduocat wreckum maris ad presens verumptamen illud hactenus clamauit et obtinuit et vsurpauit iniuste. Et quo ad mercatum et feriam dixit quod ipse vsus est illis libertatibus aliter quam ei per predictam cartam domini Regis etc.

fol. 41.

[1] 'emendas . . . fracte': not in *P.Q. W.*

[2] 'panis et': not in *P.Q. W.*

[3] In *P.Q. W.* as follows: 'quod clamat illas libertates ibidem eo quod ipse et omnes antecessores sui a tempore a quo non extat memoria illas habuerunt ibidem.'

[4] 'visum franciplegii et': not in *P.Q. W.*

[5] 'panis et': not in *P.Q. W.*

[6] de . . . tantum': not in *P.Q. W.* Possibly 'tenentibus' should be read for 'tantum'.

[7] Verbal variations from *P.Q. W.*

[8] In *P.Q. W.* x*d*. is given from Sutton, and xviij*d*. from Westone for sheriff's aid.

[9] Not in *P.Q. W.*

[10] *Sic*; 'Gilbertus' in *P.Q. W.*

concessum est. Et quo ad warennam dicit quod ipse elargauit warennam extra predictas terras etc. Et quod [*sic*] ad visum franciplege et terras suas quietas a secta dicit quod licet clamat [*sic*] esse quietus inde pro predictis prestacionibus verumptamen ipse et omnes antecessores sui a tempore etc. predictas sectas facere consueuerunt et petit quod omnia ista inquirantur pro domino Rege et Thoma similiter ideo fient inde iura.[1] Et quo ad omnes alias libertates dicit pro domino Rege quod si cura [*sic*] considerauerit quod longa temporis prescripcio et maxime in hiis que mere spectant ad coronam domini Regis que ab illa sine speciali facto non possunt recedere possit uel debeat esse sufficiens warantum in hoc casu petit quod inquiratur[2] de seisyna et modo seisyne[3] et qualiter ipse et antecessores sui predictis libertatibus vsi sunt et Thomas similiter: ideo inde iurata.

Allocaciones Skirbec

Iurati de Skirbek dicunt quod predictus Thomas et omnes antecessores sui a tempore quo etc. vsi sunt omnibus libertatibus predictis in villa de Skirbek sicut eas clamat et quod predicte terre de Skirbek sunt geldabiles sicut dixit de Skirbec excepto quod non sunt geldabiles ad murdrum nec ad commune amerciamentum quia sunt de honore Richemund'. Ideo super hoc ad iudicium.

Allocaciones Ellowe

Et iurati de Ellow dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predictus Thomas et omnes antecessores sui a tempore etc. vsi sunt omnibus libertatibus predictis sicut illas clamat sed quo ad warennam de Multone dicunt quod ipse elargauit eam in terris que fuerunt cuiusdam
fol. 41 b. Thurkilli le se|nescal libere tenem'[4] sui sine warento ideo ipse in misericordia sed quo ad omnes alias libertates ad presens sine dubio[5] et inhibitum est ei ne amplius teneat predictas terras in warennam.

Notandam (?) manerio de Holbeche

Presentatum[6] fuit coram inquisitoribus domini Regis quod Thomas de Multone de Gillisland' clamat habere wreccum maris a portu[7] de Flete vsque Holbeche mercatum feriam visum franciplegii et liberam warennam ad [*sic*] terras suas quietas a secta de Holbech[8] et Quappelade sine warento. Et Thomas venit et quo ad wreccum maris dicit quod nullum wreccum clamat nec vnquam clamauit. Et quo ad mercatum feriam dicit quod clamat habere mercatum qualibet septimana per diem Iovis in manerio suo de Holbeche et feriam ibidem quolibet anno per duos dies duraturam videlicet in die et in vigilia

[1] 'Et quo ad mercatum . . . fient inde iura': this long passage is not in *P.Q. W.*
[2] *P.Q. W.* adds: 'pro d. R.'
[3] 'et modo seisyne': not in *P.Q. W.*
[4] In *P.Q. W.*: 'libere tenentis sui'.
[5] In *P.Q. W.*: 'die'.
[6] These proceedings are given in *P.Q. W.*, p. 390.
[7] In *P.Q. W.*: 'et portum'.
[8] In *P.Q. W.*: 'Poleheth'.

sancti Michaelis et hoc per cartam domini Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc quam profert et hoc idem testatur datam apud Windeshor' xxxj. die Octobris anno regni sui xxxvij°. Et quo ad liberam warennam dicit quod clamat eam in omnibus dominicis terris suis in Holbeche et Quappelade eo waranto quod ipse et omnes antecessores sui a tempore quo etc.[1] Et quo ad wisum franciplegii dicit quod clamat habere visum de omnibus tenentibus suis [2] pro vna marca quam ipse dat vicecomiti per annum ad eundem visum. Et quo ad terras suas quietas a secta dicit quod clamat illas quietas eo varanto quod dat de fine ad auxilium vicecomitis x*s*. per annum et pro illo fine est quietus de secta comitatuum wapentake trethingorum.

Et Gilbertus de Thorton dicit quod qualitercumque deaduocat wreccum maris ad presens verumptamen illud hactenus clamauit et optinuit et vsurpauit iniuste. Et quo ad mercatum et feriam dicit quod ipse vsus est illis libertatibus aliter eum [3] quam per predictam cartam domini Regis Henrici concesse sunt. Et quo ad warennam dicit quod ipse elargauit warennam suam extra dominicas terras suas. Et quo ad visum franciplegii et terras suas quietas a secta dicit quod licet clamat [*sic*] esse quietus inde pro predictis prestacionibus verumtamen ipse et omnes antecessores sui a tempore etc. predictas sectas facere consueuerunt et | petit quod omnia ista inquirantur pro domino fol. 42.
rege et Thomas similiter ideo iur'.

Iurati dicunt quod predictus Thomas nec aliquis antecessorum suorum nunquam clamauit nec optinuit wreccum in loco predicto nec alibi sicut presentatum est. Et quo ad mercatum feriam et liberam warennam dicit quod ipse nec antecessores sui vsi sunt aliter quam per predictam cartam concesse sunt. Et quo ad visum franciplegii et terras suas quietas a secta dicit quod ipse et omnes antecessores solebant esse quieti a secta predicta pro predictis x. solidis quos ipse [*sic*] soluerunt annuatim. Et ipse modo soluit ad predictum auxilium vicecomitis et eciam de vic' [*sic*] franciplegii pro predicta marca quod ipsi soluerunt annuatim et ipse modo soluit vicecomiti ad eundem visum. Ideo consideratum est quod predictus Thomas ad presens inde quietus et de secta ad comitatum ad iudicium.[4]

[1] But in *P.Q.W.* the passage runs: 'per predictam cartam domini Henrici Regis quam profert et que hoc idem testatur'.

[2] *P.Q.W.* adds: 'in Holebech et Quappelode'.

[3] 'eū' in MS. In *P.Q.W.* 'ei'.

[4] In *P.Q.W.* as follows: 'Quoad wreccum maris mercatum feriam et warennam visum franci plegii et sectam wapp' et trything' ad presens inde sine die. Et quoad sectam com' ad iudicium.'

Seruisia [*sic*] de Werkmen de Flete.[1]

Walterus de Gutera et omnes alii dabunt vj*d.* de firma et ij*d.* de stallage et ij*d.* de pane et ij. gallinas et operabuntur qualibet alia septimana per iij. dies a festo Sancti Michaelis et nichilominus in autumpno iij. benedayes et falcabunt vno die et arabunt in Quadragesima per duos dies et herciabunt cum cratibus suis propriis et venient pro semine vsque ad orreum et reputabitur eis pro vno die operabili et arabunt per ij. dies in hieme et quilibet eorum faciet dimidiam summam brasei contra Natale et allocabitur pro j. die operabili et flagellabit vnum bussel frumenti et mundabit sine cibo domini de siligine terciam partem unius summe. Et facient pro vno die operabili dimidiam perticatam muri spissitudinis iij. pedum et altitudinis quinque pedum. Et fossabit [*sic*] de terra plana vnam perticatam profunditatis iij. pedum et latitudinis quinque pedum. Et flagellabit de ordeo dimidiam summam de auena vnam summam de fabis terciam partem vnius summe et fodiet tria plaustrata turbarum per diem paret turbas vsque ad x. plaustrata per diem. Et cariabit bladum fenum et huiusmodi cum tempus fuerit per totum annum cum carectis
fol. 42 b. suis et plaustris et reuertent ad aulam | quater in die et aueriabunt cum carecta et sacco quo dominus voluerit si uero non accedent ad hospicium illa nocte habebunt cibum a domino donec regrediantur. Et quilibet eorum inueniet barcario j. lignum de ix. pedibus ad cooperiendum barcarium xxv. garbas de starro.

Sciant etc. quod ego Algerus de Flete[2] concessi et confirmaui Thome de Multone et heredibus suis Wlcroft et Northmydws in escambio per [*sic*] xiiij. acras in fenland versus aquilonem hiis testibus etc.

Somma valoris manerii de Netherlaitth iuxta extentam factam per Alanum de Colbeldiche[3] xx. iiij. iiij*li.* viij*s.* vij*d. ob.*

Somma valoris de Lekdone iuxta extentam factam per eundem xlvj*li.* iij*s.* ij*d. ob.*

Somma valoris manerii de Auedes iuxta eiusdem extentam xlxix*li.* [*sic*] xix*s.* v*d. ob.*

Somma valoris manerii de Kilker' iuxta extentam prescripti ix*li.* xviij*s.* ix*d.*

Somma sommarum cccli*li.* v*s.* v*d. ob.*

[1] These services should be compared with those of Hugo Crosman on fol. 6, from which they differ somewhat.

[2] Algerus de Flete was the son of Richard, seneschal in 1283; see ff. 39 b, 47 b.

[3] Cf. Cal. I. P. M. vi, Nos. 355, 456. These extents have not been traced, and there is evidently a mistake in the figures as given. For Leathes, Cumb., see Nicolson and Burn, *Hist. of Westm. and Cumb.* ii. 199.

Item cariabunt vj. dolia vini domini de Sancto Botulpho per batellam seu carectam et si plura habuerint plura careabunt precium cuiuslibet ij*s.* vj*d.* habebunt allocacionem operis vnius diei. Somma v*s.* Cariacio vini

Somma totalis redditus manerii de Flete lc*li.* vj*s.* j*d. ob.*[1] Somma redditus gallinarum xx. ix. ij. Somma redditus Lutton vj*li.* Somma xx. xiij. vj. benedayes.

Somma redditus piperis eiusdem manerii v*li.* et cimini iij*li.* et duodena cingulorum, et j. par calcarum deauratorum et vna vanga.

Henricus[2] dei gratia Rex Anglie et Francie[3] Dux Normannie[4] Acquitannie comes Andegavie archiepiscopis episcopis abbatibus comitibus baronibus iusticiariis[5] vicecomitibus[6] forestariis ministris et omnibus balliuis et[7] fidelibus suis salutem. Sciatis nos reddidisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancti Nicholai de Spaldyng et abbati Sancti Nicholai Andagavensis et priori | de fol. 43. Spaldyng et omnibus illis qui seignuragium habent et terras in Spaldyng et in Pincebek de cuiuscumque feodo sint villam de Spaldyng cum terris et aquis et mariscis et omnibus aliis pertinenciis suis[8] sine vllo retenemento quas [*sic*] villam[9] cum pertinentiis Henricus auus meus domini Regis[10] [ ][11] forestauit[12] et clamamus eas quietas de rewardo foreste et de omni forestagio et de omnibus que pertinent ad forestam et ad forestarium. Et precipimus quod sint quiete de ceruis et bestiis[13] et de omnibus aliis bestiis et de omnibus consuetudinibus et exaccionibus que solent fieri de foresta vel exigi. Et nolumus quod aliquis forestarius vel aliquis alius eos super hoc in aliquo vexet vel disturbet. Concedimus eciam quod

[1] See note on *somma redditus* at the end of the Rental.

[2] The manuscript has 'Henricus', but evidently in mistake for 'Ricardus', which is correctly written in the copy in the Spalding Register, Harl. MSS. 742, fol. 9. The Fleet version is full of mistakes. For John's confirmation of this charter see *Rot. Chart.*, p. 55; for another confirmation of lands granted to Spalding see ibid., p. 47. The Cal. of Add. MSS. in the British Museum (under Add. MSS. 35169) considers this to be a confirmation charter of Henry III, which seems improbable.

[3] 'et Francie': omitted in the Spalding copy.

[4] 'Normannie et': ibid.

[5] 'iusticiariis' omitted: ibid.

[6] 'prepositis, balliuis': ibid.

[7] 'balliuis et' omitted: ibid.

[8] 'et totam villam de Pincebek cum terris et aquis et mariscis et omnibus aliis pertinenciis': ibid. and *Rot. Chart.*, p. 55.

[9] 'villas': ibid.

[10] 'avus domini regis patris nostri': in the Spalding copy.

[11] Space in MS.

[12] 'afforestauit': in the Spalding copy.

[13] 'biscis': ibid.

fossata faciant et fossata[1] terram illam accingant et mariscum illum et edificent et excolant et pro voluntate sua omnia aisiamenta sua faciant infra terminos et metas suas videlicet inter aquam que dicitur Weylaund et Chilbek[2] in longitudine et de Midfendike que est diuisa inter Kesteuene et Heyland[3] et Godramesond[4] que est similiter diuisa vsque ad Saltend[5] in latitudine inter[6] Hasmenespad[7] sicut aqua veniens de Croyland[8] que dicitur Weyland[9] descendit in mare. Quare volumus et similiter[10] precipimus firmiter quod prefata ecclesia sancti Nicholai de Spaldyng et abbas sancti Nicholai Andegavensis et prior de[11] Spaldyng et omnes parcionarii sui in Spaldyng et Pynchbek[12] habeant et teneant imperpetuum[13] prenominatas villas cum omnibus pertinenciis suis bene et in pace libere[14] quiete integre[15] plenarie et honorifice cum omnibus libertatibus et consuetudinibus suis[16] sicut superius in carta nostra determinatum est. Testibus W. Rothomagensi archiepiscopo H. Dunelmensi G. Wyntoniensi H. Couentrensi episcopis W. de Sancto Iohanne I. marescallo Willelmo marescali[17] H. de Longo Campo H. Bardolfe G. filio Petri Nigillo filio Alexandri.[18] Data per manum W. de Longo Campo cancellarii nostri Elideuenc'[19] clerici apud Westmonasterium xiiij. die Nouembris anno[20] primo
fol. 43 b. | regni nostri. Hiis erat confirmacionis nostre in primo sigillo nostro[21] quod cum[22] aliquando perditum fuit et dum capti fuimus in Alemannia in aliena potestate constitutum[23] mutatum est. Innocacionis[24] autem

[1] 'fossato': *Rot. Chart.*, p. 55.
[2] 'Cheilebech' or 'Chelebec' in the other copies.
[3] 'Hoyland': ibid.
[4] 'Goderamesende' in the Spalding copy; 'Cudramsende' in *Rot. Chart.*, p. 55.
[5] 'Saltene' in the other copies.
[6] 'et': ibid.
[7] 'Hasmanespad': or 'Hasmanespathe': ibid.
[8] 'Croiland': ibid.
[9] 'Weiland': ibid.
[10] 'similiter' omitted: ibid.
[11] 'de' omitted: ibid.
[12] 'in Pinc': ibid.
[13] 'inperpetuum': ibid.
[14] 'libere et': ibid.
[15] 'integre et': ibid.
[16] 'et liberis consuetudinibus': *Rot. Chart.*, p. 55.
[17] 'mariscallo G. Loscour' in the Spalding copy.
[18] Cf. Foss, *Judges*.
[19] 'Eliens' electi': ibid. William de Longchamp was consecrated bishop of Ely December 31, 1189.
[20] 'anno r' r'': ibid. The last clauses in *Rot. Chart.*, p. 55, are as follows: 'Testibus Willelmo marescallo, comite de Penbroc, G. filio Petri, Hugone Bardolf, Willelmo Brewerr', Hugone de Neville. Data per manum H. Cant' archiepiscopi cancellarii nostri apud Fulleham xxj die Aprilis regni nostri anno primo.'
[21] 'Hiis erat tenor carte nostre in primo sigillo nostro' in the Spalding copy.
[22] 'quia': ibid.
[23] 'constituti': ibid.
[24] 'Innouacionis': ibid.

huiusmodi hii sunt testes:[1] Sampson abbas Sancti Edmundi magister Malgerus thesaurarius Normannie[2] magister R. de Sancto Edmundo archiepiscopus Rothomagiensis Robertus Iocill' capellani [*sic*][3] Willelmus comes Saliber' R. de Thurnham senescallo Andegavie[4] T. Basset. Data per T. [*sic*] Eliensem episcopum[5] cancellarium[6] nostrum apud Chaunguum[7] xxiiij. ianuaris[8] anno nostri regni x°.

Edwardus dei gratia etc. vicecomiti Cumberlandie salutem. Scias quod Thomas filius Lamberti de Multone dominus de Egurmond soluit nobis ad scaccarium nostrum xxv*li.* quas nobis debet de porcione ipsum contingente de releuio suo de Alderdale. Et l*li.* quas nobis similiter debet de fine de releuio suo de Egermond. Et ideo tibi precipimus quod demandum quod ei facit [*sic*] per summonicionem eiusdem scaccarii nostri de predictis denariis ei pacem habere permittas. Et aueria sua si q' corporis [*sic*] occasionibus predictis ei deliberes. Teste I. de Cobeham apud Westmonasterium xix. die Iulii anno regni nostri xviij°. per iiij. tallias de Scaccario.

Thomas filius Lamberti de Multone attachiatus ad respondendum domino regi de releuio suo de Egurmond venit coram baronibus de scaccario in crastino Sancte Trinitatis anno regni predicti xiij. et atterminatus est ad reddendum denarios predictos videlicet ad quindenam Nativitatis beati Iohannis Baptiste proximam futuro x*li.* et ad Natale Domini proximum post x*li.* Et ad festum Nativitatis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste anno reuoluto xxx*li.* residuas. Ista irrotulacio irrotulata est in rotulo memorandorum de scaccario nostro in termino sancte Trinitatis anno xiij°.[9]

Redditus domus de Marrak[10] quiquidem pertinet abbati domus Sancte Marie Eboracensis in Flete.

De vj. acris terre iacentibus in Flete inter terram Ricardi merchaunt ex parte orientali et terram Ricardi Gonne ex parte occidentali cuius

[1] The witnesses are omitted in the Spalding copy.

[2] Cf. *Cal. Documents preserved in France*, p. 65; as witness to a charter of 1198, 'magistro Malgerio thesaurario Normannie'. Cf. p. 195.

[3] Ibid., p. 195.

[4] Ibid., p. 472; as witness to a charter of Queen Eleanor in 1199, 'Roberto de Tornahum tunc senescallo Andegavie'. He became seneschal of Poitou under John; see *Rog. Hoveden* (R. S.), iv. 86, 176, and Powicke, *Loss of Normandy*, p. 40 n.

[5] 'manum Eliensis episcopi' in the Spalding copy.

[6] 'Eustachium cancellarii': ibid.

[7] 'Chaangum': ibid.

[8] 'die Ianuar': ibid.

[9] See Memorand. Rolls, L. T. R. No. 58, mm. 10, 20, 30.

[10] The Benedictine nunnery of the Virgin of Maryke, or Marigge, in Yorkshire.

capud boreale abuttat super terram Iohannis Grayne et capud australe
fol. 44. super communem viam vocatam | Brimbeldyk et quelibet acra reddit per annum xx*d.*

De quibus Thomas filius Henrici Louerdheyke tenet vnam acram iij. rodas xxvj. perticatas terre et reddit per annum. Robertus Fyche tenet ibidem xiiij. perticatas terre et reddit per annum iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Iohannes Storme tenet ibidem de eadem ij. acras quondam Willelmi filii Egidii et reddit per annum iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Willelmus de Flete miles tenet ibidem ij. acras terre quondam Ricardi Hownere et reddit per annum iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Somma totalis redditus x*s.*

Compotus Thome de Multone[1] nepotis et heredis Thome filii Lamberti de Multone de exitibus omnium terrarum et tenementorum que fuerunt eiusdem Thome filii Lamberti defuncti qui de rege tenuit in capite per seruisium militis racione minoris etatis domini Thome nepotis et heredis eiusdem in manu regis existentium in comitatibus Lincolnie et Cumberlandie a xxix°. die Octobris anno xxij°. finiente incipiente xxiij°. quo die Rex commisit eidem Thome nepoti terras et tenementa predicta habenda vsque ad legitimam etatem suam. Ita quod de exitibus inde prouenientibus iuxta extentas inde escaetoribus Regis factas respondeat Regi per annum ad Scaccarium per breve Regis patens sicut continetur in memorando anni xxij. videlicet de exitibus duarum parcium terrarum et tenementorum predictorum dicto die in manu Regis existencium post dotem Margarete que fuit vxor eiusdem Thome filii Lamberti de terris et tenementis predictis assignatis vsque xij. diem May anno xxiiij°. quo die Rex cepit homagium eiusdem Thome nepotis et ei terras et tenementa predicta reddidit per breve Regis per quod Rex mandat Thesaurario et baronibus quod predictum Thomam nepotem de exitibus terrarum tenementorum predictorum domino Thome nepoti vsque ad legitimam

[1] See Introduction, p. lxxxii. Thomas, son of Lambert, died in 1294; the homage of his grandson Thomas was taken on May 12, 1296, for two-thirds of the lands and tenements of his grandfather. The accounts run, therefore, from October 29 of the 22nd year (1294) to September 29, 1295, and from September 29, 1295, to May 12, 1296. Dower was assigned to Margaret, the widow of Thomas, son of Lambert, on June 22 in Fleet, and on June 30, 1294, in Egremond; see I. P. M., C. Edw. I, File 69 (7), and *Cal. Close Rolls*, 1288–1296, p. 398, *et seq.* See also Memorand. Rolls, K. R. No. 68, m. 57 d, where the guardians of Thomas are given as Antony, Bishop of Durham, Gilbert de Thornton, Roger de Welleby, and Everard of Fleet, the seneschal mentioned in the Terrier. Cf. also Memorand. Rolls, L. T. R. No. 66, m. 93, and K. R. No. 67, mm. 34, 39 d.

suam etatem vt promittitur commissorum a predicto xij°. die Maii exonerent et quietum esse faciant.

Annus vicesimus tercius. fol. 44 b.

Idem reddit compotum de cclxxiij*li.* vij*s.* x*d.* de redditu assiso et aliis exitibus duarum parcium maneriorum de Flete Multone et Beusolace et quarundem terrarum et tenementorum que fuerunt predicti Thome filii Lamberti in Kirketone et Skirbek in comitatu Lincolnie post dotem predicte Margarete que dotata fuit in dicto manerio de Flete in valorem dotis ipsam contingentis de terris et tenementis predictis mense iunii dicto anno xxij°. sicut per assignacionem dotis illius per Malculmum de Harle tunc eschaetorem Regis citra Trentam per preceptum Regis factam et in cancello [*sic*] retornatam est compertum a predicto xxix°. die Octobris anno xxij° vsque festum Sancti Michaelis proximum sequentem [*sic*] videlicet per annum xxiij. sicut continetur in extentis inde factis per predictum Malculmum et in catallis retornatis et in memorandis[1] anni xxiij. termino Sancti Hillarii irrotulatis. Et de lxxix*li.* xiij*s.* viij*d. ob.* de redditu assiso et aliis exitibus duarum parcium maneriorum de Egremond in comitatu Cumberlandie post dotem assignatam Margarete predicte que dotata fuit de tercia parte manerii predicti xxx°. die Iunii anno xxij°. sicut continetur in compoto Thome de Normanuille super eschaetorem vltra Trentam in magno rotulo de anno xxiiij. rotulo compoti per predictum annum xxiij. sicut continetur in extenta inde facta per predictum escaetorem et in cancello retornata et in dictis memorandis irrotulata.

Somma receptarum huius anni xxiij. cccliij*li.* xviij*d. ob.*

Primus dimidius annus vicesimus quartus.

Idem reddit compotum de cxxxvj*li.* xiij*s.* xj*d.* de redditu assiso et aliis exitibus dictarum duarum parcium predictorum maneriorum de Flete Multone Beusolace et predictarum terrarum in Kirketone et Skirbek post dotem predictam a dicto festo sancti Michaelis anno xxiij°. vsque predictum xij. diem Maij anno xxiiij°. sicut continetur in extentis predictis.

Et de xxxix*li.* xvj*s.* x*d. qu.* de redditu assiso et aliis exitibus dictarum duarum parcium predicti manerii de Egremond post dotem supradictam per predictum tempus sicut continetur in extenta predicta.

Somma receptarum huius dimidii anni xxiiij. clxxvj*li.* x*s.* ix*d. qu.* fol. 45.

Somma receptarum coniuncta dxxix*li.* xij*s.* iij*d. ob. qu.*

In thesauro dxxix*li.* xij*s.* iiij*d.* in vij. talliis. Et quietus est.

Iste compotus invenietur ingrossatus in magno rotulo de anno regni Regis nunc xxxij. rotulo compoti.

[1] for 'rotulis memorandorum'.

Vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presentes littere peruenerint Thomas de Multone de Egremond salutem in Domino. Nouerit vniuersitas vestra quod nos volentes dominis decano et capitulo ecclesie beate Marie Lincolnie ac magistro Iohanni de Haryngtone clerico et canonico eiusdem ecclesie[1] gratiam facere speciale concessimus et quantum in nobis est pro nobis et heredibus nostris licenciam sibi dedimus quod idem magister Iohannes octo mesuagia octo bouatas terre et communam pasture ad trecentas oves cum pertinenciis in Haryngtone et Aswarby iuxta Partenay que de nobis immediate tenentur dare possit et concedere prefato decano et capitulo habenda et tenenda sibi et successoribus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris per seruicia inde debita et consueta ad inueniendum vnum capellanum diuina singulis diebus in ecclesia parochiali de Haryngtone celebraturum imperpetuum pro anima ipsius Iohannis (et animabus ancessorum [*sic*] suorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum iuxta ordinem ipsius Iohannis)[2] de predicta celebracione facienda. Et quod predicti decanus et capitulum predicta mesuagia terram et pasturam cum pertinenciis a prefato magistro Iohanne recipere possint et tenere sibi et successoribus suis imperpetuum sicut predictum est similiter licenciam reddimus specialem statuto de terris et tenementis ad manum mortuam non ponendis edito non obstante. Nolentes quod de cetero predictus magister Iohannes uel heredes sui aut prefati decanus et capitulum uel successores sui racione statuti predicti per nos uel heredes nostros inde occasionebuntur in aliquo
fol. 45 b. | seu grauentur saluis tamen nobis et heredes [*sic*] nostris in perpetuum tanquam capitalibus dominis feodi illius et in medietatibus seruiciis inde debitis et consuetis. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras sibi fecimus patentes sigillo nostro consignatas hiis testibus Domino Rogero de Cobeldyk[3] Domino Simone le Chaumberlayn[4] Domino Iohanne Beufay militibus, Clemente scriptore et aliis. Data apud Multonem quinto[5] die mensis Septembris anno domini MCCC vicesimo.

Ricardus de Flete.[6] Sciatis me pro salute anime mee et vxoris mee et pro animabus patris matris et omnium parentum meorum concescisse et dedisse in feud' [*sic*] et perpetuam et liberam elemosinam Deo et ecclesie de Wikes[7] sancte Marie et sanctismonialibus ibidem Deo

[1] See *Lincoln Cathedral Statutes*, i. 263, 322, 343.

[2] The bracketed clause is added in a note at the foot of the page.

[3] Cf. Cal. I. P. M., vol. vi, No. 600.

[4] Ibid., No. 343.

[5] 'desimo' deleted.

[6] For the earlier Richard of Flete see fol. 9 b. For a later Richard, seneschal, see ff. 39 b, 47 b, 48 b, and Memorand. Rolls, L. T. R. No. 66, m. 93, K. R. No. 68, mm. 39 d, 60.

[7] A Benedictine nunnery at Wikes, Essex.

servientibus totam terram meam de Crokelandia cum omnibus eiusdem terre pertinenciis de me et heredibus meis tenendam hanc itaque elemosinam volo et precipio vt predicte sanctemoniales teneant habeant et possideant liberam et quietam ab omni seculari accione et consuetudine absolutam excepto quod facient seruicium quarte partis vnius feodi militis. Et si contingat gardam inde fieri ego uel heredes mei pro amore Dei pro eis faciemus et predicte moniales quiete permanebunt. Hiis testibus.

Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Thomas filius Lamberti de Multone salutem. Nouerit vniuersitas vestra me concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse abbati et conuentui beate Marie de Swynesheued[1] et monachis ibidem Deo seruientibus v. acras terre cum pertinenciis in villa de Flete scilicet in clauso quod vocatur Couperscroft quas quidem v. acras terre iidem abbas et conuentus habent ex dono feoffamento et recognicione Radulphi de Litelberye et Agnete vxoris sue in eadem villa eis habendas et tenendas et vtendas in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam solutam [*sic*] et quietam ab omni terreno seruicio et seculari exaccione tam forinseco | quam alio. Hanc fol. 46.
uero concessionem et confirmacionem feci prefatis monachis pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum meorum. In cuius rei etc.

Sciant presentes etc. quod ego Thomas filius Lamberti de Multone dedi concedi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Symoni Page[2] et heredibus suis pro homagio et seruicio suo totam terram que fuit aliquando Walteri le Fled[3] in villa de Flete iacentem inter terram Galfridi filii Agnete ex parte boreale et terram Nicholai Hulot ex parte australe buttizantem versus occidentalem super nouam ripam de Flete et terram Ranulphi de Blitone versus orientalem super communem viam illi scilicet et heredibus suis habendam et tenendam de me et heredibus meis bene in pace libere quiete solute integre honorifice et hereditarie reddendo inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis pro omnibus seruiciis consuetudinibus et demandis ad predictam terram pertinentibus vj*d.* ad iij. anni terminos videlicet ad festum Sancti Botulphi ij*d.* ad Nativitatem beate Marie ij*d.* ad festum Sancti Martini ij*d.* et vnum cereum qui ardeat ante altare beate Marie in ecclesia de Flete ad missam omnibus diebus dominicis et festiualibus sollemnibus per annum pro animabus antecessorum[4] et successorum nostrorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum et in die Assencionis Domini obolum ad wardam. Et ego predictus Thomas et heredes mei predictam terram predicto Symoni Page et heredibus suis warantizabi-

[1] Cistercian abbey of the Virgin Mary.
[2] Cf. fol. 39 b, where the date 11 Edw. I is given.
[3] Cf. ff. 19, 23.
[4] 'meorum' deleted.

mus pro predicto seruicio contra omnes homines[1] imperpetuum. Et ad maiorem huius rei securitatem presenti scripto sigillum meum apposui in testimonium. Hiis testibus etc.

Sciant etc. quod ego Thomas filius Lamberti de Multone dedi concedi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Deo et monasterio beate Marie de Castelacre priori et conuentui eiusdem loci pro salute anime mee antecessorum et successorum meorum in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam sex acras terre iacentes in marisco meo de Flete inter terram meam in longitudine versus aquilonem et terram que fuit
fol. 46 b. | Thome de fendik versus australem et abbuttat super communem drauam versus orientalem et super diuisas inter Holbeche et Flete versus occidentalem ad edificanda orrea in quibus decimas garbas suas de Flete colligere possint tenendas et habendas bene et in pace cum libero introitu et exitu cum carectis et carucis sine aliqua comunia pasture nisi in placea predicta. Ita tamen quod terram predictam viris secularibus seu religiosis nullo modo possint vendere dare neque alienare. Et ego predictus Thomas et heredes mei predictam terram vt predictum est sine aliqua comunia pasture predicto monasterio priori conuentui ibidem Deo et beate Marie seruientibus in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam warantizabimus et acquietabimus et vbique in omnibus defendemus contra omnes homines imperpetuum. In cuius rei etc.

Thomas filius Alani de Multone[2] summonitus fuit ad respondendum Thome filio Lamberti de Multone de placito quod faciat ei consuetudines et recta seruicia que ei facere debet de libero tenemento suo quod de eo tenet in Methengby et vnde predictus Thomas dicit quod predictus Thomas filius Alani teneat de eo vnum mesuagium tres carucatas terre in Methengby per homagium et seruicium x*s*. per annum et Lambertus pater ipsius Thome esset in seisina de homagio predicti Alani patris predicti Thome et de predicto seruicio x*s*. per annum per manum ipsius Alani tempore regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici predictus Thomas iniuste dedicit ei reddere predictos x*s*. per annum. Et quod tale sit ius suum percipiendi predictum seruicium offert etc.

Thomas filius Alani de Multone venit et defendit etc. et dicit quod predictum tenementum tenet in Methyngby de predicto filio Lamberti de Multone per homagium et per seruicium x*s*. per annum sed dicit quod prior de Spaldyng distringit ipsum pro x*s*. eidem priori reddendo
fol. 47. per annum de eisdem tenementis. | Et dicit quod si ipse Thomas velit ipsum aquietare versus predictum priorem de Spaldyng quod libenter

[1] 'gentes' deleted.

[2] See *Ancestor*, ii. 205, *et seq.*, Cal. I. P. M. vi. 331.

vellet reddere ei de cetero predictum annuum redditum x*s*. Postea concordantur per licenciam et est concordia talis quod predictus Thomas filius Alani concessit pro se et heredibus suis quod ipsi de cetero reddent predicto Thome filio Lamberti et heredibus suis predictum annuum redditum x*s*. imperpetuum. Et pro hac etc. dictus Thomas filius Lamberti concessit pro se et heredibus suis quod ipsi de cetero aquietabunt ipsum Thomam filium Alani et heredes suos versus predictum priorem et successores suos de predictis x*s*. quod idem prior ab eo exigit imperpetuum, etc.

Thomas filius Lamberti de Multone summonitus fuit ad reddendum [*sic*] Ricardo Bussey de placito quod permittat ipsum habere comunam pasture in Multone que pertinet ad liberum tenementum suum in eadem villa de qua idem Thomas inde iniuste et sine iudicio disseyuit [*sic*] Thomam Bussey patrem predicti Ricardi cuius heres ipse est post etc. vnde dicit quod ipse debeat habere comunam pasture in quater[1] viginti acris pasture in eadem villa[2] communicandi cum omnibus aueriis suis per totum annum de qua predictus pater suus fuit seysitus de feodo et iure tanquam pertinente ad liberum tenementum suum in eadem villa tempore pacis tempore regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc capiendo in expletis ad valenciam etc. et de qua predictus Thomas filius Lamberti disseisauit predictum Thomam patrem predicti Ricardi etc. et inde producit sectam etc. Et predictus Thomas filius Lamberti per attornatum suum venit et defendit uim et iniuriam quia etc. et dicit quod predicta pastura in qua predictus Ricardus clamat habere communam aliquo tempore fuit mariscus ita quod tempore Thome patris predicti Ricardi conuenit inter ipsum Thomam de Bussey et alios libere tenentes habentes communam in eodem marisco et inter ipsum Thomam filium Lamberti de Multone dominum ville de Multone quod idem mariscus de assensu ipsorum libere tenencium remaneret ipsi | Thome filio Lamberti separabilis fol. 47 b.
et idem Thomas filius Lamberti satisfecit eisdem libere tenentibus scilicet reddidit predicto Thome Bussey ix. acras terre cum pertinenciis de quibus predictus Ricardus nunc est seisytus comuna sua in predicto marisco et de hoc ponit se super patriam et Ricardus similiter. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic in crastino sancti Martini xij. etc. qui tam etc.

Sciant etc. quod ego Thomas filius Lamberti de Multone dedi concedi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Algero filio Ricardi de Flete[3] x. acras terre mee in marisco de Flete cum pertinenciis iacentibus

[1] Or 'quatuor'?

[2] 'in' deleted in MS.

[3] Cf. ff. 39 b, 48 b; Richard of Flete was seneschal in 11 Edw. I.

inter terram meam versus occidentalem et terram Hugonis filii Ricardi versus orientalem et abbuttat super comunem pasturam de Flete versus aquilonem et super terram meam versus australem illi et heredibus suis uel cuicunque de hominibus meis de Flete et non alienis exceptis viris religiosis dare vendere uel assignare voluerint pro homagio et seruicio suo tenendas et habendas de me et heredibus meis bene et in pace libere et quiete in feodo et hereditate reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus meis xij*d.* ad tres terminos videlicet ad festum Sancti Botulphi iiij*d.* ad festum Natiuitatis beate Marie iiij*d.* ad festum Sancti Martini iiij*d.* Et j*d.* ad wardam Lancastre die Ascensionis Domini pro omnibus seruiciis et demandis ad dictam terram pertinentibus. Et ego predictus Thomas et heredes mei predictam terram cum pertinenciis predicto Algero et heredibus suis et assignatis de hominibus meis et heredum [*sic*] meorum de Flete et non alienis exceptis[1] viris religiosis warantizabimus per predictum seruicium contra omnes homines imperpetuum. In cuius rei etc.

Omnibus has litteras visuris uel audituris Thomas de Multone salutem. Nouerit vniuersitas vestra me dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Ade filio Ricardi de Lenna pro homagio et seruicio suo iij. acras terre cum pertinenciis in Flete quarum vna costera versus australem iacet super magnum cheminum et costera versus occidentalem iacet iuxta terram Nicholai Payneytere et tercia costera versus aquilonem iacet iuxta terram Rogeri Huddidody illi et heredibus suis habendas et tenendas de me et heredibus meis
fol. 48. | bene et in pace libere solute et quiete reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus meis iiij*s.* ad hos terminos scilicet ad festum sancti Botulphi xvj*d.* ad Natiuitatem beate Marie xvj*d.* ad festum sancti Martini xvj*d.* pro omnibus seruiciis consuetudinibus et secularibus exaccionibus. Et ego et heredes mei warantizabimus predicto Ade et heredibus suis predictam terram cum pertinenciis sicut predictum est contra omnes homines imperpetuum per predictum seruicium quod ut ratum et incussum permaneat imperpetuum presens scriptum sigilli mei apposicione roboraui etc.

Sciant etc. quod ego Thomas filius Lamberti de Multone dedi et concedi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Huberto Laxman seruienti meo vnum mesuagium et iiij. acras terre cum pertinenciis suis in Flete illud scilicet mesuagium et illas iiij. acras terre sub eodem mesuagio insimul iacentes quas Sarra filia Margarete aliquando de me tenuit illi et heredibus suis pro homagio et seruicio suo habendum et tenendum de me et heredibus meis bene et in pace libere solute et quiete et hereditarie reddendo inde annuatim michi et

[1] 'hiis' deleted.

heredibus meis ij*s*. sterlingorum ad iij. terminos scilicet ad festum sancti Botulphi viij*d*. Natiuitatis beate Marie viij*d*. et ad festum sancti Martini viij*d*. et die Ascencionis Domini j*d*. ad wardam Lancastre pro omnibus seruiciis et exaccionibus. Et ego predictus Thomas et heredes mei warantizabimus predicto Huberto et heredibus suis predictum mesuagium et predictam terram cum omnibus pertinenciis contra omnes gentes imperpetuum etc.

Omnibus etc. Thomas filius Lamberti de Multone salutem. Noueritis me dedisse et concessisse Willelmo Mawndewil et heredibus suis pro homagio et seruicio suo totam terram cum mesuagio quam Acellina filia Galfridi Fukwyse tenuit de me in villa de Flete illi et heredibus tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis libere etc. reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus meis ij*s*. ij*d*. ad iiij. anni terminos ad Pascha vj*d*. *ob*. ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste vj*d*. *ob*. ad Natiuitatem beate Marie vj*d*. *ob*. ad festum sancti Martini vj*d*. *ob*. et in die Ascencionis Domini *ob*. ad wardam Lancastre pro omnibus seruiciis etc. Et ego predictus Thomas etc. warantizabimus terram predicto Willelmo et heredibus suis contra omnes gentes imperpetuum. In cuius rei etc.

Ricardus de Flete[1] omnibus hominibus tam Francis quam Anglicis fol. 48 b. presentibus et futuris salutem. Sciatis quod ego concedi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Arnaldo filio Normanni de Flete totam illam peciam terre quam Ioceus pater meus predicto Normanno suo patri dedit in villa de Flete que iacet inter diuisam que est inter Holbeche et Flete et terram Rogeri Starald et vnum caput abbuttat super terram Astini Mickilgrenne versus North et aliud super Brymeldik scilicet illi et heredibus suis ad tenendam de Deo et sancto Gutlaco et de abbate et conuentu de Croylande in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro anima patris mei et matris mee et antecessorum et successorum meorum reddendo inde operi fabrice ecclesie de Croyland annuatim viij*s*. et faciendo super fossatum maris ij. perticatas vj. pedes et super Newdik j. perticatam super Saterdaydik j. perticatam super Wassocdike j. perticatam in ripa de Flete apud Bellassise v. perticatas et dimidiam et ad pontem ecclesie de Flete j. perticatam pro omnibus seruiciis et consuetudinibus et exaccionibus secularibus michi et heredibus meis pertinentibus sine aliquo aumento fossati alibi villa [*sic*] mea de Flete vel extra villam versus mare vel versus mariscum. Et ego predictus Ricardus de Flete et heredes mei warantizabimus predicto Arnaldo et heredibus suis predictam peciam

[1] See *Cal. Ch. Rolls*, p. 123, for a Richard of Flete, son of Jocey, among men of Spalding in 2 Edw. II. Cf. ff. 39 b, 47 b.

terre cum omnibus pertinenciis infra villam uel extra de Flete versus mare uel versus mariscum etc.

Sciant etc. quod ego Hugo filius Arnaldi de Flete dedi concedi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Algero filio Ricardi et heredibus suis pro homagio et seruicio suo totam terram cum edificiis quam habui in willa de Flete cuius terre vna pecia terre iacet cum edificiis collateraliter iuxta diuisas inter Flete et Holbeche ex parte occidentali et abbuttat Galfrido Gronde ex parte boreali. Et alia pecia iacet ex opposito domus mee collateraliter iuxta terram Ricardi filii Benedicti ex parte occidentali et terram Roberti Hounere ex parte orientali. Insuper dedi et concedi eidem Algero annualem redditum ij*s.* et vj*d.*
fol. 49. percipiendum | quolibet anno de Benedicto carpentario et de Ricardo filio eius pro vna pecia terre quam de me tenuerunt iacentem ex opposito domus mee iuxta diuisam inter Flete et Holbeche ex parte occidentali et terram meam ex parte orientali cum homagio et seruisio eschaetis releuiis wardis pascuis pasturis communibus et cum omnibus libertatibus quas habui uel habere potui in villa de Flete illi scilicet et heredibus suis uel cuicunque uel quandocunque dare vendere legare uel assignare voluerit. Reddendo inde annuatim domino abbati de Croyland viij*s.* scilicet ad festum sancti Botulphi iij*s.* ad festum sancti Michaelis iij*s.* et ad Purificacionem beate Marie xij*d.* et ad Pascha xij*d.* pro omni seruicio consuetudine et exaccione. Et ego predictus Hugo et heredes mei warantizabimus acquietabimus et defendemus predictas terras cum edificiis et homagiis cum seruiciis eschaetis releuiis wardis pro predicto seruisio contra omnes gentes imperpetuum. In cuius rei etc.

Uniuersis[1] sancte matris ecclesie filiis etc. frater Hugo de Alneto[2] fratrum hospitalariorum Ierosolotani [*sic*] humilis prior in Anglia salutem in Domino. Nouerit vniuersitas vestra nos de communi assensu et consilio fratrum capituli nostri in Anglia concessisse Thome de Multone et heredibus suis imperpetuum vnum fratrem de domo nostra per eleccionem ipsius Thome et heredum suorum et per

[1] The documents relating to Skirbeck Hospital are not given in Delaville Le Roulx, *Cartulaire général de l'ordre des Hospitaliers*, and Le Roulx does not mention the Terrier of Fleet in his list of manuscript sources in the British Museum. The Skirbeck Hospital is discussed by Dugdale, *Monasticon*, vi. 804, and Tanner, *Notitia*, p. 281.

[2] The dates of the priors are discussed by Delaville Le Roulx, in *Mélanges sur l'ordre de S. Jean de Jérusalem*, in a paper entitled *Des sceaux des Prieurs Anglais*, and in a *Note Complémentaire*, correcting and supplementing the account in Dugdale's *Monasticon*, vi. 801, and in *The English or Sixth Langue* (London, 1880). The years 1216 and 1221 were within Hugh's period of office. For other charters of Hugh see *Cartul. général*, iv. 339.

communem assensum fratrum capituli nostri idoneum ad custodiendum domum suam hospitalis de Skirbek pro consilio predicti Thome et heredum suorum. Ita quod non ammouebitur quamdiu vixerit nisi in aliquo deliquerit uel aliqua oriatur contencio iusta prounde debeat amoueri. Et tunc per eleccionem predicti Thome et heredum suorum et consensu fratrum capituli nostri alius de ordine nostro idoneus eligetur ad domum illam custodiendam simili modo sicut predictum est ibidem moram facturus. Preteria [*sic*] sciendum est quod in eadem domo hospitalis de Skirbek preter predictum fratrem magistrum tres fratres ordinis nostri quorum duo erunt capellani imperpetuum dent[1] in victu et vestitu sustentari. Ita quidem quod frater magister qui curam domus habebit gerendi [*sic*] tactis sacrosanctis iurabit quod bona predicta domus fideliter custodiet et distribuet secundum Deum. Predicta vero domus de Skirbeck sin|gulis annis domui nostre hospitalis fol. 49 b.
Ieresolime octo marcas argenti imperpetuum ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad capitulum Pasche quatuor marcas et ad capitulum nostrum sancti Michaelis iiij. marcas ita tamen quod domus nostra hospitalis Ieresolime nichil amplius de predicta domo hospitalis de Skirbeck poterit exigere. Et si forte contingat quod Deus auertat quod nos siue fratres capituli nostri huic conuencioni in aliquo contra ire presumpserimus redditus octo marcarum predictarum penes magistrum fratrem predicte domus de Skirbek pro consilio dicti Thome et heredum suorum in sequestracione deponetur ita quod nichil inde percipiemus donec presumpcio per nos siue per fratres capituli nostri contra conuencionem istam factam iusticia mediante plenius emendetur. In cuius rei testimonium presens scriptum sigilli nostri inpressione dignum duximus communire.

Gregorius[2] episcopus seruus seruorum Dei dilectis filiis priori et fratribus hospitalis Ierosolotani in Anglia salutem et apostolicam benediccionem. Cum a nobis petitur quod iustum est et honestum tam vigor equitatis quam ordo exigit racionis vt idem per solicitudinem officii nostri ad debitum perducatur effectum[3]. Vestra sane deuocio nobis humiliter suplicauit vt cum Thomas de Multone miles hospitale de Skirbek cum pertinenciis suis quod progenitores sui construere ceperant et ipse postmodum procompleuit et de assensu fratris nostri venerabilis episcopi capellani Lincolniensis loci diocessanis pia vobis liberalitate donauit ita tamen quod in eo debeatis per tres capellanos perpetuis deseruiri temporibus et xx. pauperibus vitam ministrare quadraginta pauperes ad ianuam singulis diebus de vestris elemosinis nichilominus

[1] Probably 'debent' should be understood.
[2] Gregory IX, 1227–1241.
[3] The word as written in the manuscript may be 'officium'.

minuendi hospitale ipsum vobis dignaremur auctoritate apostolica confirmare. Nos igitur vestris precibus inclinati donacionem ipsam ratam habentes prefatum hospitale sicut ipsum iuste ac pacifice obtinetis et in literis exinde confectis plenius dicitur contineri vobis et per nos hospitali vestro auctoritate apostolica confirmauimus et present' [*sic*] scriptum patrocinio communimus. Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam confirmacionis nostre frangere uel ei ausu temerario contrahabere, si quis autem hoc attemptare presum-
fol. 50. pserit | indignacionem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli se nouerit incursurum. Data Perusii ij. idus Marcii pontificatus nostri anno secundo.

Uniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis etc. Frater Gerinus[1] Dei gratia sancte domus hospitalis Ierosolotani magister humilis et pauperum Christi custos et capitulum eiusdem loci salutem in Domino. Nouerit vniuersitas vestra nos concencisse [*sic*] et hac presenti etc. stabilimentum et ordinacionem factam inter fratrem Robertum de Dina[2] quondam prioris Anglie domus hospitalis et capitulum nostrum eiusdem loci ex vna parte et Thomam de Multone ex altera parte super domo nostra de Skyrbek de capellanis et fratribus et infirmis ibidem Deo seruientibus et pauperibus ibidem pascendis secundum quod continetur in scripto inter dictum fratrem Robertum quondam priorem et dictum capitulum ex vna parte ac dictum Thomam ex altera inde confectam [*sic*]. In huius autem rei testimonium huic scripto sigillum nostrum apposuimus. Datum apud Accon' anno domini M CC XXXIII pridie mensis Octobris.

Hec est finalis concordia[3] facta inter [*sic*] curiam domini Regis apud Westmonasterium a die sancti Michaelis in tres septimanas anno regni regis Henrici filii regis Iohannis quinto coram Roberto le Vere comite Oxonie Martino de Batushul [*sic*] Radulpho Haryng Stephano de Segraue Thoma de Haydone Roberto de Langtone[4] iusticiariis domini Regis fidelibus tunc ibi presentibus inter Willelmum Maundeuile comitem Essexie querentem et Willelmum de Lassel et Elyam de Crakehale et Willelmum de Hernby deforciantes de manerio de Holbeche cum pertinenciis vnde placitum fuit inter eos in eadem curia scilicet quod predicti Willelmus Lassel Elyas de Crakenhale et

[1] See *Mélanges*, cited above, where a *Note sur les sceaux de l'ordre* gives the date 1236 for Gerinus.

[2] 1223–1234, in the paper *Des sceaux des Prieurs Anglais* cited above.

[3] See Bracton's *Note Book*, No. 331, for a reference to this case. The fine is calendared in *Final Concords, Lincolnshire*, p. 161. Cf. also ibid., pp. 173, 305, and Curia Regis Roll, No. 123, m. 5 d.

[4] Probably Robert de Lexinton.

Willelmus de Herneby recognouerunt totum predictum manerium cum omnibus suis pertinenciis esse ius ipsius comitis scilicet in dominicis in feodis militum in willenagio et in seruiciis liberorum hominum et in aduocacionibus ecclesiarum et in omnibus aliis rebus ad predictum manerium pertinentibus et illud remiserunt et quietum clamauerunt de se et heredibus eorum ipsi comiti et heredibus suis imperpetuum tenendum de capitalibus dominis feodi illius. Et per hanc recognicionem et quietum clameum et finem et concordia [*sic*] idem comes | ad instanciam et peticionem ipsorum Willelmi de Lassell et Helie fol. 50 b. de Crakehale et Willelmi de Herneby dedit et concessit Thome de Multone totum predictum manerium cum aduocacione ecclesie eiusdem ville et cum aliis pertinenciis in omnibus rebus habendum et tenendum ipsi Thome et heredibus suis de predicto comite et heredibus suorum [*sic*] in perpetuum faciendo inde seruicium duorum militum et dimidii. Et preterea reddet inde per annum ipsi comiti et heredibus suis decem marcas argenti quam diu Auicia que fuit vxor Conani filii Helye que medietatem eiusdem manerii cum pertinenciis tenet in dotem dum [*sic*] vixerit ad duos anni terminos videlicet medietatem ad Pascha et medietatem ad festum Sancti Michaelis pro omni seruicio. Et post decessum ipsius Auicie terra illa cum pertinenciis quam tenet nomine dotis de predicto manerio reuertetur ad ipsum Thomam uel ad heredes suos. Et tunc reddet ipse Thomas uel omnes [*sic*] heredes ipsi comiti et heredibus suis de predicto manerio decem libras sterlingorum per annum ad predictos terminos et preterea faciet seruicium duorum militum et dimidii pro omni seruicio. Et pro hac donacione et concessione idem comes dedit ipsi comiti viginti marcas argenti et predictus comes cepit inde homagium ipsius Thome in eadem curia etc.

Omnibus Christi etc. Willelmus Lasselle et E. Crakehalle et W. filius Roberti Herneby salutem. Noueritis etc. me [*sic*] concessisse dedisse et hac presenti carta etc. Thome de Multone medietatem tocius perquisicionis quam nos perquirimus in villa de Holbeche et de Quappelode et de Sancto Botulpho de omnibus terris et redditibus que dominus Conanus filius Elye dedit ante obitum suum cum omnibus pertinenciis suis illi et heredibus suis tenendam et habendam de nobis et heredibus nostris in feodo et hereditate libere quiete et in pace faciendo de forinseco seruicio quantum pertinet ad tantam terram in eisdem villis. In cuius rei testimonium etc.

Omnibus etc. E. de Crakehalle salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas etc. et hac presenti mea carta Thome de Multone pro homagio et seruicio suo totam terram et tenementum quod ad me pertinebat hereditarie et de Conano | filio Elye in Lyncolneshire cum omnibus pertinenciis fol. 51.

suis in homagio et redditu et seruicio et in dotibus et omnibus aliis vbique illi et heredibus suis habendam et tenendam de me et heredibus meis in feodo et hereditate libere quiete et in pace reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus meis xl*s*. ad duos anni terminos scilicet ad festum Sancti Botulphi xx*s*. et ad festum sancti Martini xx*s*. et faciendo de forinseco seruicio quantum pertinet ad terciam partem feodi duorum militum et dimidii. Et post decessum Auicie quondam vxoris quondam [*sic*] predicti Conani reddendo michi annuatim iiij^{or}. libras sterlinggorum tantum ad terminos predictos ad quos michi prius soluebat xl*s*. pro omnibus seruisiis et exaccione seculari ad predictum tenementum pertinentibus saluo forinseco seruicio prenominato exceptis donis predicti Conani que contulerit in firmitate quando obiit. Et ego predictus H.[1] et heredes mei warantizabimus predicto T. et heredibus suis omnia predicta etc.

Sciant etc. quod ego W. filius Roberti de Herneby dedi etc. Thome de Multone et heredibus suis pro homagio et seruicio suo totam terram que ad me descendit a domino Canano filio Elye iure hereditatis in comitatu Lincolnie in homagio et seruicio et dominicis et in ecclesiis et in omnibus aliis ad ipsam terram pertinentibus sine aliquo retenemento reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus meis j. marcam pro omnibus seruiciis et demandis ad me et heredes meos pertinentibus scilicet ad festum sancti Botulphi dimidiam marcam et ad festum sancti Martini dimidiam marcam. In cuius rei testimonium etc.

Omnibus has literas etc. Matilda de Maundewil salutem. Nouerit vniuersitas vestra in ligitima viduitate et potestate mea concessisse[2] et quietas clamasse de me et heredibus meis Thome de Multone et heredibus suis imperpetuum decem libras argenti quas michi solebat annuatim reddere de manerio de Holbech cum pertinenciis quod quidem manerium remansit eidem Thome per finem factum in curia domini Regis inter dominum Willelmum de Maundewille fratrem meum et heredes Conani filii Elye habendum et tenendum bene et in
fol. 51 b. pace libere et solute quiete | et ab omni clameo et calumpnia quam ego uel heredes mei uel aliquis alius occasione mei uel heredum meorum in predictis decem libris argenti vmquam apponere possimus. Et ego et heredes mei warantizabimus predicto Thome et heredibus suis predictam concessionem et quietum clameum contra omnes gentes imperpetuum. In cuius rei etc.

Sciant presentes quod ego W. de Lacelle remisi et quietum clamaui de me et heredibus meis Thome de Multone et heredibus suis totum redditum duarum marcarum et dimidie quem reddere idem Thomas

[1] 'Helias' for 'Elias'. [2] 'me' omitted in MS.

mihi consueuit de terra de Holbeche quam ego simul cum particibus [*sic*] meis et prius concesseram et quietam clamaueram. Ita quod ego vel heredes mei in predicto redditu uel in predicta terra in dominico nichil[1] iure exigere uel clamare imperpetuum. Et si ego forte inposterum uel heredes mei aliquam cartam pretulerimus sub nomine ipsius Thome huic carte contrariam eadem carta adnichiletur et pro nulla habeatur. Et pro hac remissione et quieta clamacione idem Thomas mihi dedit xxx. marcas argenti. Et ne ego uel heredes mei contra hanc remissionem et quietam clamacionem imposterum vendicare possimus huic carte sigillum meum etc.

Sciant[2] presentes etc. quod ego Ricardus de Lucy[3] dedi etc. burgensibus meis de Acremonte[4] et heredibus suis has scilicet subscriptas leges libertates et consuetudines habendas de me et heredibus meis scilicet quod iidem burgenses non debent ire extra portas burgi de Acremento [*sic*][4] pro alicuius summonicione nisi ad ianuam castelli cum domino uel eius senescallo ad manum[5] capiendum uel stricturam faciendam infra Coupland. Et sciendum quod si werra aduenerit iidem burgences mei inuenient michi et heredibus meis xij. homines cum armis suis in castello meo defendendo [*sic*] de Acremont per xl. dies ad eorum proprias expensas. In ceteris vero temporibus pannos et cibos et aliud mercatorium[6] michi accredent per dies xl. et si eis debitum suum infra terminum illum non persoluero non teneantur michi alia mercatoria sua accredere donec debitum suum reddidero. Item dabunt michi axilium [*sic*] ad | faciendum militem vnum de filiis fol. 52.
meis et aliud auxilium similiter dabunt ad maritandam vnam de filiabus meis. Item si necesse fuerit ad corpus meum uel heredum meorum redimendum michi auxilium dabunt. Item auxilium meum facient quando milites terre mee michi auxiliabuntur et illud debet fieri per visum xij. burgensium. Et dabunt multuram ad molendinum meum scilicet ad terciumdecimum vas de proprio blado suo. De blado

[1] 'possimus' omitted?

[2] See Miss Bateson's *Borough Customs* for points of special interest in this custumal. See also Ballard, *Boroughs*, p. xxviii, where the custumal is wrongly ascribed to Richard de Lacy, and Nicolson and Burn's *Westmoreland*, ii. 526, *Cumb. and Westm. Archaeol. and Antiq. Soc.* i. 282 (facsimile), and Hutchinson's *Hist. Cumberland*, ii. 23.

[3] His mother had the honour of Egremont by descent from William de Meschines. He died in 15 John, and Ada his widow married Thomas de Multone, her two daughters having been married to Thomas de Multone's two sons.

[4] Egremont in Cumberland. For the early history of Coupland and its castle at Egremont see *V. C. H. Cumberland*, i. 295, *et seq.*, ii. 221, *et seq.*, and *Cumb. and Westm. Archaeol. and Antiq. Soc.* ix. 150, *et seq.*

[5] The word should be 'namium' as in the other versions.

[6] 'mercimonium' in *Borough Customs*.

vero empto dabunt sextumdesimum. Item si aliquis emerit burgagium dabit michi iiij*d.* de seruisia[1] sua. Item si quis[2] fuerit summonitus fuerit racionabiliter per leges suas veniendi ad placita burgi et defecerit dabit vj*d.* de forisfacto si inde conuictus fuerit. Item burgenses quieti erunt de pannagio suo infra diuisas de portis [*sic*] suis scilicet a Crokarbet vsque riuulum de Culdertone saluo ker meo[3]. Et sciendum est quod si porci sui exeant predictas diuisas dabunt michi pannagium scilicet vicesimum porcum. Et si forte aliquis burgensis habeat minus viginti porcis dabit michi pro vnoquoque porco j*d.* et si porsi [*sic*] sui intrent sine licencia mea in foresta mea defendue[4] dabunt eschap. Item si burgensis ceciderit in placito pro defectu responsi dabit iiij*d.* domino de forisfacto et recuperabit placitum suum. Item vigilie burgi debent incipere a burgensibus et si quis defecerit in eisdem vigiliis dabit mihi vj*d.* et summonitori j. quadrentem.[5] Item si conuicium apertum dixerit aliquis burgensis vicino suo dabit domino iij*s.* pro forisfacto si conuictus fuerit inde. Et si quis percusserit vicinum suum sine sanguine tracto dabit domino pro forisfacto iij*s.* si conuictus inde fuerit. Et si quis extraxerit sanguinem de visino suo dabit[6] domino vj*s.* si etc. Et si quis traxerit sanguinem de visino suo sanguine moluto dabit domino pro forisfacto xviij*s.* si etc. Item talis est consuetudo burgensium omnium viuencium secundum legem ville si latrocinium alicui predictorum imponitur
fol. 52 b. purgabit se per xxxvj. homines | semel secundo et tercio postea eiectus erit a comunione burgi et omnia catalla et domus eius et omnia que possidet seisyabuntur in manum domini. Item si quis verberauerit prepositum ville dabit domino pro forisfacto dimidiam marcam et si etc. Et si traxerit sanguinem de ipso quoquomodo fuerit dabit domino pro forisfacto xviij*s.* et si etc. Item assisa panis et seruisie debent [*sic*] fieri per xij. burgenses ville et si quis in statutum eorum transgressus fuerit dabit domino pro forisfacto xij*d.* si etc. Item prepositus ville debet fieri per eleccionem burgensii [*sic*]. Item si quis burgencium vendiderit res suas alicui non burgensi et ille noluerit reddere licet eidem burgensi[7] capere namium suum infra burgum sine alicuius licencia. Item si aliquis burgensium voluerit vendere scilicet[8]

[1] The word is 'seisina' in the other versions.

[2] 'burgensis' is added in Nicolson and Burn.

[3] 'meremio' in Nicolson and Burn.

[4] 'Innerdale' in Nicolson and Burn.

[5] The order of clauses is different in Nicolson, and the payment to the summoner is omitted.

[6] 'dabit' repeated in MS.

[7] 'licet . . . burgensi' repeated and deleted in MS.

[8] 'terram suam scilicet' in Nicolson and Burn.

burgagium suum licet ei vendere et ire libere vbi voluerit. Item licet burgensibus habere furnum in domibus suis. Item si burgensis euenerit[1] burgagium infra villam et ille tenuerit per annum et diem absque calumpnia alicuius terra illa ei remanebit quieta nisi aliquis possit monstrare ius suum et extra regnum fuerit in negosiacione uel peregrinacione. Item si vxor burgensis dixerit conuicium aliquid vicine seu [*sic*] et illa conuicta inde fuerit dabit domino iiij*d.* et si illa altera non poterit conuincere similiter dabit domino iiij*d.* Item omnes burgenses et liberi eorum quieti erunt a theolonio in tota terra mea de propriis catallis burgensium. Item licet burgensibus ire in foresta mea defendue[2] ad mercatorium suum faciendum sine arcu et sagittis. Item si aliquis extraneus venerit in burgum et sit burgensis per annum et diem sine calumpnia alicuius liber deinceps remanebit nisi sit de dominico regis. Item burgenses non amputabunt pedes canum suorum infra diuisas suas et si forte aliquis canis sequitur aliquem burgensem extra diuisas suas extra forestam meam defendue[3] | non calumpniabitur inde a quoquam. Item burgenses non placitabunt fol. 53.
pro aliqua re ad me pertinente extra placitum burgi nisi de foresta mea et corona regis. Item si aliquis qui vixerit secundum legem ville fornicatus fuerit cum filia alicuius rustici infra burgum non dabit merchet nisi eam desponsauerit. Item si quis burgensis non edificauerit burgagium suum infra terminum sibi statutum scilicet infra annum dabit domino xij*d.* Item assise tyntorii textori [*sic*] fullonici debent fieri per xij. burgenses et si quis in statutum eorum transgressus fuerit dabit domino xij*d.* si etc. Item licet burgensibus emere et vendere quicquid voluerint infra burgum suum sine calumpnia alicuius. Item burgenses qui carucas habent arabunt mihi vno die de mane vsque nonam annuatim ad summonicionem prepositi mei et vnumquodque burgagium inueniet vnum hominem vno die in autumpno ad metendum et habebunt prandium suum quando arabunt et metent. Et sciendum est quod pro hoc seruicio habebunt comunem pasturam de Crokerbec vsque predictum riuulum de Culdertone quando predicta pastura vacua sit de blado et de feno domini. Item burgenses capient necessaria ad propria edificia sua infra predictas diuisas sine visu forestariorum saluo ker meo.[4] Item[5] si quis excidit bosculum de Tyrnby sine licencia domini dabit domino iiij*d.* Item sciendum est quod si forte animalia burgencium transeat [*sic*] vltra riuulum de

[1] 'emerit' in Nicolson and Burn.
[2] 'foresta mea de Innerdale' in Nicolson and Burn.
[3] 'Innerdale', ibid.
[4] 'meremio', ibid.
[5] Not in Nicolson and Burn.

Culder in estate dabunt pro x. animalibus j*d.* in hyeme pro xx. j*d.* pro quinquies viginti ouibus j*d.* etc.[1]

Sciant etc. quod ego Ricardus Lucy dedi etc. Roberto filio Willelmi et heredibus suis totam terram suam de Kaldra per rectas diuisas cum omnibus pertinenciis suis molendinis in bosco in plano in pratis et pascuis in aquis et stagnis in piscariis in assartis in edificiis in omnibus aliis asyamentis que inde proueniunt uel provenire possunt
fol. 53 b. | saluis michi et heredibus meis ceruo et cerua apro et leya et aerio aucipitrio quando ibi erit et forinseco seruicio ad predictam terram pertinente reddendo inde annuatim singulis annis michi et heredibus meis v*s.* pro cornagio scilicet medietatem ad Pascha et medietatem ad festum Sancti Michaelis. Preterea concessi et quietos clamaui de me et heredibus meis predictum Robertum et heredes suos et homines eorum in predicta terra manentes de duretolle et de pastu forestariorum. Homines vero predicti Roberti et heredum suorum in predicta terra manentes debent inuenire testes foresteriis meis et heredum meorum ad malefacta foreste testificanda quando fuerint inuenta de propinquiore villa persequenda donec placitum malefacti diffinitum sit in curia mea et heredum meorum secundum vsum Coupelandie.[2] Homines uero predicti Roberti et heredum suorum in predicta terra manentes debent pascere ad turnum suum vnum landsergentem et hominem suum et equum suum cum comunione feodi mei et heredum meorum inter Egen et Duden cum auxilio de Braystanes[3] et debent inuenire testes predicto landsergenti vsque ad proximam villam secundum usum Coupelandie saluis hominibus aliis seruiciis ad me et heredes meos pertinentibus de predicta terra. Homines uero predicti Roberti et heredum suorum debent dare mihi et heredibus meis tolloneum de omnibus rebus quas vendunt in marcandiza etc. Hiis testibus etc.

Omnibus etc. Ricardus Lucy salutem. Sciatis me dedisse etc. Ade Lanploh et heredibus suis totam terram suam de Lanploh[4] de Mortone et de Arlokeden cum omnibus pertinenciis suis per rectas diuisas suas in ecclesiis in molendinis in boscis in planis in pratis in pascuis in aquis in stagnis in piscariis in sartis in edificiis in omnibus aliis aysiamentis que inde proueniunt vel prouenire possunt saluis michi et
fol. 54. heredibus | meis cerue [*sic*] et cerua apro et leya et aerio aucipitrio

[1] Twelve witnesses are given in Nicolson and Burn, among them Adam de Lanploh.

[2] For the comparative independence of Coupland until the reign of Henry II see *V. C. H. Cumberland*, i. 329, ii. 221, *et seq.*, 498, *et seq.*

[3] See Cal. I. P. M. iii, No. 561 (Thomas de Weston, 27 E. I). Manor of Breythestanes in parish S. Bees in Coupland 12 dozen 'mins' of iron, worth 4*d.* a dozen, to be received yearly from the mine of Sir Thomas de Multon in Coupland.

[4] See Nicolson and Burn, *op. cit.*, ii. 37.

quando ibi fuerint et saluo forinseco seruicio ad predictas terras pertinente. Preterea concessi et quietos clamaui de me et heredibus meis predicto [*sic*] Adam et heredes suos et homines eorum in predictis terris manentes de Dortol et pastu forestariorum. Homines predicti vero Ade et heredum suorum in dictis terris manentes debent inuenire testes forestariis meis et heredum meorum ad malefacta foreste testificanda que fuerint inventa de propinquiore villa et persequenda donec placitum sit finitum in curia mea et heredum meorum secundum vsum Coupelandie. Homines vero predicti Ade et heredum suorum in predictis terris manentes debent pascere ad turnum suum ut prius etc. inter Eger et Derwent et debent inuenire predicto landsergenti etc. testes vsque ad proximam villam secundum vsum Copelandie saluis omnibus aliis seruiciis ad me et heredes meos predictis terris pertinentibus. Homines eciam predicti Ade et heredum suorum in predicta terra manentes debent dare mihi et heredibus meis tolloneum de omnibus rebus quas vendunt in marcandiza. Sciendum eciam uero quod ego Ricardus Lucy quietos clamaui de me et heredibus meis predictum Adam et heredes suos de cornagio quod pertinet ad terram suam de Lanploh et de Mortone pro x*li.* et vij*s.* et reddendo singulis annis mihi et heredibus meis scilicet medietatem ad festum Sancti Michaelis et medietatem ad Pascha. Hiis testibus etc.

Thomas filius Gospatricii [1] omnibus suis amicis et futuro videntibus et audientibus has literas salutem. Sciatis me concessisse etc. Roberto de Lanploh et heredibus suis villam de Lanploh cum omnibus pertinenciis suis per rectas diuisas suas tenendam et habendam de me et heredibus meis libere quiete et honorifice in bosco in plano in pratis in pascuis in agris in aquis in viis in semitis in ecclesiis in molendinis et in omnibus libertatibus reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus meis duo talenta aurea ad festum Sancti Martini etc. pro omni seruicio quod mihi et heredibus meis pertinet faciendo | forinsecum seruicium fol. 54 b.
quantum pertinet dicte ville etc.

Thomas filius Thome filii Gouspatricii omnibus has literas etc. salutem. Sciatis me concessisse etc. Roberto filio Ade Lanfloh [*sic*] heredibus suis villam de Lanploh cum omnibus suis pertinenciis per rectas diuisas in plano etc. reddendo inde annuatim michi et heredibus meis duo talenta aurea et ad Pascha vnum et ad festum Sancti Martini vnum pro omni seruicio quod mihi uel heredibus meis pertineat faciendo tantum forinsecum seruicium quantum pertinet prenominate ville. Hiis testibus etc.

Vniuersis etc. Thomas filius Thome Gouspatricii salutem. Sciatis

[1] *V. C. H. Cumb.*, i. 323, n., ii. 221, *et seq.*

me concessisse etc. Roberto filio Ade de Laploh [*sic*] terram suam de Laploh cum omnibus libertatibus et aysiamentis ad predictam terram pertinentibus hereditarie possidendam. Concessi eciam Radulpho de Laploh et Matilde matri Roberti de Laploh plenam custodiam predicte terre et predicti Roberti vsque donec idem Robertus ad plenam peruenerit etatem si autem contingat quod predictus heres Robertus discedat eis subsequens heres in predictorum Radulphi et Matilde erit custodia. Hanc autem custodiam ego et heredes mei warantizabimus predictis Radulpho et Matilde contra omnes gentes[1] et homines donec predictus Robertus ad plenam attigerit etatem. Hiis testibus etc.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus etc. Willelmus de Millum[2] salutem. Nouerit vniuersitas vestra me dedisse etc. Amabilie filie Thome filii Gouspatricii pro homagio et seruicio suo illam carucatam terre cum pertinenciis et husaker' quam Henricus frater meus tenuit de dono domine Alicie de Rumeley et heredibus suis [*sic*] tenendam de me et heredibus meis in feudo et hereditate libere quiete et honorifice cum omnibus aysiamentis et libertatibus predicte terre pertinentibus sicut continetur in carta domine Alicie de Rumeley quam predicta dedit Henrico fratri meo reddendo michi et heredibus meis vnam libram cimini vel iiij*d.* ad Pascha pro omni seruicio consuetudinibus et demandis mihi et heredibus meis pertinentibus saluo forinseco seruicio
fol. 55. domini Regis. Hanc vero terram | ego et heredes mei predicte Amabili et heredibus suis contra omnes homines imperpetuum warantizabimus et in huius rei testimonium etc.

Omnibus hoc scriptum etc. Thomas filius Lamberti de Multone salutem. Noueritis me concessisse pro me et heredibus meis imperpetuum Agnete et Constancie filiabus et heredibus Alexandri de Hale[3] et heredibus suis quod sint quiete de communi secta ad curiam meam de Egremont de vij. bouatis terre cum pertinenciis in Boyltone[4] quas quidem de me tenent in eadem pro homagio et seruicio scilicet xxv. denarios per annum et ad cornagium ad festum Assumpcionis beate Marie. Preteria predicte Alicia et Constancia et heredes sui passent [*sic*] vnum landseriantem et hominem suum et equum suum ad turnum suum inter Esch et Eyn' et facient forinsecum seruitium quantum pertinet ad tantam terram in eadem villa. In cuius rei testimonium etc.

Cum mota fuit controuersia inter Thomam de Holbeche filium Thome de Multone de Gillesland et communitatem villarum de Holbeche et Quaplode pro quodam communi fossato maris facta fuit

[1] 'gentes' deleted in MS. [2] Nicolson and Burn, *op. cit.*, ii. 9.
[3] See I. P. M., C. 23, E. i, File 73 (1).
[4] Probably Bolton near Gosforth.

concordia apud Holbeche die iouis proximo post festum sancti Petri ad Vincula anno regni regis Edwardi quinto desimo coram dominis Willelmo de Carletone et Willelmo de Candelilby domini Regis iusticiariis sub hac forma quod dictus Thomas concessit et dedit predicte communitati willatarum de Holbeche et Quaplode quinque acras et dimidiam et xv. perticatas terre sue ad vnum communie [*sic*] fossatum iacentes in villa de Holbeche scilicet inter nouam terram abbatis Croylande et conag'[1] suum ex parte australi et inter nouam terram suam que vocatur Iocesnewelond ex parte aquilonari cuius capud occidentale abbuttat super commune fossatum quod dicitur Hardheudesdike et capud orientale abuttat super terram suam iuxta manerium suum quod dicitur Hellelathes[2] et deinde continuans vsque australem ad locum quod [*sic*][3] dicitur Pullorgote iacens inter terram suam ex parte orientali et occidentali. Et si contingat dictum commune fossatum per mare in tempore distruxi uel frangi quod absit | wlt et fol. 55 b.
concedit pro se et heredibus suis et eciam assignatis suis quod sufficienter capere possint ex utraque parte communis fossati de sua propria terra ad emendacionem et reparacionem dicti fossati. Habendas et tenendas de se et heredibus suis predicti communitatis imperpetuum. Ita tamen quod herbagium et pastura tocius communis predicti fossati sibi et heredibus suis remaneant et quod non aliquis de communitate dictarum villarum de Holbeche et Quaplode contra voluntatem suam uel heredum suorum dictum communie fossatum cum aueriis suis pascat aliquo tempore seu pasceret uel aliquas chacias faciat seu fugaciones. Pro ista concessione et donacione dicte terre dicta communitas dictarum villarum de Holbeche et Quppelode [*sic*] concessit prefate [*sic*] Thome et heredibus suis vnicam tantam guteram cum hostio quod vocatur cluse ad sewerandas nouas terras suas. Eciam illa gutera iacebit apud Puliurgote continens in altitudine et latitudine spacii j. pedis et dimidie tantummodo illa gutera sumptibus suis propriis uel heredum suorum uel quorumcumque dictum manerium de Hellelathes tenencium reficiatur. Et quod liceat dicte communitati facere quamdam obstruccionem terre a latere dicte guttere versus villam quandocunque voluerit scilicet quod dicte terre noue sue possint seweri vsque mare. Dedit eciam dicta communitas dictarum villarum de Holbeche et Quappelode predicto viginti marcas pro manibus. Et ad maiorem huius rei securitatem hoc presens scriptum ad modum cirographi inter predictum Thomam et communitatem predictarum est confectum et inter partes tanquam pro finali concordia diuisum cuius due partes sigillo dicti Thome signati [*sic*] penes predictam

[1] For 'coningeriam'.
[2] In Holbeach.
[3] Or 'que' in the MS.

communitatem dictarum villatarum remaneant. Et tercia pars sigillo Edmundi de Quappelode militis Rogeri Bacone Roberti de Hakebech[1] Radulphi de Littelbery[1] Ricardi de Flete Willelmi de Blunt sigillata penes predictum Thomam et heredes suos imperpetuum remaneat in testimonium.

fol. 56. **Redditus liberorum tenencium hospitalis Sancti Iohannis Baptiste de Skyrbek in Flete Hergate in Holand.**

Dominus Laurencius de Flete et heredes sui iij*s.* ad festum sancti Iohannis Baptiste pro terra vocata milkhous sed in obitu nichil. Robertus Braunche tenet.

[o]bit' De Rogero Laxman et heredibus suis x*s.* ad festum sancti Michaelis et Pascha per equales porciones pro terra iacente apud Langrethe et in obitu cuiuscumque heredis prout continetur in carta sua xiij*s.* iiij*d.*

De heredibus Rogeri filii Ranulphi de Flete pro iiij. acris terre vocate Belasise iij*s.* ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste.

Dominus Willelmus Hode miles tenet et in obitu cuiuslibet heredis ij*s.*

[ob]it' De heredibus Simonis Dirniolle pro terra iacente iuxta molendinum de Wynstowe ij*s.* ad festum sancti Michaelis et Pasche [*sic*] per equales porciones et in obitu cuiuslibet heredis tercia pars[2] bonorum super eandem terram reddetur per annum.

De Edmundo de Holme pro terra iacenti iuxta pontem ecclesie ad festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste xij*d.* Ricard' de Skyflyngton sed nichil in obitu.

[o]bit' q' m[ortuus] De heredibus Fulconis filii Egidii pro terra iacente inter fossatum maris et salinas bondorum domini de Flete v*s.* ad Nativitatem sancti Iohannis et in obitu cuiuslibet muserssu[3] et discem su iij*s.* iiij*d.*

De domino Willelmo Hode milite pro quadam clausura iuxta mesuagium dicti domini Willelmi de Flete iij*s.* iiij*d.* ad festa [*sic*] Natalis Domini et in obitu cuiuslibet heredis iij*s.* iiij*d.*

Priuilegium Capelle de Wynstowe.

Innocencius[4] episcopus seruus seruorum Dei venerabilibus fratribus archiepiscopis episcopis et dilectis filiis archidiaconis ad quos litere

[1] I. P. M., C. 12, E. i, File 69 (12). *Cal. Pat. Rolls*, 1292–1301, p. 383; 1301–1307, p. 346.

[2] 'iij. pars' in the MS.

[3] For 'missurium', a dish?

[4] The document is a version of the bull *Cum dilecti filii* of Innocent III, 20 April, 1200 (Le Roulx, *Cartul. général*, No. 1115). There are some verbal variations and the heading of the bull is here omitted. Many renewals are calendared by Le Roulx, but none of the date given in the Terrier.

iste peruenerint salutem et apostolicam benediccionem. Cum dilecti filii fratres hospitalarii Ierosolymitani nullum habeant episcopum uel prelatum preter Romanum pontificem et speciali prerogatiua gaudeant libertatis non decet vos in eos uel clericos aut ecclesias eorum in quibus potestatem ecclesiasticam non habetis absque mandato nostro excommunicacionis uel interdicti sentenciam promulgare sed si quando vos uel subditos vestros iidem fratres iniuste grauauerint | per vos aut fol. 56 b.
nuncios vestros id Romano pontifici significare debetis ac per ipsum de memoratis fratribus iusticiam obtinere. Inde est quod vniuersitati vestre per apostolica scripta precipiendo mandamus quatinus in predictos fratres siue clericos aut ecclesias eorum in quibus auctoritatem nequaquam habetis excommunicacionis vel interdicti sentenciam prowlgare [*sic*] nullatinus presumatis nec eos alias indebita vexacione grauetis sed erga ipsos vos taliter habeatis quod non habeant aduersus vos materam [*sic*] querelandi situri quod si mandatum nostrum neclexeritis in hac parte dimittere non poterimus quin eisdem fratribus in sua iusticia si apud nos querelam interim[1] deposuerint efficaciter prouidere curemus. Data Laterani xvij. decimo [*sic*] kalendas Ianuarii pontificatus nostri anno primo.[2]

Fossatum maris continet xviij. stadia et vj. perticatas.
Fossatum de Southee iiij. stadia xxiiij. perticatas xiiij. pedes.
Louerdesdyke vj. stadia ij. perticatas.
Hassokedyke vij. stadia et dimidium.
Saterdaydyke ij. stadia dimidium x. perticatas.
Brymbyldyk x. stadia et dimidium.
Fossatum iuxta costeram de Gedenay viij. leucas et j. perticatam.
Fossatum iuxta costeram de Holbeche vij. leucas.

Memorandum quod $\overset{\text{M}}{\text{l}}$xv. xj. ecclesie parochiales sunt in Anglia.

Et $\overset{\text{M}}{\text{l}}$xiij. $\overset{\text{xx}}{\text{iii}}$j. ville sunt in Anglia.

Et $\overset{\text{M}}{\text{l}}$xj. ccxv. feoda militaria sunt in Anglia.

De quibus $\overset{\text{M}}{\text{xx}}$viij. sunt in manibus religiosorum.

Comitatus in Anglia.[3]

Eborac'.	Cumbrelande.	Lancastre.
Northumbrelande.	Westmorelande.	Lincolne.

[1] 'iterum' in *Cartul. général.*
[2] The reading 'primo' is not entirely clear.
[3] On a slip attached to the parchment.

Notingham.	Bokyneham.	Hertforde.
Derby.	Raucestre.	Gloucestre.
Warrewyke.	Bedforde.	Midelsexe.
Leicestre.	Surrey.	Londone.
Northfolke.	Suthamtone.	Barkschire.
Suthfolke.	Wylyschyre.	Oxon'.
Cantebrigge.	Somersete.	Salopschire.
Huntyngdone.	Dorsete.	Cornuby.
Northhamtone.	Devenschire.	Sussexe.
Essexe.	Stafforde.	
Herforde.	Wygorn'.	

Stadia quindena faciunt leucam tibi plena.[1]

fol. 57. per cartam suam continentem hec verba.[2]

Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Thomas filius Lamberti de Multone salutem in Domino. Noueritis me concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse pro me et heredibus meis omnibus libere tenentibus in villa de Flete et omnibus hominibus meis tam villanis quam liberis de eadem villa quod numquam per me vel per heredes meos fieret participatio de trescentis acris marisci in marisco de Flete iacentibus inter mariscum de Holbeche et mariscum de Gedeney et abbuttat [*sic*] super mariscum quod fuit domini Rogeri de Thurkilby et super drauam meam propriam versus australem et super Langereche versus aquilonem sine voluntate et assensu predictorum libere tenencium. Et quod ipsi libere tenentes et heredes sui perpetuis temporibus et omnes alii villani habeant communam pasturam [*sic*] in predictis trecentis acris marisci ad omnia aueria et pecora sua propria exceptis porcis et quod habeant omnia alia aysiamenta et commoda que habere potuerunt in predictis trescentis acris. Ita si quidem quod predicti libere tenentes nec heredes eorum nec eciam villani prefati nec aliqui per eos fodient turbas in predictis trecentis acris nec ibidem aliquid facient unde pastura in predictis trecentis acris possit aliquo modo deteriorari. Et saluum sit mihi et heredibus meis imperpetuum imparcamentum et commodum exinde proueniens de omnibus aueriis et pecoribus extrinsecis que predictas ccc. acras

[1] On the back of the slip.

[2] Ff. 57–58 repeat, in a smaller handwriting, ff. 37–39. On fol. 39 are twenty-four tenements which do not appear in the repetition. The introduction to the charter of Thomas son of Lambert, missing here, may be found on fol. 37. As is stated in the Introduction, parts of two, or possibly three, versions of the same collection of documents relating to Fleet have probably been carelessly bound together.

marisci in aliquo casu intrauerint. Et ad perpetuam huius rei securitatem huic scripto sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus Domino Willelmo constabulario domino Egidio de Gousel Domino Iohanne Beek Domino Radulpho de Hoyland Gilberto de Cheyl Radulpho Chaumpneys Hugone de Reddike Rogero Chaumpneys Alexandro clerico et aliis.

Terra inter comunam et terram domini in le Newfen ex parte occidentale vie.

Euerardus de Flete viij. acras et reddit per annum unam libram cimini. Newfen.

Idem Euerardus iiij. acras et reddit pro eis et pro iiij. acris dimidia que sequuntur j*d.* per annum per cartam Thome filii Thome de [M]ul[tone].

Heredes Galfridi Dragone vij. acras. } Quelibet acra reddit j*d.* fol. 57 b.
Rogerus Ayqued ij. acras dimidiam. }
Euerardus de Flete ij. acras dimidiam reddens ut supra.
Walterus Cowhird ij. acras. } Quelibet acra reddit j*d.*
Ricardus filius Hugonis at Grene ij. acras. }
Euerardus de Flete j. acram.
Filie Eudonis Dragone ij. acras.
Petrus Malet' j. acram.
Galfridus Ioy ij. acras.
Galfridus Cowhird iij. acras. Quelibet acra reddit j*d.*
Heredes Thome Neel iij. acras.
Iohannes Perman ij. acras.
Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti iij. acras.
Walterus Couhird j. acram.
Galfridus Custaunce iij.[1] acras.
Heredes Ricardi filii Ricardi Attegrene ij. acras.
Ricardus atte Grene ij. acras.
Petrus Maleter' j. acram et reddit j*d.*

Somma lxvij. acre.[2]

Terra inter comunam et terram domini in le Newfen ex parte orientali[3].

Walterus Couhird j. acram dimidiam iuxta Neufendik.
Rogerus Heyqued j. acram dimidiam.

[1] 'iiij.', fol. 37 b.
[2] The sum given fol. 37 b is correct, 'lix. acre dimidia.'
[3] 'Occidentali' deleted.

Rogerus filius Asceline j. acram dimidiam.
Ricardus frater eius j. acram dimidiam.
Simon frater eius iij. acras.
Ricardus Dagges ij. acras.
Willelmus Husbond [ ]j. acras.[1]
Heredes Rogeri Poyt' [ ]j. acras.[2]
Walterus Couhird iiij. acras.
Ricardus Poldy ij. acras.
Heredes Rogeri Paitfyn iiij. acras. Quelibet acra reddit j[*d*].
Rogerus Ayqued iij. acras.
Dominus ij. acras que fuerunt Rogeri Poldy.
Ioceus Pynder j. acram.
Rogerus de Creyk x. acras et reddit xij*d*. et j*d*. ad wardam per cartam Thome filii Lamberti de Multone.
Ricardus filius Asceline j. acram dimidiam.
Rogerus frater[3] eius j. acram dimidiam.
Haldanus de Suttone ij. acras.
Dominus et Ricardus Bercarius et Rogerus Heyqued iiij. acras.
Ricardus Bercarius iij. acras.
Thomas filius Rose j. acram.
Ricardus Bercarius iij. acras.
Ricardus Poldy iij. acras.
Euerardus de Flete ij. acras reddens vt supra.
Rogerus Heyqued ij. acras reddens per annum vj*d*. per cartam Thome de Multone.
Her' Huberti Ioy ij. acras.
Ioceus de Whitewel j. acram dimidiam.
Ricardus Poldy j. acram dimidiam.
Nigillus Heyqued ij. acras.
Ricardus Poldy iij. acras.
Rogerus Heyqued v. acras.
Galfridus Bercarius j. acram.
Rogerus Heyqued ij. acras.

Somma lxxiij. acre.[4]

fol. 58. Dominus habet in clausis[5] subtus le suthdike xx viij. xvj. acras.

Somma patet.

[1] 'iij. acras', fol. 37 b.

[2] 'Poyt'' faintly written, probably for Peytfyn as on fol. 37 b, where the tenement is said to be iiij. acres.

[3] 'filius', fol. 38.

[4] The sum is given correctly as 'xx iiij. v. acre' on fol. 38.

[5] 'clausis' on fol. 38, and probably here also.

Redditus arearum et hogarum de Flete.

Ioceus Pynder pro quarterio Galfridi Grond j. modium dimidium vj[*d*]. per annum.

Rogerus White[1] pro dimidia bouata Walteri filii Edde j. modium.

Willelmus Cotte pro quarterio Iocei filii Simonis j. modium.

Idem Willelmus pro dimidia bouata Ricardi Carter j. modium.

Dominus hogam Ranulphi de Blytone iij. modios.

Ricardus Gilberdyng pro dimidia bouata Rogeri Gilbert j. modium.

Heredes Galfridi Iwyn pro Cokkesquarterio ij. modios.

Ricardus Child pro dimidia bouata Ailmeri Prat j. modium.

Idem Ricardus pro dimidia bouata Galfridi Child j. modium.

Ioceus Pynder pro dimidia bouata quam Henricus de Multone tenet j. modium.

Iohannes filius Rogeri tenet unam placeam et reddit per annum iij*s*.

Robertus Colsweyn pro una placea xij*d*.

Galfridus Hocket pro una placea xij*d*.

Heredes Roberti Cotte pro dimidia bouata patris sui j. modium.

Ricardus filius Thome pro dimidia bouata Radulphi filii Roberti j. modium.

Willelmus Hood pro Alkaceshow dimidium modium.

Hugo Crosman pro dimidia bouata Walteri Crosman j. modium.

Rogerus filius Iocei pro una acra hoge ubi messuagium suum est reddit ij. gallinas et xij*d*.

Iohannes Custaunce pro dimidia bouata Gilberti Custaunce j. modium.

Ricardus filius Hugonis atte grene pro dimidia bouata[2] Galfridi Oky j. modium.

Hugo filius Rogeri atte grene pro dimidia bouata Walteri at grene j. modium.

Willelmus Dragone pro dimidia bouata Hugonis Grond j. modium.

Gerardus[3] Cotte pro dimidia bouata Ricardi Kyng j. modium. fol. 58 b.

Vxor Nicholai Ioy pro dimidia bouata Simonis Ioy j. modium.

Iohannes Neel pro dimidia bouata Ricardi filii Nigelli j. modium.

Ioceus filius Roberti pro tribus quarteriis Roberti filii Godewini j. modium dimidium.

Et tunc mothow et hoga prioris de Castlaker.

[1] 'Wythe', fol. 38.

[2] Several words, now illegible, have been written over this.

[3] 'Galfridus', fol. 38 b.

Rogerus Dirinol pro placea ubi messuagium suum est xviij*d.* j. libram piperis dimidium modium.

Iohannes filius Widonis pro terra Walteri Baldeware et Eche Baret ij. modios.

Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti pro dimidia bouata Nicholai Paynter j. modium.

Simon filius Gilberti pro dimidia bouata Gilberti filii Iocei j. modium.

Ricardus Euerard pro ij. acris de Greyeshow ij. gallinas iij. benedayes ij*s.* Port'[1].

Rogerus filius Iocei Robert et parcenarii sui pro dimidia bouata Geruasii in angulo j. modium[2].

Reginaldus Fothyng pro dimidia bouata Walteri Fothyng dimidium modium.

Her' Huberti Ioy pro dimidia bouata Iuonis Fothyng dimidium modium.

Rogerus filius Nicholai et parcenarii sui pro quarterio Ricardi Hulot ij. modios.

Hubertus Godeuerde et parcenarii sui pro dimidia bouata Iocei Godeuerde j. modium.

Rogerus Neel pro terra Galfridi filii Agnete j. modium.

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce pro terra Ricardi Baldeware j. modium.

Simon filius Gilberti Cotte pro quarterio Gilberti Cotte j. modium.

Simon filius Gilberti pro dimidia bouata Gilberti filii Iocei j. modium.

Willelmus Husbond et Ricardus Neel pro terra Brithmeri atfendik dimidium modium.

Dominus tenet Randolueshow et hogam Simonis Carpentar' que dant ij. modios.

Heredes Galfridi Iwyn pro Iuesquarterio j. modium.

Her' Rogeri de Whitwel pro iij. acris aree et hoge dimidium modium die Sancti Michaelis.

Heredes Galfridi Iwyn pro terra Geruasii in angulo j. modium ij. bussellos j. pek.

Dominus tenet aliam partem hoge et aree eiusdem[3] Geruasii que dedit j. modium ij. bussellos j. pek.

Rogerus filius Rogeri attegrene pro Walsokeneslond iij. bussellos et vocatur Frehow.

Heredes Thome Neel pro terra Eche Barret ij. modios.

Robertus Euerard pro terra Iohannis Foulmer j. modium dimidium.

[1] Probably referring to Fleet haven.

[2] 'ij*s.*' is added on fol. 38 b.

[3] 'eiusdem' is repeated in the MS.

Rentale de Flete factum tempore domini Thome filii Thome de Multone et Euerardi de Flete senescalli sui anno Edwardi filii Edwardi decimo. fol. 59.

Redditus super fossatum maris et infra.[1]

Ioceus Pynder pro hoga que fuit Galfridi Gronde vj*d.*

Robertus Colsweyn pro una placea super fossatum maris xij*d.*

Galfridus Hocto pro j. placea ibidem xviij*d.*

Iohannes filius Rogeri pro j. placea que fuit Iohannis de Byker' iij*s.*

Rogerus filius Iocei pro j. acra hoge ubi mesuagium suum est xij*d.* ij. gallinas.

Rogerus Dirinol pro j. placea que fuit Walteri Vayse iuxta messuagium suum xviij*d.* j. libram piperis.

Ricardus Euerard pro ij. acris de Greyneshowe ij*s.* ij. gallinas iij. precarias.

Her' Huberti Ioye pro dimidia acra hoge Rogeri Poleyn xij*d.*

Heredes Thome Neel pro ij. acris hoge que fuerunt Hugonis filii Ricardi ij*s.*

Ricardus Nel pro quarterio de werk Nicholai Hulot iij*d.*

Iohannes Nel pro hoga Gode Wydewe xij*d.*

Somma xiv*s.* ix*d.*

Redditus inter costeram de Gedeney et ripam et inter fossatum maris et Hogate.[2]

Heredes Thome Nel pro xxj. acris de terra Walteri at Sedyk xxj*s.*

Idem heredes et Rogerus at Grene pro quarterio de werklond Algeri at Gote iij*d.*

Filii Willelmi Hode pro iiij. acris que fuerunt Radulphi Dodde iiij*s.*

Her' Hugonis Custaunce pro ij. acris inter ripas que vocantur Pungesrig iij*s.*

Somma xxviij*s.* iij*d.*

Redditus inter ripam et Lowgate et inter fossatum maris et Hergate.[3]

Heredes Thome Nel pro iiij. acris que vocantur Mimm' croft iiij*s.*

Ioceus Pynder et parcenarii sui pro vj. acris de Cobbesquarterio vj*s.*

[1] The Rental, enumerating again almost all the tenements from which a rent was paid, follows in the main the divisions of the Terrier, although sometimes including several small inliks in one larger division.

[2] This division corresponds with the first inlik, see fol. 10. 'Hogate' is probably written for 'Hergate'.

[3] The second inlik, see fol. 10 b.

Heredes Galfridi Iwyn pro j. acra de quarterio Matilde Sutton iij*d.*

Humbertus filius Marie pro iiij. acris de eadem xij*d.*

Willelmus Cotte pro j. acra de terris Walteri at Sedyk xij*d.*

fol. 59 b. Idem Willelmus pro dimidia acra de terra Matilde de Suttone j*d. ob.*

Iohannes Cotte pro dimidia acra de eadem j*d. ob.*

Idem Iohannes pro j. acra de terra Walteri at Sedik xij*d.*

Heredes Thome Nel pro iij. acris de eadem iij*s.*

Heredes Galfridi Ywyn pro j. acra dimidia de eadem xviij*d.*

Ricardus filius Hugonis at Grene pro j. acra dimidia de eadem xviij*d.*

Robertus Changle pro ij. acris dimidia ij*s.* obolum ad wardam.

Iohannes Spark[1] pro ij. acris de Hodidodisquarterio ij*s.*

Symon Tomlyn pro dimidia acra de eadem vj*d.*

Heredes Iohannis Fynche pro dimidia acra de eadem vj*d.*

Ricardus de Blitone pro j. acra de Kestonesquarterio ij*s.* quadrantem ad wardam.

Robertus Changle pro iij. rode de eodem.

Hugo filius Thome filii Symonis[2] pro dimidia acra subtus messuagium suum xviij*d.* obolum ad wardam.

Willelmus Hoode
Willelmus Sadeler'
Robertus filius Thome } pro dimidia acra ibidem xviij*d.*

Somma xxix*s.* vij*d. qu.*

Redditus[3] inter Lowgate et Gretedik et inter fossatum maris et Hergate.

Rogerus Dyrinolle pro dimidia acra subtus fossatum maris xij*d.*

Hugo filius Ascelini pro ij. acris dimidia de terra Thome at dyk ij*s.* vj*d.*

Willelmus Husbond[4] pro iij. acris de terra Symonis filii Eche iij*s.*

Idem Willelmus pro j. acra de terra Thome at dyk xij*d.*

Nicholaus at Chapel
Godfridus frater eius
Galfridus frater eius } pro dimidia acra ubi fuit via olim ij*s.* vj*d.*

Galfridus de chapel
Godfridus frater eius
Ricardus de Gedeney
Galfridus Dragon } pro bolisacra per manus heredum E. de Holme xij*d.*

Somma xj*s.*

[1] 'Ricardus Fynche et parcenarii sui', fol. 11.

[2] 'Heredes Henrici Farwater', fol. 11.

[3] The third inlik, fol. 11.

[4] 'Ricardus filius Iocei', fol. 11 b.

Redditus[1] inter le Gretdik et le Seddyk et inter fossatum maris et Saltenaygate. fol. 60.

Ricardus filius Iocey pro j. acra j. rode de terra Simonis filii Eche xv*d.*

Heredes Galfridi Dragone pro iij. rodis terre de terra Thome at dyk ix*d.*

Ricardus Baxster[2] pro iij. rodis terre Simonis filii Eche ix*d.*

Symon Tomlyn pro iij. rodis terre Thome at dyke ix*d.*

Her' Galfridi Custaunce[3] pro iij. rodis de terra Simonis Eche ix*d.*

Idem Galfridus pro iij. rodis de terra Thome at dyke ix*d.*

Idem her' pro j. acra de terra Symonis Eche xij*d.*

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce pro dimidia acra Thome at Dyk vj*d.*

Her' Galfridi Custaunce pro dimidia acra de eadem vj*d.*

Ricardus Cotte pro ij. acris et roda de eadem ij*s.* iij*d.*

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce pro j. acra de terra Simonis Eche xij*d.*

Willelmus filius Rogeri pro j. acra de terra Thome at dik xij*d.*

Willelmus de Gedeney pro ij. acris dimidia que fuerunt Rogeri Frebody ij*s.* vj*d.*

Somma xiij*s.* ix*d.*

Redditus[4] inter le Seddik et costram de Holbeche et inter fossatum maris et Saltenaygate.

Willelmus Husbond, Thomas Iwyn } pro iiij. acris que vocantur le herite *qu.*

Willelmus Hood pro vij. acris que fuerunt Willelmi Alkaye xij*d.*

Dominus Humfridus de Lyttelbery pro tota bouata que fuit Symonis Childe xv*s.*

Rogerus filius Iocei pro dimidia acra de Kynstonquarterio iij*d.*

Her' Nicholai at Chapel[5] pro dimidia acra de eadem iij*d.*

Eudon' Trulle pro j. acra j. roda de eadem vij*d. ob.*

Willelmus Pyn pro iij. rodis de eadem iiij*d. ob.*

Willelmus Cotte pro ij. acris de eadem super quas furce stant xij*d.*

Iohannes Borith pro ij. acris q'[6] Roberti filii Walteri viij*d.*

Somma xix*s.* ij*d. qu.*

[1] The fourth inlik, fol. 12.
[2] 'Ricardus Pistor', fol. 12.
[3] 'Galfridus Custaunce', fol. 12.
[4] The fifth inlik, fol. 13.
[5] 'Nicholas de Capella', fol. 13 b.
[6] 'que fuerunt', fol. 13 b.

Redditus[1] ex parte boriali del Hergate incipiendo ad pontem uersus Gedeney.

Simon Tomlyn pro quadam parte placee que fuit Walteri in haudedclerk[2] xij*d.*

Agnes filia Hugonis Custaunce pro quadam parte eiusdem vj*d.*

Willelmus Pyn pro alia parte eiusdem xviij*d.*

fol. 60 b. Willelmus Hoode pro mesuagio Willelmi Egremount ij*s.* quadrantem ad wardam.

Filii Hugonis Couper } pro placeis Petri Ruffi et Hugonis Choche
Willelmus Sadeler } iiij*s.* obolum ad wardam.

Willelmus Sadeler } pro placea que fuit Roberti Gernoun iiij*s.*
Hugo filius Thome } obolum ad wardam.

Dominus habet in manu sua pro placea Thome Carpentarii que reddidit iiij*s.* obolum ad wardam.

Fulco filius Egidii pro placea que fuit Hawisie Redhed ij*s.* quadrantem ad wardam.

Hugo filius Thome } pro placea que fuit Walteri Clerk iiij*s.* obolum
Eudo filius Elie } ad wardam.

Agnes que fuit uxor Willelmi Changle pro placea que fuit Ricardi Blak xviij*d.*

Robertus Changle pro placea que fuit Radulphi Carpentarii xij*d.* et j. cinglorum duodena [*sic*].

Willelmus Race pro placea super angulum viij*d.* j. libram pipiris.

Alexandrus filius Roberti pro placea quam Thomas Gusse[3] et Simon Faber tenent ij*s.*

Simon Faber pro placea que fuit Willelmi Nogge j. libram pipiris.

Heredes Thome Neef pro mesuagio que [*sic*] fuit Wydonis Carpentarii ij*s.*

Ioceus Nel pro mesuagio quod fuit Iocei Fabri ij*s.*

Eudo filius Elye pro quadam parte placee et terre Roberti de Lenne vij*d. ob.*[4]

Ricardus filius Egidii pro placea que fuit Ricardi Carpentarii ij*s.*

Dominus Laurencius de Holbeche pro placea que fuit Iocei Clote ij*s.*

Iohannes Eluewyn pro placea que fuit Wydonis Campo ij*s.* quadrantem ad wardam.

Robertus Smeremonger pro placea ubi via fuit ante capcionem mercati j. libram pipiris.

[1] Compare the list of messuages, fol. 13 b.
[2] 'Onhaude Clerk', fol. 13 b.
[3] 'John Gusse', fol. 14.
[4] See fol. 14.

Willelmus Gedney } pro placea Margarete atte tre ij*s.* quadrantem
Willelmus Husbond } pro warda.

Ricardus de Chapel } pro placea Sarre Brewster ij*s.* quadrantem
Wido filius Amabille } ad wardam.

Iohannes Tone pro placea que fuit Simonis Bulwere xv*d.*

Galfridus de Capella pro placea que fuit Walteri Wayse ix*d.* quadrantem ad wardam.

Dominus Laurencius de Holbeche pro placea que fuit Elie mercatoris ij*s.* quadrantem pro warda.

Heredes Galfridi de Capella[1] pro placea que fuit Willelmi de Capella ij*s.* quadrantem pro warda.

Willelmus filius Hugonis pro placea que fuit Ricardi Fayrwat' ij*s.* quadrantem pro warda.

Radulphus de Gedney pro placea que fuit Gerardi clerici ij*s.* quadrantem pro warda.

Her' Radulfi de Capella[2] pro placea Radulfi Oldeman ij*s.* quadrantem pro warda. fol. 61.

Conanus Pistor pro placea Simonis Clerk super angulum iij*s.* iij*d.* quadrantem pro warda.

Heredes Galfridi Dragone } pro placea Godwini Funden iiij*s.*
Her' Nicholai de Capella } obolum pro warda.

Henricus at Gote pro dimidia bouata Nicholai Painter vj*d.*

Radulfus filius Ricardi pro placea magistri Hugonis ij*s.*

Robertus Schepe pro placeis que fuerunt Willelmi Milis[3] et Warini Mercatoris v*s.*

Petrus Faber pro mesuagio suo iij*s.* viij*d.*

Radulfus Cotte pro placea Lamberti Oky ij*s.*

Iohannes Gerarde pro placea Hugonis filii Matilde xv*d.*

Anges[4] Godeuerd pro placea Gregorii de Multone xv*d.*

Willelmus Gardin' pro placea Walteri Garden' ij*s.*

Iohannes Tone pro placeis Simonis Bullewere ij*s.* vj*d.*

Heredes Rogeri Poldy pro placea Simonis Gronde ij*s.* vj*d.*

Willelmus Doddyng et parcenarii sui pro placea Gilberti Scheperd iij*s.* quadrantem pro warda.

Heredes Ricardi de Capella pro placea que fuit Hugonis Custaunce ij*s.* quadrantem pro warda.

Ricardus filius Iocey mercatoris pro placea Thome Mariscal v*s.* obolum pro warda.

Incipe iterum ad pontem de Flete Hergate ex parte australi vie.

[1] 'Galfridus filius Godefridi de capella', fol. 14.
[2] 'Filia Ricardi de Capella', fol. 14 b.
[3] 'Thome Pekok', fol. 14 b.
[4] 'Agnes', fol. 14 b.

Simon Pistor pro placea que fuit Iohannis Miln' xxj*d.*

Thomas Iwyn[1] / Robertus Fynche } pro placea Thome Hodidodi ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Willelmus Hode pro placea que fuit Martinfrowe vj*s.* obolum ad wardam.

Laurencius filius Ricardi[2] pro placea que fuit Radulfi mercatoris ij*s.* iiij*d.* obolum ad wardam.

Heredes Roberti filii Simonis / Iohannes Spark } pro placea Galfridi Couper ij*s.* iiij*d.*

Rogerus Ioye[3] pro placea que fuit Lamberti Raynere ij*s.* iiij*d.* j. vanga.

Heredes Willelmi Fabri pro mesuagio quod fuit dicti Willelmi xviij*d.* obolum ad wardam.

Idem heredes[4] pro quadam parte placee q' et reddit inde per annum j*d.*

Idem heredes pro fabrica que stat in via vj*d.* quadrantem pro warda.

Ricardus Fynche pro placea que fuit Dykelyn Kyng j*d.*

fol. 61 b. Ricardus Couper pro placea que fuit Ricardi Brexi ij*s.*

E. de Holme Heredes Edmundi de Holm[5] pro mesuagio Willelmi de Geney ij*s.* vj*d.*

Willelmus de Gedney pro placea Godfidi [*sic*] Poy ij*s.* quadrantem ad wardam.

Willelmus filius Roberti Gedney pro placeis que fuerunt Warini mercatoris et Henrici Tynkere[6] iij*s.* obolum ad wardam.

Idem Willelmus et Willelmus / Ricardus Couper } pro j. acra terre que fuit Dekelyn Kyng retro mesuagium suum iij*d.* obolum ad wardam.

Ricardus Ray pro placea que fuit Petri Grossi[7] ij*s.*

Amabilia de Gedney pro placea iuxta taleneum [*sic*] ij*s.*

Galfridus Martin pro placea ex parte australi tolonei xij*d.*

Eudo Trolle pro quadam parua parte placee Rogeri Pentyng vj*d.*

Margareta Pentyng pro quadam parte mesuagii quod fuit Rogeri Lumbard ij*s.* vj*d.* quadrantem pro warda.

Rogerus filius Ricardi Nene pro alia parte eiusdem ij*s.* vj*d.* j. libram pipiris.

Radulfus filius Ricardi pro mesuagio Eudonis mercatoris iiij*s.* vj*d.* obolum ad wardam.

[1] 'Ioceus Pyn', fol. 15. [2] 'Heredes Henrici Fairwater', fol. 15.

[3] John Spark and Roger Ioye are said to hold the place of Lambert Reyner on fol. 15.

[4] See fol. 15, where they are said to hold a garden with a grange.

[5] 'Willelmus de Gedenay', fol. 15 b.

[6] 'Tyler', fol. 15 b. [7] 'Roger Lumbard', fol. 15 b.

Dominus L. de Holbeche pro mesuagio Eudonis[1] Broun iiij*s.* obolum pro warda.

Radulfus filius Ricardi pro mesuagio Eudonis Trol et Willelmi Elou ij*s.* quadrantem pro warda.

Ricardus Trol pro placea Martini le Donham iij*d.*

Willelmus Husbond pro mesuagio suo ij*s.* vj*d.*

Iohannes Cotte pro mesuagio quod fuit Algeri Chaneys ij*s.* vj*d.* quadrantem pro warda.

Radulfus filius Ricardi pro placea Ricardi de Lenne xviij*d.*

Hugo Doddyng pro parte mesuagii Roberti Doddyng ij*s.* vj*d.* quadrantem pro warda.

Dominus L. de Holbeche pro placeis super angulum iiij*s.*

Somma vij*li.* xviij*s.* ix*d. ob.* preter cingula pipirem et vangam.

Redditus[2] inter Salteneygate et Spaldynggate et inter Gretdyk et costeram de Holbeche.

Gerardus Cotte pro dimidia bouata de werk Ricardi Kyng vj*d.*

Ricardus Cotte
Willelmus Cotte } pro j. acra j. roda Lamberti Cotte xv*d.*

Willelmus Cotte pro ij. acris de terra Thome at dyk ij*s.*

Willelmus Husbond pro j. acra escambiata cum Bauseieshow xij*d.*

Willelmus Elme pro j. acra dimidia de terra Rogeri Painter *qu.*

Willelmus Husbond pro ij. acris dimidia j. roda iuxta Westnewlond ix*d.*

Alexandrus filius Roberti pro iij. acris quas Willelmus de Gedney tenuit extra le sedik xij*d.*

Willelmus filius Roberti Gedney pro j. acra dimidia ad le Schorne sedyk *ob.*

Somma vj*s.* vj*d. ob. qu.*

Redditus[3] inter costeram de Gedney et comunem ripam et inter le Hergate et drauam Edmundi de Holme. fol. 62.

Ricardus at Grene pro iij. acris de Hodidodiesquarterio iij*s.*

Willelmus Skot
Iohannes Parker } pro iiij. acris in Honycrofte ij*s.*

Rogerus filius Iocei Roberd pro dimidia bouata Geruasii in angulo vj*d.*

[1] 'Willelmi', fol. 15 b.

[2] The seventh and eighth inliks, ff. 16–17 b. The sixth inlik of the Terrier is all either werklond or Hospital land.

[3] The ninth and tenth inliks, ff. 17 b–18 b.

Idem Rogerus pro dimidia bouata Ricardi Carter vj*d.*

Willelmus filius Walteri pro dimidia bouata Walteri filii Edde vj*d.*

Reginaldus Fothyng pro dimidia bouata Walteri Fothyng vj*d.*

Her' Huberti Ioy pro dimidia bouata Iwonis Fothyng vj*d.*

Thomas filius Hugonis Kyng pro dimidia bouata Ricardi Fynche vj*d.*

Ricardus filius Gerardi pro dimidia bouata patris sui vj*d.*

Iohannes filius Iocei pro j. quarterio de werklond patris sui iij*d.*

Ioceus filius Roberti pro dimidia bouata Roberti filii Godewini vj*d.*

Iohannes filius Wydonis pro terra Walteri Baldewar' et Eche Baret xij*d.*

Idem Iohannes pro xx. perticatis de Chaneyspyngel ij*d.*

Ricardus filius Gerardi pro dimidia acra xx. perticatis de eadem x*d.*

Heredes Iocei Baldeware pro dimidia bouata Aylemery Prat vj*d.*

Ricardus Childe pro dimidia bouata Galfridi Childe vj*d.*

Idem Ricardus pro j. placea terre capta de comunia ij*d.*

Hugo Crosman pro dimidia bouata sua vj*d.*

Iohannes Parker pro mesuagio quod fuit Ricardi filii Beatricis ij*s.* quadrantem ad wardam.

Idem Iohannes pro dimidia acra xij. perticatis que dicitur Solerpyngil *ob.*

Ricardus filius Wylum pro j. acra retro mesuagium Rogeri filii Matilde iij*s.*

Heredes Rogeri filii Ranulfi pro j. acra de bouata de Fouleres j*d.*

Iohannes filius Marci pro j. acra dimidia j. roda xx. perticatis de eadem v*d. ob.*

Iohannes Parker pro j. acra xx. perticatis de eadem iij*d. ob.*

Idem Iohannes pro iij. rodis que fuerunt de bondage domini j*d.*

Heredes Iocei Baldewar' pro iiij. acris que fuerunt Iocei Chaneys iiij*s.*

Heredes Rogeri filii Ranulphi pro j. acra j. roda de bouata de Fouleres *qu.*

Somma xxij*s.* xj*d.*

fol. 62 b. **Redditus[1] placearum a ponte ecclesie de Flete vsque pontem orientalem manerii de Flete.**

Ricardus de Blitone pro placea que fuit Agnete Frebern iiij*d.*

Ricardus filius Wylum pro placea sua ex opposito ecclesie xij*d.*

Idem Ricardus pro j. sewar' habend' extra curiam suam j*d.*

Idem Ricardus pro placea Coche xij*d.*

Iohannes Necbour } pro placea Walteri Farwater' vj*d.*
Rogerus Pistor }

[1] Compare ff. 18 b–19.

Rogerus Farwater pro j. placea vj*d.*

Rogerus filius Ricardi Benet pro j. acra super quam mesuagium suum est de bouata de Foulers iij*d.*

Radulfus at Flete pro j. parua placea iij*d.*

Galfridus Turboys pro j. placea ibidem v*d.* quadrantem pro warda.

Robertus filius Gilberti pro mesuagio quod fuit Rogeri Naght ix*d.*

Idem Robertus [pro] viij. perticatis que fuerunt fald'[1] domini Lamberti de Multone j*d.*

Et sic usque Naghtpit et tunc incipe iterum ad capud vie ex opposito ecclesie.

Ricardus Dagges pro parua placea que fuit Roberti de Capella vj*d.*

Idem Ricardus pro mesuagio quod fuit Ricardi Bulloc ij*s.*

Rogerus Laxman pro placea que fuit Blake Allot vj*d.*

Ricardus de Blitone pro placeis que fuerunt Iocei Farwater' iij*d.*

Heredes Edmundi de Holme pro placea Iohannis Aleyn iij*d.* E. H.

Margareta Pudyng pro parte placee Gerardi clerici iiij*d. ob.*

Rogerus de Felmyngham pro mesuagio quod fuit eiusdem Gerardi xiij*d. ob.*

Helwisia filia Rogeri Pistoris[2] pro parte quadam eiusdem mesuagii iij*d.*

Galfridus Swift pro una parte mesuagii Walteri Fouler' iij*d.*

Robertus filius Gilberti pro una parte eiusdem iij*d.*

Idem Robertus pro alia parte eiusdem vj*d.* quadrantem pro warda.

Willelmus Pyn pro alia parte eiusdem iij*d.*

Somma xj*s.* viij*d. ob.*

Redditus[3] inter costeram de Gedeney et le Tempilgate et drauam Edmundi de Holme et Brimbeldike.

Heredes Edmundi de Holme pro duabus bouatis suis xxxiij*s.* E. H.

Euerardus de Flete pro ij. acris que fuerunt Galfridi Gorge viij*d.* quadrantem pro warda.

Dominus L. de Holbeche pro xx. acris que fuerunt Willelmi de Walsoken iiij*s.*

Rogerus filius Ricardi Benet pro dimidia acra que fuit Ricardi fol. 63.
Farwat' iij*d.*

Heredes Hugonis Kyng pro vj. acris que fuerunt Walteri Pistoris vj*s.*

[1] See fol. 19 where the word is 'flad'.
[2] 'Rogerus Pistor', fol. 19.
[3] The eleventh inlik, fol. 19.

Thomas Laxman pro vj. acris de bouata de Genes xviij*d.*

Her' Roberti Deye[1] pro iiij. acris de eadem xij*d.*

Somma xlvj*s.* v*d. qu.*

Redditus[2] inter ripam et Westgate et inter Hergate et ecclesiam.

Ricardus filius Willelmi Hode pro iij. acris que fuerunt Amabile Hues iij*s.* per manus heredum E. de Holme.

Iohannes Spark pro dimidia bouata Geruasii in angulo vj*d.*

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce pro dimidia bouata Willelmi Herde vj*d.*

Heredes Hugonis Kyng pro Sponyngfolde xij*d.*

Ioceus filius Radulfi filii Bele pro terra de Hunere xij*d.*

Rogerus Rogeri [*sic*] at Grene pro ij. acris de dimidia bouata Ricardi Paint' xv*d.*

Thomas Laxman pro j. acra que fuit Willelmi Kyng j. libram cimini.

Ricardus de Welby pro terra quondam Reginaldi Kyng j. par calcarium deauratorum.

Ricardus Gilberdyng pro dimidia bouata que fuit Rogeri Gilbert vj*d.*

Heredes Roberti Cotte pro dimidia bouata patris sui vj*d.*

Her' Nicholai Ioye pro dimidia bouata patris sui vj*d.*

Simon filius Gilberti pro dimidia bouata patris sui vj*d.*

Willelmus Garden' pro placea Ade Nel ij*s.*

Idem Willelmus pro placea Galfridi Oky xij*d.*

Hugo filius Rogeri at Grene pro dimidia bouata sua vj*d.*

Ricardus filius eius pro parua placea que quondam fuit Elye de Wynstowe ij*s.*

Idem Ricardus pro placea Simonis Balle xviij*d.*

Willelmus filius Roberti Gedeney pro v. acris dimidia in Quenemannescroft iiij*d.*

Somma xvj*s.* vij*d.* preter ciminum et calcaria.

Redditus[3] inter Templegate et ripam et inter Kariagisgate et Brimbeldik.

Rogerus Clerk
Robertus Schep } pro Fostercroft x*s.*

Iohannes Custaunce pro vj. acris que fuerunt Walteri filii Matilde vj*s.*

[1] See fol. 19 b where the tenement is held by Robert Deye, but also fol. 1 b where another tenement is held by 'heredes Roberti Deye'.

[2] The twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth inliks, fol. 19 b, *et seqq.*

[3] The seventeenth inlik, fol. 20 b.

Egidius filius Laurencii pro dimidia bouata sua ij*s*. vj*d*.

Idem Egidius pro vj. acris que fuerunt Willelmi Malter' xij*d*.

Idem Egidius pro iiij. acris de bouata Foulers vj*d*.

Emcina de Blitone pro ij. acris que quondam fuerunt Henrici Farwat' vj*d*.[1] fol. 63 b.

Her' Ricardi de Gedney pro vj. acris de bouata de Randolfs iiij*d*. *ob*.

Iohannes filius Radulfi pro v. acris de bouata de Foulers vj*d*. pro heredibus Edmundi de Holme.

Heredes Edmundi de Holme pro j. acra ubi mesuagium Roberti Dey est de Kokesquarterio xij*d*. E. H.

Dominus habet per escaetam j. acram j. rodam de eadem [*sic*] quarterio et fuit Thome filii Agath' xiij*d*.

Thomas Gusse pro j. acra j. roda de eadem vij*d*.

Galfridus filius Hugonis pro j. acra dimidia que fuit Gylyns Iocyes xij*d*.

Ricardus Agges[2] pro iiij. acris que fuerunt Galfridi Pistoris iiij*s*.

Simon at Chapel pro iij. acris dimidia j. roda de quarterio Galfridi filii Kynne ix*d*. *qu*.

Iohannes Foster pro v. acris j. roda de eadem xiij*d*. *qu*.

Simon Faber pro j. acra de quarterio Iohannis Pynder vj*d*.

Iohannes Pynder pro ij. acris dimidia de eodem xv*d*.

Her' Roberti Deye[3] pro ij. acris de Spurnesquarterio ij*s*.

Her' Radulfi Sporne pro ij. acris de eadem ij*s*.

Simon de Capella } pro vij. acris que fuerunt Simonis filii Algeri.
Iohannes Foster }
Thomas Laxman pro j. acra que fuit Algeri Thote. } Distr' qualiter tenentur

Somma xxxvij*s*. viij*d*.[4]

Redditus[5] inter Westgate et crucem vbi conueniunt Spaldingate et Croweholmgate et inter Hergate et Crowholmegate.

Dominus L. de Holbeche } pro iij. acris que fuerunt Ade Slykedheued iiij*s*.
Radulfus de Flete }

Willelmus filius Hugonis Kyng et parcenarii sui pro ij. acris que vocantur Borgreiscroft ij*s*. iij*d*.

Simon de Capella et parcenarii sui pro j. acra dimidia que fuit Rogeri Frebody xviij*d*.[6]

[1] See fol. 21.
[2] 'Dagges', fol. 21.
[3] 'Robertus Deye', fol. 21 b.
[4] The sum of the rents as entered is xxxvj*s*. viij*d*.
[5] The nineteenth inlik, fol. 21 b.
[6] Inserted in the margin at the foot of the page.

Willelmus Dragon pro dimidia bouata patris sui iij*d.*

Simon Kotte pro quarterio patris sui iij*d.*

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce pro quarterio Roberti Baldewar' iij*d.*

Ricardus at Grene pro dimidia bouata Galfridi Oky vj*d.*

Idem Ricardus pro ij. acris de molelond ij*s.*

Iohannes Custance pro dimidia bouata patris sui vj*d.*

Iohannes Nel pro dimidia bouata sua vj*d.*

Simon filius Gilberti pro dimidia bouata que fuit Hugonis filii Radulfi vj*d.*

Idem Simon pro dimidia acra de molelond que fuit eiusdem xij*d.*

Idem Simon pro iij. acris j. rode de quarterio Matilde Sutton ix*d. ob. qu.*

Somma xiiij*s.* iij*d. ob. qu.*

fol. 64. **Redditus[1] inter Croweholmegate et Randolfesgate et inter Westgate et le Syddyk.**

Rogerus filius Ricardi at grene pro iij. quarteriis de werk Galfridi filii Agnete ix*d.*

Galfridus at grene pro dimidia bouata sua vj*d.*

Iohannes Gotheuerd pro dimidia bouata sua vj*d.*

Iohannes Page pro iiij. acris et mesuagio suo vj*d.* et j. cereum in ecclesia coram altare beate Marie.

Idem Iohannes pro iiij. acres de bouata de Randolues iij*d.*

Helwisia Laxman pro iiij. acres una cum mesuagio j. libram cimini.[2]

Eadem Helwisia pro dimidia parte terre que quondam fuit Ricardi Painter vj*d.*

quelibet acra reddit *ob. qu.* per annum. Somma xiiij*d.*

Heredes Willelmi Fabri pro j. acra de bouata de Randolues.
Robertus filius Gilberti pro ij. acris de eadem.
Willelmus Gedeney pro j. acra dimidia j. roda de eadem.
Helwisia Laxman pro j. acra dimidia j. roda de eadem.
Symon de Capella pro j. acra dimidia j. roda de eadem.
Radulfus de Flete pro iij. acris j. rode de eadem.
Willelmus de Gedney pro iij. acris j. rode de eadem.
Simon de capella pro iij. acris j. rode de eadem.

Her' Roberti Deye } pro v. acris de bouata de Walsokenes
Willelmus de Gedney } pro v. acris de bouata de Walsokenes
Radulfus de Flete pro iij. acris de eadem } ij*s.*

Willelmus de Gedney pro vj. acris de bouata de Floulers [*sic*] vj*d.*

Somma vj*s.* viij*d.*

[1] The twentieth inlik, fol. 22 b.

[2] See fol. 23 'olym de fledes'.

Redditus[1] inter Randolsgate et Proudfoteslane et inter comunem viam Foulemergate et costram de Holbeche.

Ricardus filius Thome pro dimidia bouata sua vj*d.*

Idem Ricardus pro molelond subtus mesuagium suum ix*d.*

Rogerus Laxman pro xij. acris que fuerunt Ingeram Mosse xij*d.*

Idem Rogerus pro j. acra que fuit Simonis Alblaster iiij*d. ob. qu.*

Thomas Laxman pro iiij. acris que fuerunt eiusdem Symonis iiij*s.* in vita sua.

Heredes Thome Nel pro ij. acris que de Grymeslond ij*s.*

Idem heredes et Rogerus filius Iocei pro iiij. acris de Leneslond iiij*s.*

Petrus de Pistrina pro ij. acris viij. perticatis terre ij*s.* ij*d.* obolum ad wardam.

Galfridus filius Hugonis et parcenarii sui pro xij. acris de quarterio patris sui xij*s.*

Iohannes filius Radulfi pro iij. acris dimidia j. roda de bouata de Randolues ij*d. ob. qu.*

Willelmus de Gedney pro ij. acris j. roda de eadem j*d. ob. qu.*

Willelmus filius Ro [*sic*][2] Gedney pro ij. acris j. roda de eadem fol. 64 b. j*d. ob. qu.*

Thomas Laxman pro ij. acris j. roda de eadem j*d. ob. qu.*

Ricardus at grene } pro ij. acris j. roda ad Redwelpyt ij*s.* iij*d.*
Iohannes Cotte }

Filii Roberti at Stowe pro ix. acris dimidia de quarterio suo vij*s.* xj*d.*

Heredes Thome Nel pro ij. acris dimidia de eadem ij*s.* j*d.*

Euerardus de Holbeche pro toto quarterio suo xvj*s.*

Ricardus Crispe pro iij. acre [*sic*] in Middeltoft ix*d.*

Ricardus filius Gerardi pro iij. acris ibidem ix*d.*

Galfridus Cryspe pro dimidia acra ibidem j*d. ob.*

Ricardus Crispe pro iij. acris[3] ibidem ix*d.*

Iohannes Grond pro j. acra ibidem iij*d.*

Her' Ricardi Grond pro j. acra ibidem iij*d.*

Simo Grond pro ij. acris ibidem vj*d.*

Idem Simon et heredes Ricardi Grond pro j. roda ibidem *ob. qu.*

Radulfus de Flete pro xxiiij. acris de Neleslond iij*s.*

Idem Radulfus[4] pro draua ibidem vj*d.*

Iohannes filius presbyteri pro j. acra que fuit Alani Fynche de Kaswikhirne xl*d.*

[1] The twenty-first, twenty-second, and twenty-third inliks, fol. 23 b, *et seqq.*
[2] 'Roberti', fol. 24.
[3] 'ij. acris', fol. 24 b.
[4] 'Ricardus', fol. 24 b.

Ricardus Crispe pro iij. acris dimidia de quarterio Iocei Ratekyn iij*s*. vj*d*.

Her' Hugonis Gilberdyng pro j. acra j. roda de eadem xv*d*.

Willelmus de Caswyk pro j. placea que fuit Galfridi Austin xij*d*.

Ricardus Mayn et parcenarii sui pro j. rode que fuit Henrici Thurkyl ij*s*.

Ricardus Crispe pro iiij. acris de quarterio Hugonis at boure iiij*s*.

Galfridus Bercarius pro iiij. acris de eodem iiij*s*.

Ricardus Crispe pro iij. acris dimidia j. roda de bouata Iohannis de Folm' iij*s*. ix*d*.

Ioceus filius Roberti pro iiij. acris j. roda de eadem iiij*s*. iij*d*.

Hugo filius eius pro ij. acris de eadem ij*s*.

Ricardus Gilberding pro ij. acris de eadem ij*s*.

Her' Simonis filii Berch'[1] pro ij. acris dimidia de eadem ij*s*. vj*d*.

Galfridus Crispe pro iij. acris dimidia de eadem iij*s*. vj*d*.

Rogerus Hardi pro vij. acris de bouata Fouleres ij*d*.

Ricardus Childe pro j. acra de Gonneldeslond viij*d*. *ob. qu.*

Her' Ricardi Baldeware pro ij. acris de eadem xvij*d*. *ob.*

fol. 65. Heredes Ricardi at grene pro iiij. acris dimidia de eadem iij*s*. iij*d*. *qu.*

Iohannes filius Palmeri pro ij. acris de eadem xvij*d*. *ob.*

Simon Gronde pro j. acra dimidia de eadem xiij*d*. *ob.*

Ricardus Gronde pro ij. acris de eadem xvij*d*. *ob.*

Her' Ricardi Gronde
Ricardus Iwyn } pro v. acris de eadem iij*s*. vij*d*. *ob. qu.*

Robertus filius Gerardi pro viij. acris que fuerunt Gerardi de Bliton viij*s*.

Idem Robertus et soror sua pro xij. acris que fuerunt Walteri Elwyn xij*s*.

Simon filius Simonis
Galfridus filius Huberti Ioye } pro iij. acris de terra Iocei Proudfote iij*s*.

Willelmus Husbond
Rogerus Batour } pro iij. acris de Batourslond iij*s*.

Somma vj*li*. xix*s*. j*d*. *qu.*

Redditus[2] inter Fregate et Foulemergate et inter Foulemergate et Brymbildik.

Heredes Willelmi Custaunce pro j. acra de quarterio de Ranlotes xij*d*.

Laurencius Brexi pro j. acra de eadem xij*d*.

Domina[3] pro ij. acris que sunt in manu sua per escaetam qu fuerunt Gode Karle ij*s*.

[1] 'Breche', fol. 25.

[2] The twenty-fourth inlik, fol. 25.

[3] 'Dominus', fol. 25.

Iohannes Cotte pro vna acra de eadem xij*d.*

Ricardus Crispe pro j. acra de eadem xij*d.*

Ricardus Couper pro j. acra j. roda de bouata de Foulers xij*d.*

Heredes Rogeri filii Ranulphi pro j. acra j. roda de eadem libere *qu.*

Simon Faber pro iij. acris de eadem vj*d.*

Iohannes Pynder pro vj. acris de Heuedesquarterio vj*s.*

Rogerus Laxman pro x. acris de quarterio Galfridi Malt' quas W. Laxman tenuit x*d.*

Robertus filius Hugonis } pro ij. acris dimidia de quarterio Willelmi
Ricardus at grene } Malt' ij*d. ob.*

Thomas filius Simonis pro v. acris de eadem v*d.*

Robertus Benet } pro ij. acris dimidia de eadem ij*d. ob.*
Ioceus filius Radulfi }

Iohannes Foster pro j. roda de eadem *qu.*

Rogerus Dirinol pro iiij. acris de quarterio Iohannis Malt' iiij*d.*

Robertus filius Hugonis pro j. acra dimidia de eodem j*d. ob.*

Simon filius Ricardi pro j. acra de eodem j*d. ob.*

Ricardus filius Hugonis Grene pro j. acra dimidia de eadem j*d. ob.* fol. 65 b.

Heredes Radulfi filii Hugonis pro j. acra dimidia de eadem j*d. ob.*

Radulfus de Flete pro x. acris que fuerunt Rogeri Malt' x*d.*

Eudo Cart' et parcenarii sui[1] pro iij. acris j. roda de Iuesquarterio iij*s.* iij*d.*

Ricardus at grene pro j. acra de eadem xij*d.*

Her' Galfridi Custaunce[2] pro iiij. acris de eadem iiij*s.*

Rogerus filius Iocei pro j. acra dimidia j. roda xxj*d.*

Galfridus filius Emme pro j. acra de quarterio magistri Hugonis xij*d.*

Robertus filius Gerardi pro placea que fuit Iocei Broune vj*d.*

Iohannes filius Wydonis pro vj. acris dimidia de quarterio Godewydwe vj*s.* vj*d.*

Ricardus Crispe pro iiij. acris dimidia de eodem iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Willelmus Laxman pro ij. acris dimidia de quarterio Galfridi Malt' vj*d. qu.*

Rogerus Laxman pro j. acra j. roda de eadem [*sic*] iij*d. qu.*

Thomas Laxman pro iij. acris de eadem vij*d. ob.*

Ricardus at grene pro j. roda de terra Hugonis filii Simonis viij*d.*

Radulfus filius Ricardi pro j. acra dimidia de quarterio Rogeri Malt' iij*d. qu.*

Ricardus Couper pro iij. rodis de eodem j*d. ob. qu.* per manus Radulphi filii Ricardi
Iohannes More pro j. acra dimidia de eodem iij*d. qu.*

[1] Their names are given on fol. 25 b.
[2] 'Galfridus Custaunce', fol. 25 b.

Rogerus de Crek pro iij. acris dimidia de quarterio Iohannis Malt' vij*d.* *ob.* *qu.*

Somma xlij*s.* ix*d.* *ob.*

Redditus[1] inter Proudfote lane et Brimbeldik et inter Foulemergate et costram de Holbeche.

Galfridus Wluard pro iij. acris j. roda de dimidia bouata de Wlward[2] iij*s.* iij*d.*

Robertus filius Emme pro j. acra de eadem xij*d.*

Hugo filius Iocei Robert } pro iij. acris de eadem iij*s.*
Mille Wlward }

Simon Tomelin pro j. acra de eadem xij*d.*

Her' Galfridi Custaunce[3] pro j. acra de eadem xij*d.*

Her' Simonis filii Brech pro j. acra j. roda de eadem xv*d.*

Simon filius Gilberti pro j. acra dimidia de eadem xviij*d.*

Iohannes filius Wydonis pro vj. acris de Paybonesquarterio iij*s.*

Robertus filius Emme pro ij. acris de terra Hugonis filii Simonis ij*s.*

fol. 66. Galfridus Crispe pro j. acra de eadem xij*d.*

Simon Derman pro j. acra de eadem xij*d.*

Rogerus de Creke pro j. acra j. roda de Wauesquarterio iiij*d.* *qu.*

Hugo Doddyng pro dimidia acra de eodem j*d.* *ob.*

Filie Thome Waue pro ij. acris j. roda de eadem [*sic*] vij*d.* *ob.* *qu.*

Auicia Oky pro j. acra de eadem iij*d.* } *qu.*
Ricardus at grene pro j. acra de eadem iij*d.* }

Galfridus Crispe pro ij. acris de terra Hugonis filii Simonis ij*s.*

Filie Elie[4] Gregori pro ij. acris de eadem ij*s.*

Iohannes filius Wydonis pro dimidia acra de eadem vj*d.*

Heredes Henrici filii Walteri pro v. acris de eadem v*s.*

Galfridus filius Hugonis pro j. acra j. roda que fuit Ricardi Waue vj*d.*

Rogerus de Crek pro j. acra j. roda que fuit Iohannis Filip xij*d.*

Robertus filius Gerardi pro iij. acris dimidia de terra Rogeri Pynder iij*s.* vj*d.*

Iohannes filius Wydonis pro viij. acris dimidia de eadem viij*s.* vj*d.*

Her' Ricardi Gronde pro iiij. acris dimidia de bouata Rogeri at fendik iij*s.*

Simon at fendik pro iij. acris dimidia[5] de eadem iij*s.*

[1] The twenty-fifth inlik, fol. 26.
[2] 'de quarterio Wolwarde', fol. 26.
[3] 'Galfridus Custaunce', fol. 26 b.
[4] 'Eche', fol. 26 b.
[5] 'iiij. acras dimidiam', fol. 26 b.

Iohannes filius Palmeri pro vj. acris de eadem iiij*s*.

Simon filius Emme pro iij. acris de eadem ij*s*.

Simon filius Nicholai Grond pro ij. acris dimidia de bouata Galfridi Gronde xij*d*.

Galfridus Grond pro ij. acris de eadem xij*d*.

Her' Simonis Vnderwode pro ij. acris de eadem xij*d*.

Ricardus Huner' pro iiij. acris de eadem ij*s*.

Galfridus Grond pro j. acra dimidia de eadem ix*d*.

Her' Simonis Vnderwode pro ij. acris dimidia de eadem xv*d*.

Ricardus Huner'[1] pro ij. acris de Staraldeslond xvj*d*.

Ricardus at grene pro ij. acris de eadem xvj*d*.

Willelmus de Whitewel pro j. acra dimidia de eadem xij*d*.

Ricardus Huner' pro v. acris dimidia xx. perticatis de eadem iij*s*. ix*d*.

Her' Ade Mansel pro iiij. acris de eadem iij*s*.

Alanus filius Benetti pro j. acra de eadem viij*d*.

Ricardus at grene pro ij. acris de eadem xvj*d*. fol. 66 b.

Willelmus filius Bennetti pro ij. acris de eadem xvj*d*.

Rogerus de Creik pro dimidia acra de eadem iij*d*.

Iohannes Grond pro j. roda dimidia de eadem iij*d*.

Willelmus filius Benetti pro dimidia acra de eadem iiij*d*.

Dominus pro una acra de eadem que fuit Thome Mansel et est in manu sua per eschatam [*sic*] et reddit viij[*d*].

Hugo Batour et Rogerus frater eius pro vna acra dimidia de Batoureslond xij*d*.

Ioceus Pynder pro j. acra dimidia de eadem xij*d*.

Her' Ricardi Gronde pro iij. acris j. roda xiij. perticatis et tercia parte unius perticate[2] de Grondlond.
Iohannes filius Palmeri pro tanta terra de eadem.
Simon Grond pro tanta terra de eadem. } xij*s*.

Somma iiij*li*. xj*s*. x*d*. *ob*. *qu*.

Redditus[3] inter Foulemergate et Wyndeshow' et inter Brymbeldek et Whytedik.

Robertus filius Hugonis filii Simonis pro j. acra dimidia de bouata Hugonis filii Simonis xij*d*.

Her' Hugonis Custaunce pro iij. acris de eadem iij*s*.

Simon at grene pro j. acra dimidia de eadem xviij*d*.

[1] 'Houdnere', fol. 27.

[2] On fol. 27 the fraction is omitted for Richard's and John's tenements, and the whole perch added to Simon's tenement.

[3] The twenty-seventh inlik, fol. 27 b.

Margareta Puddyng pro j. acra de eadem xij*d.*

Rogerus Laxman reddit pro ista terra et pro v. acris quas Willelmus de Gedeney et Gilberti [*sic*] Barcarius tenet [*sic*] inter Saterdaydik et Ioyesdik vij*s.* vj*d.*

Rogerus Laxman pro v. acris de Philippesquarterio.

Iohannes More pro ij. acris dimidia de eadem [*sic*].

Robertus filius Gerardi pro iij. acris de quarterio Gerardi de Blitone iij*s.*

Galfridus Bercarius pro j. acra dimidia de quarterio Hugonis at boure xviij*d.*

Ricardus Crispe pro j. acra dimidia de eadem xviij*d.*

Heredes Radulfi filii Hugonis pro j. acra dimidia de terra Hugonis filii Simonis xviij*d.*

Robertus filius Hugonis pro iij. rodis de eadem ix*d.*

Galfridus filius Hugonis pro iij. rodis de eadem ix*d.*

Heredes Thome Nel pro ij. acris de Lincentesquarterio ij*s.*

Simon at fendik pro j. acra dimidia de bouata Hugonis filii Simonis xij*d.*

Heredes Alexandri de Beusolas pro iij. acris de terra Thome at fendik xij*d.*

Heredes Rogeri Poldy pro iij. acris de Lecentesquarterio iij*s.*[1]

E. H. fol. 67.

Iohannes filius Hugonis clerk pro vj. acris que fuerunt Willelmi Hilman ij*s.* De quibus ix*d.* per manus heredum E. de Holme.

Idem Iohannes et parcenarii sui pro vj. acris de Spenserlond v*s.*

Heredes Galfridi Iwyn pro ij. acris de Brightmerislond ij*s.*

Elias Gregori pro ij. acris de eadem ij*s.*

Thomas Houner' pro j. acra de eadem xij*d.*

Simon at fendike pro j. acra j. roda de eadem xv*d.*

Ricardus Iwyn pro iiij. acris de eadem iiij*s.*

Her' Ricardi Gronde pro j. acra j. roda xv*d.*

Rogerus Sirich pro iij. rodis de eadem ix*d.*

Thomas Houn' pro j. acra j. roda de eadem xv*d.*

Simon Gronde pro iiij. acris dimidia de eadem iiij*s.* vj*d.*

Filii Ricardi Modefische pro iij. rodis de bouata Iohannis Gronde iiij*d. ob.*[2]

Thomas Houn' pro iij. acris j. roda de eadem xix*d. ob.*

Simon filius Nicholai pro ij. acris de eadem xij*d.*

Thomas Houn' pro v. acris de Wadesquarterio viij*s.* ix*d.*

Allot Wade pro j. acra de eadem xxj*d.*

Her' Algeri Bercarii et parcenarii sui pro j. acra de eadem xxj*d.*

Somma lxx*s.* iij*d.*

[1] The marginal note on fol. 27 b has probably iij*d.*

[2] 'et reddunt ix.', fol. 28.

Redditus[1] inter costram de Gedney et ripam inter Brimbeldik et Newdik.

Robertus Deye pro j. acra de bouata de Genes[2] iij*d.*

Heredes Galfridi de Chapelle pro iiij. acris de eadem et vocatur Doddingeslond xij*d.*

Robertus Deye pro iij. acris dimidia de eadem x*d. ob.*

Radulfus de Flete pro ix. acris de eadem ij*s.* iij*d.*

Elyas Gregori pro ij. acris de quarterio Walteri Pistoris ij*s.*

Robertus filius Gilberti pro iij. acris de Gilinsquarterio iij*s.*

Reginaldus Fothyng pro j. acra de adem [*sic*] xij*d.*

Elyas Gregori pro ij. acris de eadem ij*s.*

Idem Elyas pro ij. acris de eadem ij*s.*

Uxor Rogeri Poldy pro j. acra j. roda de quarterio Galfridi Pistoris xv*d.*

Alanus Gregori pro j. acra j. rode de eadem xv*d.*

Heredes Edmundi de Holm pro x. acris in Smythescroft vj*s.* vj*d.*

Heredes Rogeri filii Ranulphi pro iij. acris dimidia[3] de quarterio Galfridi filii Kenne viij*d. ob. qu.*

Petrus de Pistrina pro j. roda de eadem *ob. qu.* fol. 67 b.

Iohannes Foster pro iij. acris de adem [*sic*] vij*d. ob.*

Thomas filius Symonis pro j. acra de eadem ij*d. ob.*

Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti pro iij. acris dimidia de quarterio Matilde de Sutton x*d. ob.*

Somma xxv*s.* x*d. ob.*

Redditus[4] inter Whyddik et Newedik et inter ripam et Orielgate.

Iohannes filius Wydonis pro j. acra dimidia j. roda de Iuesquarterio xxj*d.*

Iohannes Pynder pro j. acra dimidia de eadem xviij*d.*

Idem Iohannes pro j. acra j. roda de Heuidesquarterio xv*d.*

Heredes Rogeri filii Arnulphi[5] pro j. roda de terra Willelmi Malt' *ob.*

Iohannes Foster pro iiij. acris dimidia j. roda[6] de eadem ix*d. ob.*

Galfridus Custance pro j. acra de eadem ij*d.*

Ricardus Houn' pro iij. acris dimidia de bouata de Brihtmers xxj*d.*

[1] The twenty-eighth inlik, fol. 28.
[2] Called 'bouata de Walsokenes' on fol. 28.
[3] The tenement described on fol. 28 b contains 2½ a. 1 rod.
[4] The twenty-ninth inlik, fol. 29.
[5] 'Ranulphi', fol. 29.
[6] 'v. acras', fol. 29.

Willelmus Cotte pro ij. acris de quarterio Brexis ij*s.*

Elyas Gregori pro j. acra de eodem xij*d.*

Ricardus Reynes pro j. acra de eadem [*sic*] xij*d.*

Laurencius Brexi pro ij. acris de eadem ij*s.*

Dominus tenet in manu sua j. acram j. rodam xiij. perticatas de eodem xvj*d.*

Simon Faber pro dimidia[1] xxvij. perticatis de eadem viij*d.*

Heredes Thome Nel pro iiij. acris de bouata Randolus xij*d.*

Dominus Laurencius de Holbeche, pro iij. acris dimidia que vocantur Castelcroft iiij*d. ob.*

Iohannes filius Wydonis pro iij. acris dimidia que fuerunt Ranulphi r' Br'ton'[2] *qu.*

Willelmus filius Roberti de Gedney pro viij. acris de bouata de Foulers iiij*d. ob.*

Adam Mansel } pro iij. acris que fuerunt Galfridi Oriel[3]
Heredes Rogeri Poldy } xviij*d.*

Simon filius Gilberti pro dimidia acra subtus le Newedyk iij*d.*

Somma xviij*s.* ix*d. qu.*

Redditus[4] inter Whytdik et Newdik et inter Orielesgate et Wyndeshou'.

Iohannes Cotte pro j. acra de Billesquarterio xij*d.*

Heredes Alexandri Beusolace pro iiij. acris dimidia de bouata Rogeri Pynder iiij*s.*

Filie Elye Gregori pro j. acra dimidia de bouata[5] Hugonis filii Simonis xij*d.*[6]

fol. 68. Heredes Rogeri Poldy pro ij. acris[7] de Lecentesquarterio ij*s.* vj*d.*

Ricardus Hower pro iij. acris de Batouresquarterio iij*s.*

Ricardus Wade pro j. acra j. roda de Billesquarterio xv*d.*

Ioceus Bil pro v. acris dimidia j. roda de eadem v*s.* ix*d.*

Simon at grene et parcenarii sui pro ij. acris[8] de Lecentesquarterio ij*s.*

Iohannes filius Simonis filii Iocei pro vij. acris de quarterio suo v*s.* j*d.* ad forinsecam [*sic*] servicium.

ij*s.* vj*d.* { Willelmus filius Hugonis clerk pro vij. acris[9] de Cloteslond.
Heredes Alexandri de Beusolace pro ij. acris de eadem.

[1] 'acra' is supplied on fol. 29.
[2] 'Ranulphi Bretone', fol. 29 b.
[3] 'de Billesquarterio', fol. 29 b.
[4] The thirtieth inlik, fol. 29 b.
[5] 'bouata' is repeated in the MS.
[6] 'j. acram de dimidia bouata . . . et reddunt xviij*d.*', fol. 29 b.
[7] 'dimidiam' is added on fol. 29 b.
[8] 'j. acram dimidiam', fol. 30.
[9] On fol. 30 William is said to hold the nine acres of Cloteslond.

Willelmus filius Hugonis clerk pro vij. acris[1] de terra quondam Nigelli de Flete xxij*d.* *ob.*

Simon Faber pro iij. acris dimidia de Bellesonesquarterio iij*s.* vj*d.*

Her' Ricardi Gronde pro iij. acris dimidia de eadem iij*s.* vj*d.*

Amicia que fuit uxor Si [*sic*] clerk[2] pro ij. acris de eadem ij*s.*

Galfridus Custance pro iij. acris iij*s.*

Rogerus de Creik pro iij. acris dimidia[3] de bouata Randolfes
Ricardus at grene pro j. acra dimidia de eadem
Iohannes filius Simonis at fendik pro dimidia acra de eadem
} iiij*d.* *qu.*

Idem Iohannes pro j. acra que fuit Warini Colle xij*d.*

Simon at fendik pro iij. rodis de eadem ix*d.*

Vxor S. at fendik pro iij. rodis de eadem ix*d.*

Somma xlix*s.* viij*d.* *qu.*[4]

Redditus[5] inter costram de Gedney et costeram de Holbeche et inter Newdik et Saterdaydik.

Heredes Ricardi at grene pro iij. acris dimidia que fuerunt Iohannis Austyn xxij*d.*

Willelmus de Geddeney pro iiij. acris que fuerunt Algeri filii Walteri de Flete.
Willelmus filius Roberti de Gedney pro j. acra dimidia que fuit eiusdem Algeri.
Iohannes filius Simonis pro dimidia acra que fuit eiusdem.
} ij*s.* vj*d.*

Idem Iohannes pro iij. acris dimidia de quarterio Iohannis Malt'.
Idem Iohannes pro iij. acris de quarterio Rogeri Malt'.
} xiiij*d.* *ob.*

Willelmus de Gedney pro iiij. acris ibidem ij*s.*

Auicia Buk pro vij. acris iuxta Saturdaydik j*d.* preter redditum quem reddit E. de Holme.

Simon at grene pro ij. acris in Froskelake xij*d.*

Hugo filius Rogeri at grene pro j. acra de dimidia bouata Hugonis filii Simonis iij*d.* fol. 68 b.

Heredes Ricardi at grene pro j. acra de eadem iij*d.*

Heredes Rogeri Poldy pro j. acra dimidia de quarterio de Staraldes ix*d.*

Galfridus de Capella pro j. acra dimidia j. roda ij*d.* *ob.* per manum W. Clerk.

[1] 'v. acras', fol. 30. [2] 'Hugonis clerk', fol. 30.

[3] On fol. 30 John More is said to hold half this tenement.

[4] The halfpenny is not counted, nor is the penny paid for forinsec service.

[5] The thirty-first, -second, and -third inliks, fol. 30, *et seq.*

Dominus Humfridus de Littelbery pro j. acra ij*s*.

Idem dominus Humfridus pro xxx. acris de bouata sua et reddit vt supra.

Alexander Ingram pro iij. acris xxiij*d*.[1]

Robertus filius Hugonis pro j. acra xij*d*.

Simon filius Rogeri at fendik pro iij. acris iij*s*.

Heredes Alexandri de Beusolas pro ij. acris de Staraldes xij*d*.

Robertus filius Emme pro j. acra de Grondeslond xij*d*.

Her' Simonis Vnderwode pro ij. acris de eadem ij*s*.

Heredes Rogeri Poldy pro j. acra xij*d*.

Robertus filius Gerardi pro ij. acris ij*s*.

Simon at fendik pro j. acra de Wadesquarterio xij*d*.

Rogerus Sirich pro j. acra de eadem [*sic*] xij*d*.

Ricardus filius Line pro j. acra de Staraldes xij*d*.

Margareta Chapman pro j. acra de eadem xij*d*.

Her' Simonis Vnderwode pro j. acra que cocatur [*sic*] Brounesrig[2] xij*d*.

Galfridus Bercar' pro ij. acris ij*s*.

Heredes Ricardi Wodewey[3] pro ij. acris de terra Hugonis filii Simonis ij*s*.

Ricardus Houn' pro ij. acris ij*s*.[4]

Simon Gronde pro iij. acris dimidia xxj*d*.

Somma xxxvij*s*. ix*d*.

Redditus[5] inter costeram de Gedeney et communem viam et inter Saterdaydik et Ioyesdik.

Iohannes Cocus[6] pro iij. acris que fuerunt Galfridi Curt iiij*s*. quadrantem ad wardam.

Rogerus filius Rogeri at grene pro ij. acris j. roda de dimidia bouata Walteri Eluine ix*d*.

Willelmus Husbonde pro ij. acris dimidia j. roda xj*d*.

Radulfus Husbond pro ij. acris de bouata Iohannis de Foulemere viij*d*.

Robertus filius Hugonis pro j. acra j. roda v*d*.

fol. 69. Galfridus filius[7] pro j. acra j. roda v*d*.

Nigellus Heiqued pro j. acra iiij*d*.

Willelmus Husbond pro j. acra j. roda v*d*.

Galfridus Crispe pro iij. rodis de Woleward' iij*d*.

Thomas Houn' pro iij. rodis de eadem iij*d*.

[1] On fol. 31 b his dike duties are mentioned.
[2] 'Brownesrig', fol. 31 b.
[3] 'Ricardi atte Ee', ibid.
[4] 'xxj*d*.', fol. 31 b.
[5] The thirty-fourth inlik, fol. 31 b.
[6] 'Willelmus Race', fol. 32.
[7] 'filius Hugonis', fol. 32.

Nigellus Heiqued pro j. acra dimidia de terra Rogeri Pynder vj*d.*

Ricardus Crispe pro j. acra dimidia de eadem vj*d.*

Ricardus filius Hugonis at grene pro iij. acris de Cobbesquarterio xviij*d.*

Nigellus Heiquet pro ij. acris ij*s.*

Galfridus Bercarius pro j. acra dimidia de terra Galfridi filii Kynne vj*d.*

Nigellus Heiquet pro vj. acris de Spenserquarterio v*s.*

Ricardus Crispe[1] pro j. acra dimidia de terra Hugonis at boure vj*d.*

Galfridus Bercar' pro j. acra dimidia de eadem vj*d.*

Her' Wydonis Carpenter' pro j. acra dimidia de Iuesquarterio vj*d.*

Iohannes filius Wydonis pro j. acra dimidia de eadem [*sic*] vj*d.*

Elyas Gregori pro ij. acris dimidia de terra Brihtmeri filii Rogeri xv*d.*

Simon at grene pro ij. acris de eadem xij*d.*

Her' Huberti Ioye pro dimidia acra de terra Wlward ij*d.*

Idem her' pro j. acra dimidia de bouata Iohannis de Foulemere vj*d.*

Heredes filii Thome Simonis[2] pro j. acra j. roda que vocatur Colidoresspyngel j*d. ob.*

Ricardus Houn' pro j. acra dimidia de terra Walteri Eluine vj*d.*[3]

Heredes Iocei Ioye pro j. acra dimidia inter ripas xij*d.*

Galfridus Bercar' pro j. acra dimidia de bouata Ioye xviij*d.*

Willelmus filius Aldani pro j. acra dimidia xx. perticatis de eadem xviij*d. ob.*

Haldanus de Suttone pro j. acra de eadem xij*d.*

Robertus Goselyn pro ij. acris de eadem ij*s.*

Willelmus filius Iohannis filii Ade pro j. acra de eadem xij*d.*

Willelmus filius Haldani pro j. acra de eadem xij*d.* fol. 69 b.

Robertus Ioye pro vna acra de eadem xij*d.*

Haldanus de Suttone pro iij. acris de eadem iij*s.*

Robertus Ioye pro j. acra dimidia de eadem xviij*d.*

Her' Galfridi Ioye[4] pro ij. acris j. rode de eadem ij*s.* iij*d.*

Heredes Iocei Ioye pro j. acra dimidia j. roda de eadem xxj*d.*

Somma xlij*s.* vj*d. qu.*

Redditus[5] inter Saturdaydik et Ioyesdik et inter communem viam et costram de Holbeche.

Her' Roberti Hood pro ij. acris de bouata de Randolues j*d. ob.*

Galfridus de chapella pro j. acra de eadem *ob. qu.*

[1] 'Crispyn', fol. 32.

[2] 'Thomas filius Simonis', fol. 32 b.

[3] 'ix*d.*', fol. 32 b.

[4] 'Galfridus Ioye', fol. 32 b.

[5] The thirty-fifth inlik, fol. 32 b.

Simon at Chapel pro j. acra de eadem *ob. qu.*

Rogerus Heiquet pro j. acra que pertinet ad Spensersquarterium iiij*d.* est in rubeo libro[1] xij*d.*

Nigellus Heiquet pro ij. acris que olim fuerunt Nicholai Hulot xij*d.*

Idem Nigellus pro j. acra de Kokesquarterio v*d.*

Galfridus Bercar' pro j. acra de eadem v*d.*

Radulfus de Flete pro j. acra de eadem vj*d.*

Ricardus Cotte pro j. acra de quarterio Matilde de Suttone iij*d.*

Somma iij*s.* ij*d.*

Redditus[2] inter Ioyesdik et Louerdesdik et inter costram de Gedeney et communem viam.

Robertus Ioye pro dimidia acra de molelond xx*d.*

Idem Robertus pro j. acra dimidia de terra Ioyes ix*d.*

Her' Galfridi Ioye[3] pro ij. acris de eadem xij*d.*

Galfridus Bercar' pro iij. acris de Wolwardeslond[4] xviij*d.*

Ricardus filius Hugonis at grene pro iij. acris de Pynder'slond xviij*d.*

Simon filius Gilberti pro j. acra de eadem vj*d.*

Ricardus filius Hugonis at Grene[5] pro vj. acris de terra Walteri Eluine iij*s.*

Ricardus Crispe pro iij. acris de terra Hugonis at bour' xviij*d.*

Galfridus Bercar' pro iij. acris de eadem xviij*d.*

fol. 70. Galfridus Ioye et parcenarii sui pro iij.[6] acris de Ranlotesquarterio ij*s.*

Maya Ioye pro iiij. acris de eadem ij*s.*

Heredes Nicholai Ioye pro ij. acris j. roda de Ioyeslond xiij*d. ob.*

Galfridus filius Willelmi pro j. roda de eadem[7] j*d. ob.*

Iohannes Cotte pro ij. acris de Pyndereslond xij*d.*

Heredes Hugonis Kyng[8] pro vj. acris de eadem iij*s.*

Haldanus de Suttone pro j. acra dimidia de Ioyeslond ix*d.*

Willelmus de Gedney pro xij. acris de Randolpheslond ix*d.*

Rogerus Ioye pro ij. acris de quarterio vocato Ratekyn xij*d.*

Willelmus Husbonde pro ij. acris de Ioyeslandes xij*d.*

Ricardus Crispe pro ij. acris de eadem xij*d.*

Thomas de Flete pro iij. acris que fuerunt Walteri filii Algeri xviij*d.*

Willelmus de Gedeney pro iij. acris de eadem xviij*d.*

Agnes de Holme pro vj. acris de eadem iij*s.*

[1] Compare fol. 33.
[2] The thirty-sixth inlik, fol. 33 b.
[3] 'Galfridus Ioye', fol. 33 b.
[4] 'Pyndereslond', fol. 33 b.
[5] 'Hugo atte grene', fol. 33 b.
[6] 'iiij.', fol. 33 b.
[7] 'j. acram', fol. 34, and see note ibid.
[8] 'Hugo Kyng', fol. 34.

Rogerus filius Rogeri at grene pro j. acra de terra Matilde de Suttone iij*d.*

Somma xxxij*s.* xj*d.*

Redditus[1] inter Ioyesdik et Louerdisdik et communem viam et costeram de Holbeche.

Walterus de Penitone pro j. roda de terra Iocei filii Thome
Iohannes Foster pro j. acra dimidia j. roda[2] de eadem } vj*d.*
Heredes Rogeri filii Ranulphi pro j. acra[3] de eadem iij*d.*
Iohannes filius Radulphi pro xij. acris de eadem iij*s.*
Haldanus de Suttone
Robertus Ioye } pro viij. acris de Gosnoresmore iiij*s.*
Heredes Iocei Ioye pro vj. acris de terra Thome at dyke iij*s.*
Her' Hugonis filii Ricardi pro vj. acris patris sui iij*s.*
Robertus Ioye pro iij. acris de Hugone filio Simonis xviij*d.*
Idem Robertus pro iij. acris de terra Roberti Ioye xviij*d.*
Galfridus Bercar' pro ij. acris de terra Walteri Eluine xij*d.*
Simon Thomelyn pro j. acra de eadem vj*d.*
Heredes Iocei Ioye pro v. acris[4] de eadem ij*s.* vj*d.*
Willelmus Perman et fratres eius pro ij. acris xij*d.* fol. 70 b.
Ricardus Cotte pro ij. acris Radulfi[5] filii Bele xij*d.*
Galfridus Crispe pro j. acra dimidia de Wolward' ix*d.*
Thomas Mansel pro j. acra dimidia de eadem ix*d.*
Heredes Thome Nel pro iij. acris de terra Walteri at sedik xviij*d.*
Willelmus Cotte pro iij. acris de terra Walteri Eluine xviij*d.*
Idem Willelmus pro iiij. acris de Staraldeslond ij*s.*
Thomas filius Gerardi pro iij. acris de eadem xviij*d.*
Ricardus filius Gerardi pro iij. acris de eadem xviij*d.*
Nigellus Ayqued pro ij. acris de eadem xij*d.*
Leuina Goscelin pro j. acra[6] de terra Ioyes ix*d.*
Ricardus at boure et parcenarii sui pro iij. acris de eadem xviij*d.*
Galfridus Ioye pro iij. acris de eadem xviij*d.*
Thomas filius Nel pro iiij. acris de terra Wolwarde ij*s.*
Iohannes More pro iij. acris libere per cartam L. de Moltone v*d.*

Somma xxxix*s.* v*d.*

[1] The thirty-seventh inlik, fol. 34 b.
[2] 'dimidia' omitted, fol. 34 b.
[3] 'dimidiam' added, fol. 34 b.
[4] 'iiij. acras', fol. 34 b.
[5] 'Roberti', fol. 34 b.
[6] 'j. acram dimidiam', fol. 34 b.

Redditus[1] inter Lordisdik et communiam et inter costeram de Gedeney et communem viam.

Rogerus filius Hugonis filii Radulfi pro vj. acris subtus Lordesdik vj*s*.
Hubertus filius Marie pro iij. acris de terra Matilde de Suttone ix*d*.
Willelmus de Gedeney pro viij*d*. [*sic*] de terra Ranulphi de Blitone vj*d*.
Robertus Hocto[2] pro iiij. acris de eadem iij*d*.
Heredes Ricardi at grene pro vj. acris apud Langreche iij*s*.

Somma x*s*. vj*d*.

Redditus[3] inter Lordesdik et communiam et inter communem viam et costram de Holbeche.

Willelmus Gregori pro iij. acris de terra Thome at fendik xviij*d*.
Hugo Austyne pro iij. acris de eadem xviij*d*.
Heredes Alani Perman pro ij. acris j. rode xiij*d*. *ob*.
Galfridus Bercarius pro ij. acris xij*d*.
Iohannes Perman pro j. acra j. rode vij*d*. *ob*.
Willelmus Perman pro iij. acris xviij*d*.
Robertus filius Gerardi pro iij. acris xviij*d*.
fol. 71. Ricardus Crispe pro iij. acris xviij*d*.
Heredes Galfridi Dragone pro iij. acris xviij*d*.
Her' Gilberti Perman pro vj. acris iij*s*.
Ricardus Hounere pro vj. acris iij*s*.
Simon Gronde pro iij. acris xviij*d*.
Ricardus[4] filius Huberti Ioye et fratres eius pro iij. acris xviij*d*.
Ricardus Hounere pro iij. acris xviij*d*.
Iohannes filius Wydonis pro iij. acris xviij*d*.
Petrus Maltere pro iij. acris xviij*d*.
Willelmus Perman pro j. acra dimidia ix*d*.
Heredes Alexandri Perman et parcenarii sui pro vij. acris iij*s*. vj*d*.
Walterus Bercarius pro iij. acris xviij*d*.
Haldanus de Suttone pro iij. acris xviij*d*.
Ricardus Wylom pro iij. acris xviij*d*.
Walterus Bercarius pro iij. acris xviij*d*.
Willelmus Perman pro j. acra dimidia de Sparwesmore ix*d*.
Dominus pro j. acra dimidia ix*d*.
Ricardus Bercarius pro iij. acris[5] xviij*d*.

[1] The thirty-eighth inlik, fol. 35.
[2] 'Robertus Hockette', fol. 36.
[3] The thirty-ninth inlik, fol. 36.
[4] 'Rogerus', fol. 36 b.
[5] 'de Gylinsmore', fol. 36 b.

Ioceus de Whitwell pro iij. acris xviij*d.*
Ricardus at grene pro iij. acris xviij*d.*
Her' Petri de Whitwell pro iij. acris xviij*d.*
Idem her' pro mesuagio eiusdem Petri j*d.*
Ioceus de Whitwell pro iiij. acris[1] ij*s.*
Henricus Bercar' pro ij. acris j. roda xiij*d. ob.*
Ricardus frater eius pro j. roda j*d. ob.*
Galfridus Couherd pro j. acra vj*d.*
Ricardus Poldy pro j. acra vj*d.*
Ioceus Pynder pro j. acra dimidia j. roda x*d. ob.*
Iohannes Austyn pro j. roda j*d. ob.*
Laurencius de Flete pro j. acra dimidia j. roda de terra Nigelli fol. 71 b.
filii Iocei v*d. qu.*
Rogerus de Creik pro j. acra j. roda de eadem iij*d. ob. qu.*
Iohannes Parker pro j. acra de eadem iij*d.*
Iohannes de Tyringtone pro j. acra de eadem iij*d.*
Willelmus Trolle de Gedney
Iohannes Parker
Alanus de Multone[2]
Ricardus filius Willelmi de Holbeche
Rogerus de Creik
} pro j. acra de eadem iij*d.*
Radulphus de Flete pro vj. acris de eadem xviij*d.*

Somma lj*s.* iiij*d.*

Redditus in le Newefen.[3]

Euerardus de Flete pro viij. acris que fuerunt Laurencii de[4] Flete
j. libram cimini.
Idem Euerardus pro viij. acris dimidia quas habuit de dono domini
j*d.*[5]
Heredes Galfridi Dragone pro vij. acris vij*d.*
Rogerus Heyquet pro xiiij. acris xiiij*d.*
Idem Rogerus pro ij. acris que fuerunt Ricardi Couper vj*d.*
Ricardus filius Hugonis at grene pro ij. acris ij*d.*
Walterus Couherd pro viij. acris dimidia[6] viij*d. ob.*
Ricardus Poldy pro ix. acris dimidia ix*d. ob.*
Heredes Rogeri Peytfyn pro viij. acris viij*d.*

[1] 'iij. acras', fol. 36 b.
[2] 'Euerardus de Flete', fol. 37.
[3] See fol. 37 b, *et seq.*: the two lists do not agree closely.
[4] 'de' is repeated in the MS.
[5] 'per cartam Thome filii Thome de Multone', fol. 37 b.
[6] 'ij. acras', fol. 37 b.

Dominus pro ij. acris que fuerunt Rogeri Poldy ij*d.*
Ioceus Pynder pro j. acra j*d.*
Willelmus Childe pro j. acra que fuit Galfridi Couhird j*d.*
Filii Eudonis Dragone pro ij. acris ij*d.*
Petrus Malt' pro ij. acris ij*d.*
Galfridus Ioye pro ij. acris ij*d.*
Galfridus Couherd pro iij. acris iij*d.*
Heredes Thome Nel pro iij. acris iij*d.*
Iohannes Perman pro ij. acris ij*d.*
Heredes Rogeri filii Gilberti pro iij. acris iij*d.*
fol. 72. Galfridus Custaunce pro iiij. acris iiij*d.*
Iohanna at grene pro ij. acris ij*d.*
Ricardus at grene pro ij. acris ij*d.*
Rogerus filius Aseline pro iij. acris iij*d.*
Ricardus frater eius pro iij. acris iij*d.*
Simon frater eius pro iij. acris iij*d.*
Ricardus Daggis pro ij. acris ij*d.*
Willelmus Husbond pro iij. acris iij*d.*
Rogerus de Creik pro x. acris xij*d.* j*d.* ad wardam.
Haldanus de Suttone pro ij. acris ij*d.*
Dominus et Ricardus Bercarius } pro iiij. acris iiij*d.*
Rogerus Heyquet }
Ricardus Bercarius pro vj. acris vj*d.*
Thomas filius Rose pro j. acra j*d.*
Her' Huberti Ioye pro ij. acris ij*d.*
Ioceus de Whitwell pro j. acra dimidia j*d.* *ob.*
Nigellus Heyquet pro ij. acris ij*d.*
G alfridus bercarius pro j. acra j*d.*

Somma x*s.* xj*d.* *ob.*

Somma totalis redditus de Flete pertinentis manerio de Flete lv*li.* vj*s.* j*d.* *ob.*[1] preter piperem ciminum calcaria et j. vangam.

Warda collecta per se.

De heredibus Edmundi de Holme pro bouata eiusdem iiij*d.*
De tenentibus Smythescroft *qu.*
De tenentibus Fosterescroft j*d.* *ob.*
De domino Humfrido Litelbery ij*d.* *ob.*
De bouata Radulfi de Blitone ij*d.*

[1] The sum is correct as here stated. On fol. 42 b the scribe seems to have written lc*li.* vj*s.* j*d.* *ob.*

De bouata de Genes ij*d.*
De bouata de Walsokens ij*d.*
De bouata Malteris ij*d.*
De dimidia bouata Egidii filii Laurencii j*d.*
De quarterio Galfridi filii Kenne *ob.*
De dimidia bouata Radulfi de Flete j*d.*
De quarterio Euerardi de Holbeche *ob.*
De quarterio Laurencii de Alca'[1] *ob.*
De bouata de Foulers j*d.* *ob.* fol. 72 b.
De Doddesquarterio *ob.*
De Rogero Laxman pro Philippesquarterio *ob.*
De heredibus Thome filii Simonis *qu.*
De Willelmo filio Hugonis Clerk pro Spenserlond *ob.*
De eodem pro Castelcroft et Pitholme *ob.*
De eodem pro Cloteslond *ob.*
De Wauesquarterio *ob.*
De Kokesquarterio *ob.*
De Simone filio Rogeri de Creik pro terra Iohannis Page *ob.*
De terra Algeri at Gote *ob.*
De quarterio Matilde de Sutton *ob.*
De terra Walteri filii Simonis j*d.*
De terra Rogeri filii Walteri j*d.*
De Cobbesquarterio j*d.*
De terra Thome at Dik j*d.*
De terra Simonis filii Eche j*d.*
De terra Lamberti Oky *qu.*
De terra Perman *ob.* *qu.*
De terra Hodidody *qu.*
De terra Iocei Gunild' j*d.*
De terra Rogeri Batur *ob.*
De terra Iocei Proudfot *qu.*
De terra filiarum Gronde j*d.*
De terra Rogeri Pynder j*d.*
De terra Walteri Eluine j*d.*
De terra I. de Foulemere j*d.*
De Roberto filio Gerardi pro quarterio suo *ob.* *qu.*
De terra Hugonis at Bour' *ob.* *qu.*
De terra Iohannis Ratekyn *ob.*
De Iuesquarterio *ob.* *qu.*
De quarterio Hugonis filii Ricardi *ob.*

[1] Probably 'Alcaces'.

De terra Gryme *ob.*
De terra Chaneys *ob.*
De terra Iocei Carpentarii *ob.*
De terra Borgrey *ob.*
De terra Wodewey *ob.*
De terra Walteri filii Matilde *ob.*
De terra Walteri Pistoris *ob.*
De terra Galfridi Pistoris *ob.*
De terra Agge *qu.*
De terra Gilis Poyes *ob.*
De terra Godewydow *ob.*
De terra Wolward j*d.*
De dimidia bouata Hugonis filii Simonis j*d.*
De terra Thome at fendik j*d.*
De terra Brihtmeri at fendik j*d.*
De Simone Grond pro terris in Grondeshirne *ob.*
De terra Staralde j*d.* *ob.*
De Wadesquarterio *ob.*
De Billesquarterio *ob.*
De Lecentesquarterio *qu.*
De terra Radulfi filii Bele *ob.*
De Brexisquarterio *qu.*
De terra Iohannis Austyn *qu.*
De terra Lamberti Cotte *qu.*
De terra Ricardi Kyng j*d.*
De placea Ricardi at Harde pro terris Paint' j*d.*
De terra Willelmi Dragone j*d.*
fol. 73. De Simone Cotte *ob.*
De terra Ricardi Baret *ob.*
De terra Roberti Cotte j*d.*
De terra Galfridi Oky j*d.*
De Iohanne Custance pro dimidia bouata sua j*d.*
De Nicholao Ioye j*d.*
De Simone filio Gilberti j*d.*
De Iohanne Nel j*d.*
De terra Radulfi prepositi j*d.*
De terra Humberti Godeuerd j*d.*
De terra Galfridi filii Agnete j*d.* *ob.*
De terra Nicholai Hulot j*d.*
De Galfrido at Grene j*d.*
De Ricardo filio Thome j*d.*
De Hugone filio Asceline j*d.*

De Hugone Crosman j*d.*
De Ricardo Childe j*d.*
De terra Iocei Baldewar' j*d.*
De terra Eche Baret } ij*d.*
De Waltero Baldewar' }
De Ioceo filio Roberti j*d. ob.*
De terra Gerardi filii Matilde j*d.*
De terra Ricardi Fynche j*d.*
De terra Walteri filii Edde } ij*d.*
De Ricardo Edmunde }
De terra Geruasii in angulo ij*d.*
De terra Walteri Fothyng } ij*d.*
De Iuone Fothyng }
De terra que fuit Reginaldi Kyng j*d.*
De terra Reginaldi Gilberdyng } ij*d.*
De Willelmo Hirde }

Somma vij*s.* vj*d. ob.*

Galline de look et bendaye pertinentes manerio de Flete.

xx.

De xxxiiij. werkmen lxviij. galline v. ij. bendayes.
De bouata Walteri at sedik iiij. galline vj. bendayes.
De Cobbesquarterio ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De terra Thome at Dik ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De terra Simonis filii Eche j. gallina iij. bendayes.
De placea Rogeri filii Iocei ij. galline.
De Greyneshowe ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De Bauseyeshowe j. gallina iij. bendayes.
De terra Rogeri Poleyn iij. galline iij. bendayes.
De Pungesrig ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De quarterio Huberti filii Marie j. gallina.
De Hodidodyesquarterio iiij. galline vj. bendayes. fol. 73 b.
De terra Lenes iij. galline iij. bendayes.
De terra Gryme ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De quarterio Walteri filii Matilde ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De quarterio Walteri Pistoris ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De quarterio Galfridi Pistoris ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De Heuedisquarterio ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De Ranlotesquarterio ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De Iuesquarterio ij. galline iij. bendayes.

De quarterio Iohannis Ratekyn j. gallina j. bendaye dimidia.
De quarterio Hugonis at Bour' j. gallina j. bendaye dimidia.
De quarterio Gerardi de Blitone j. gallina j. bendaye dimidia.
De dimidia bouata Walteri Elwyne ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De dimidia bouata Iohannis de Foulemere iij. galline iij. bendayes.
De dimidia bouata Nicholai Grond viij. galline xij. bendayes.
De dimidia bouata Rogeri Pynder ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De dimidia bouata de Wolward ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De dimidia bouata Hugonis filii Simonis ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De Batur'esquarterio ij. galline j. bendaye dimidia.
De Lecentesquarterio iij. galline iij. bendayes.
De Brexisquarterio ij. galline.

Monday land

De quarterio Ricardi Halden ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De quarterio Roberti Wodewey ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De quarterio Gilberti filii Ade ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De mesuagio Lamberti Cotte j. gallina iij. bendayes.
De terra Chaneys ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De terra Ricardi Wylom pro placea Goche j. gallina iij. bendayes.
De placea Hugonis Gilberdyng in Schitergate j. bendaye.
De mesuagio Hugonis Kyng Sponingesfeld j. gallina iij. bendayes.

fol. 74.

De Blittesar' Houner' ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De terra Roberti Agge j. gallina iij. bendayes.
De placea S. Bolle Ro [*sic*] fil' Asceline t'[1] iij. benedayes.
De dimidia acra quas [*sic*] S. filius Gilberti tenet iuxta mesuagium quondam Radulfi prepositi ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De terra Lamberti Oky j. gallina iij. bendayes.
De placea Willelmi Kasewyk iiij. galline iij. bendayes.
De placea Henrici Thurkel iiij. galline vj. bendayes.
De terra Iocei Proudfot j. gallina j. benday dimidia.
De Brounesplace ij. galline iij. precarie.
De terra que fuit Galfridi Oriel ij. galline.
De terra Warini Colle ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De ij. acris quas Simon at grene tenet ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De iij. acris Roberti Goselyn ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De iij. acris Rogeri Sparwe ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De iij. acris Iohannis filii Ade ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De iij. acris Haldani de Suttone ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De Ioceo Ioye Roberti Ioye } ij. galline iij. bendayes.
De Galfrido Ioye }

Somma gallinarum ix. xx. ij. galline. Somma viij. xx. vj. benedayes, dimidia.

[1] 'tenent'.

Molemen.	Falcacio.	Leuacio.	Cariacio.	Tassacio.
De bouata Walteri at Sedik	ij. dies	ij. dies	iiij. dies.	
De Cobbesquarterio	j. dies	j. dies	ij. dies.	
De terra Thome at dike	j. dies	j. dies	ij. dies.	
De terra Simonis Eche	j. dies	j. dies	ij. dies.	
De terra Gryme	j. dies	j. dies		ij. dies.
De terra Lenes	j. dies	j. dies		ij. dies.
De quarterio Walteri Pistoris	j. dies	j. dies		ij. dies.
De quarterio Walteri filii Matilde	j. dies	j. dies		ij. dies.
De Heuedisquarterio	j. dies	j. dies		ij. dies.
De Ranlotesquarterio	j. dies	j. dies		ij. dies.
				Somma xij.

Molemen.	Falcacio.	Leuacio.	Cariacio.	fol. 74 b.
De Iwesquarterio	j. dies	j. dies	ij. dies.	
De quarterio Iohannis Ratekyn	j. dies	j. dies	j. dies.	
De quarterio Hugonis at boure	j. dies	j. dies	j dies.	
De quarterio Roberti filii Gerardi	j. dies	j. dies	j. dies.	
De dimidia bouata Walteri Eluine	j. dies	j. dies	ij. dies.	
De dimidia bouata Nicholai Gronde	iiij. dies.			
De dimidia bouata Iohannis de Foulmere	j. dies	j. dies	ij. dies.	
De dimidia bouata Rogeri Pynder	j. dies	j. dies	ij. dies.	
De dimidia bouata de Wolwardis	j. dies	j. dies	ij. dies.	
De dimidia bouata Hugonis filii Simonis	j. dies	j. dies	ij. dies.	
De terra Batur et Iocei Proudfot	j. dies	j. dies.		
De Lecentesquarterio	j. dies	j. dies.		
	Somma xxj. [*sic*].	Somma xxij.	Somma xxvij[1] [*sic*].	

[1] A line has probably been erased above these sums.

Terra Hodidodi portabit aquam ad falces acuandas [*sic*] in prato domini per unum diem et cariabit semen de orreo domini ad terras domini tempore seminacionis.

De xxxiiij. werkmen xxxiiij. dies falcacionis xxxiiij. dies leuacionis feni per annum.

Memorandum quod liberi homines de Flete debent piscare totaliter in omnibus ripis fossatis et seweris existentibus infra terras suas in Flete et inter terras suas et Gedeneye et Holbeche. Et debent piscare in omnibus ripis fossatis seweris inter terras suas et comunem viam. Et debent piscare totaliter in omnibus ripis fossatis et seweris inter terras suas et terras liberorum et bondorum ubi fundus equaliter separatur. Ita quod alter stet et eat super fundum proprium. Et si fundus sit totaliter vni[us ?] ille vnus debet habere totam piscariam.

Et debent piscare totaliter in omnibus ripis fossatis et seweris factis in comuni via et iuxta comunem viam ut patet per billam annexatam.

Memorandum quod ecclesia de Flete taxatur ad xx. iiij. marcas vnde decima cvj*s*. viij*d*.

Unde soluti per rectorem xxxv*s*. vj*d*. et per priorem de Castelaker lxxj*s*. ij*d*.

Ista taxacio facta fuit anno regni regis Edwardi filii Henrici xix°.

[1] Liberi homines de Flete debent piscare totaliter in omnibus ripis fossatis et seweris existentibus infra terras suas in Flete et inter terras suas et Gedeneye et Holbeche.

Et debent piscare in omnibus ripis fossatis seweris inter terras suas et comunem viam.

Et debent piscare totaliter in omnibus ripis fossatis et seweris inter terras suas et terras liberorum et bondorum vbi fundus equaliter separatur ita quod alter stet et eat super fundum proprium et si fundus sit totaliter unius ille unus debet habere totam piscariam.

Et debent piscare totaliter in omnibus ripis fossatis et seweris factis in comuni via et iuxta comunem viam.[2]

[1] Written in an earlier handwriting on a piece of parchment sewed to the last folio.

[2] On the back of the fragment regarding fisheries the following note is written in a handwriting of the sixteenth century: 'Anthonye Heedley and John Marshall of Holbech have taken my lieates to washe and make redye to the carte for xiij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*. this xxiiijth of Julye.'

A reference to 'la Red Boke de Multon in Hoiland' (*Hist. MSS. Comm.*, 8th Report, p. 264) has come to my attention since the proof of the first part of this study was revised.

APPENDIX TO THE FLEET TERRIER

ILLUSTRATIVE DOCUMENTS

I

Extracts from Assize Rolls

Assize Roll 482. 29 Henry III. Placita et Assisae coram R. de Thurkleby et sociis suis.

Assisa venit recognitura etc. si Prior de Thornholm Priorissa de Gouc[k]- m. 36.
well et [ ][1] iniuste etc. disseiseuerunt Rogerum de Meuslent personam de Frothingham de communa pasture sue in Santone que pertinet ad liberum tenementum suum in Frothingham et Brunneby infra sum'[2] etc. Et unde queritur quod cum ipse semper solebat communare in predicta pastura cum omnimodis aueriis suis ut pertinente ad terram suam quam habet in Frothingham et Brunneby ipsi excluserunt eum de predicta pastura etc.

Eadem assisa per eosdem venit recognitura[3] si predicti Prior et Priorissa et omnes alii predicti iniuste etc. leuauerunt quoddam fossatum in Santone ad nocumentum liberi tenementi predicti Rogeri in predictis villis de Frothingham et Brunneby infra sum' etc. Et unde queritur quod ipsi leuauerunt predictum fossatum quod continet in longitudine circiter unam leucam et in latitudine decem pedes ita quod per fossatum illud excluditur quominus potest venire ad predictam pasturam et habere chaciam suam cum aueriis suis ad pasturam illam.

Et Prior Priorissa et alii veniunt et dicunt quod predictus Rogerus nullam communam habere debet in Santone pertinentem ad liberum tenementum suum in Frothingham et Brunneby nec aliqua communa pasture in Santone pertinet ad predictas villas de Frothingham et Brunneby quia dicunt quod tempore Reginaldi quondam comitis Bolon' solebant homines de predictis villis de Frothingham et Brunneby et similiter homines de Santone communare cum aueriis suis in pasturis suis scilicet Orn cum Horn. Ita quod quedam perambulacio facta fuit inter terras de Santone et de Frothingham et Brunneby et per assensum dominorum predictarum villarum facta fuit quedam diuisa inter predictas villas. Ita quod quelibet eorum sciuit certam partem suam et tunc fuit ibi quoddam fossatum factum quod separauit pasturas predictas et post tempus illud dicunt quod nunquam communauerunt predicti homines de Frothingham et de Brunneby in pastura de

[1] And forty-three others whose names are given.
[2] See Note Book, No. 337.
[3] Repeated.

Santone nisi de permissione dominorum de Santone uel per eskapium et bene dicunt quod predictus Rogerus nunquam postquam habuit ecclesiam de Frothingham communauit in predicta pastura de Santone nisi de permissione et gracia.

Iuratores dicunt quod reuera tempore predicti comitis Reginaldi facta fuit quedam perambulacio inter terras predictas de consensu parcium et per perambulacionem illam facta fuit quedam dyuisa inter terras predictas ita quod quelibet villa sciuit certam porcionem et partem suam sed cito post homines predicti comitis intrauerunt cum aueriis suis et pasturam illam de Santon pauerunt et semper postea usi sunt predicti homines de predictis villis de Frothingham et Brunneby pastura predicta sed non sine contencione quia sepius contigit quod inter partes ob pasturam illam lites orte fuerunt quod aliquando fuit aliquis ibi occisus. Et unde dicunt quod predicti Prior et omnes alii disseisiuerunt predictum Rogerum de predicta communa iniuste etc. sicut breue dicit. Et ideo consideratum est quod Rogerus recuperauerit seisinam suam et fossatum illud prosternatur per visum iuratorum. Et Prior et alii in misericordia et post venit predictus Rogerus et queritur quod predicti Prior et alii ceperunt aueria sua in predicta pastura et sicut seisinam suam perturbauerunt. Et unde dicit quod ceperunt aueria sua in Estker. Et Prior et alii dicunt quod non ceperunt aueria sua in aliqua pastura sed in pratis suis falkabilibus. Et iurati supradicti dicunt quod totus locus ille qui uocatur Estker est pratum ipsorum Prioris et aliorum et quod predictus Rogerus non posuit locum illum in visu suo quando de supradicta communa conquestum fuit. Ideo consideratum est quod idem Rogerus nichil capiat per querelam istam et sit in misericordia pro falso clamore et alii inde quieti. Misericordia perdonatur.

Assize Roll 483. 56 Henry III. Placita de Iuratis et Assisis. 'Preston'.

m. 33. Dominus Rex mandauit Iusticiariis Itinerantibus apud Lincolniam Henricus Dei gracia etc. Cum per fracturam poncium et calcetarum Hoyland Pekebrigge et Northdik tam hominibus eiusdem patrie quam aliis per partes illas transitum facientibus varia discrimina multociens imineant et pericula sicut pro certo intelleximus vobis mandamus sicut alias mandauimus quatinus scrutatis rotulis dilecti et fidelis nostri Martini de Littelbirie de ultimo itinere suo in eodem comitatu omnes illos de eodem comitatu qui ad reparacionem et emendacionem predictorum poncium et calcetarum tenentur per inquisicionem factam coram prefato Martino et sociis suis tunc Iusticiariis nostris ibidem per terras et catalla sua distringi faciatis ad predictos pontes et calcetas reparandos emendendos et hoc nullatenus omittatis. T. etc.

Et quia compertum est per rotulos predicti Martini et per inquisicionem quam inde fecerat: Quod antiquitus tempore Willelmi de Rummare

comitis Cestrie senis contigit quod duo homines deferentes corpus cuiusdam defuncti ad sepeliendum usque Cibeseye ibidem submerserunt in calceto de Northdik ita quod predictus Willelmus de Rummare hoc intelligens tantum locutus fuit cum Abbate de Reuisby qui tunc temporis fuit et cum conuentu eiusdem loci quod ipsi repararent et sustentare deberent predictam calcetam sumptibus suis imperpetuum pro duabus placiis tam terre quam prati quas idem Comes eis dedit tenendis imperpetuum et quarum una placea vocatur Heyholm et altera placea vocatur Westheriwro et continent circiter sexies viginti acras et valent per annum sex libras. Dixerunt eciam iuratores quod iidem Abbas et conuentus qui tunc fuerunt receperunt predictam terram de dono predicti Comitis ad sustentacionem predicti calceti imperpetuum et sic sustinuerunt predictum calcetum per longum tempus quousque quidam Robertus de Heyles Archidiaconus Lincolnie ad peticionem predictorum Abbatis et conuentus predicare fecit per totum archideaconatum ad sustentacionem predicti calceti. Et sic de denariis adquisitis per predicationem illam sustentauerunt predicti monachi calcetum illud usque iam decem annis et amplius elapsis. In itinere predicto quod predictus Abbas qui tunc fuit et monachi amplius calcetum illud reparare noluerunt immo illud omnino incidere permiserunt unde iuratores precise dixerunt quod predictus Abbas et conuentus debent sustentare et reparare predictum calcetum et nullus alius. Et predicti iuratores requisiti si predicti Abbas et Monachi possunt per annum sustentare predictum calcetum de valore predicte terre dixerunt quod sic. Dixerunt eciam quod quidam Willelmus de Rummare filius et heres predicti Willelmi de Rummare post mortem ipsius Willelmi patris sui confirmauit predictis Abbati et conuentui predictam terram quam habuerunt de dono patris sui ad sustentandum predictum calcetum in puram et perpetuam elemosinam set non obstante predicta confirmacione in puram et perpetuam elemosinam eis facta fecit ipsos Abbatem et conuentum iurare quod calcetum illud sustentare deberent sicut et prius facere consueuerunt et dixerunt quod pro defectu reparacionis predicti calceti sunt plures homines quolibet anno submersi ibidem. Et predicti iuratores de wapentakiis de Kirketon Ellou et Auelund electi ad inquirendum de calceto Hoyland et de ponte de Peckebrige dixerunt super sacramentum suum quod quidam Robertus Ialeyn de Horbelinge antiquitus dedit Priori de Sancto Saluatore ad capud predicti calceti et canonicis eiusdem loci unum mesuagium et unam bouatam terre in villa Sancti Saluatoris tenendum sibi et successoribus suis imperpetuum per sic quod ipsi sustentare et reparare debent predictum calcetum imperpetuum scilicet de capite illius calceti uersus Kesteuin usque le Innome de Donington et sic feofati fuerunt predicti canonici de predictis mesuagiis et terra ad sustentandum predictum calcetum imperpetuum. Dixerunt eciam quod ipsi canonici postea impetrauerunt quendam litteram papalem ad predicandum per patriam in subsidium sustentacionis predicti calceti et sic per predicacionem illam

plures denarios perquisierunt et tam de predictis mesuagiis et terra quam de denariis quos receperunt per predictam predicacionem et de denariis eis legatis per diuersos magnates defuntis [*sic*] sustentare solebant predictum calcetum usque iam xx^ti^ annis [*sic*] in itinere ipso elapso quod per inundacionem aque impediti fuerunt quod calcetum illud reparare non potuerunt et interim emerunt plures terras et tenementa de predictis denariis eis legatis et de predicta predicacione prouenientibus unde dixerunt precise quod predicti Canonici debent sustentare predictum calcetum a predicto capite pontis usque le Innome de Doningtone et non alii. Et dixerunt quod de valore tam predicti mesuagii et terre quam de predictis perquisitis suis possunt bene sustentare calcetum illud. Dixerunt eciam quod homines de Donington reparare et sustentare debent predictum calcetum de predicto loco le Innome usque capud eiusdem calceti uersus Hoylaund racione terrarum suarum quas habent ex utraque parte eiusdem calceti et racione predicte Inname eis per patriam concesse. Dixerunt eciam quod ad predictum pontem de Peckebrige quod nunquam fuit ibidem aliquis pons ante fundacionem prioratus de Spalding. Et quod quidam prior de Spalding antiquitus fecit ibi predictum pontem et ipse et successores sui semper postea predictum pontem sustinuerunt. Et eo quod pontem illum sustinuerunt ceperunt ibi theoloneum de extraneis pontem illum transeuntibus et tunc eciam fecerunt unde dixerunt precise quod prior et conuentus de Spaldinge hiis racionibus debent illum pontem sustentare et non alii. Et requisiti cuiusmodi latitudinis predicti pons et calcetum debent esse dicunt quod predictum calcetum debet esse talis latitudinis quod homines equitantes possint super predictum pontem obuiare cum equis et hernasio. Et ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod distringat predictos Priores de Spaldinge et de sancto Saluatore et Abbatem de Reuisby et similiter predictos homines de Donington per omnes terras et catalla sua in balliua sua ad predictos pontem et calcetum reparandos prout dictum est.

Assize Roll 503. 14–17 Edward I. Placita de Assisis et Iuratis coram I. de Metyngham et sociis.

m. 1. Assisa venit recognitura si Radulphus Episcopus Karliolensis[1] Iohannes persona ecclesie de Ructon Theobaldus de Conniggesby et [ ][2] iniuste etc. disseiserunt abbatem de Kyrkestede de libero tenemento suo in Conyngesby iuxta Tatershale post primam etc. Et unde queritur quod disseiserunt eum de quadam placea marisci que continet octies viginti acras cum pertinenciis etc. Et Episcopus fuit attachiatus per Henricum de Enderby et Willelmum Hardegrey et Iohannes persona ecclesie de Ruchton fuit attachiatus per Robertum de Oxcumbe et Radulfum filium

[1] Ralph de Ireton (Prior of Gisborne), 1278–91.
[2] And over forty others who are named in the record.

Ricardi de Holtham [ ].[1] Et Radulphus episcopus et alii non venerunt set quidam Willelmus de Edelingtone venit et respondit pro eis tanquam eorum balliuus. Et dicit quod assisa ista non debet inde fieri quia dicit quod quidam Gerobaldus Escald habuit manerium de Hornecastre cum pertinenciis de dono cuiusdam [ ][2] regis Anglie. Et dicit quod tenementum quod predictus Abbas posuit in visu suo est quidam mariscus qui est pertinens ad predictum manerium quod est antiquum dominicum domini Regis in quo nullum breue currit nisi tantummodo paruum breue de recto clausum secundum consuetudinem manerii etc. Et Abbas dicit quod predecessores sui habuerunt predictum tenementum de dono Radulphi de Rodes heredis predicti Gerobaldi tenendum libere et postea confirmatum fuit donum illud per cartam Henrici Regis patris domini Regis nunc quam profert et que hoc testatur. Ideo dictum est predicto balliuo quod respondeat aliud si sibi viderit expedire. Et Balliuus dicit quod predictum tenementum non est solummodo in Cuneghesby immo in multis aliis villis pro indiuiso adeo bene sicut in Cuneghesby unde petit iudicium de breui. Et si conuincatur a casu quod tenementum istud sit in Cuneghesby tantummodo dicit quod predictus Abbas iniuste tulit assisam illam. Dicit enim quod predictus Episcopus et alii sunt in seisina de communia pasture sue in predicta placea marisci de qua Abbas queritur modo disseisiri et dicit quod predictus Abbas quo ad eos nullum potest clamare dominium in hac parte nec sunt tenentes ipsius Abbatis unde videtur quod idem Abbas nullum apprueamentum debet uel potest habere in hoc casu contra voluntatem ipsius Episcopi et aliorum. Dicit eciam quod quando Radulphus de Rodes et Robertus Marmyon dimiserunt predecessoribus ipsius Abbatis mariscum de la Wyldemore reseruauerunt sibi pro se et tenentibus suis communam pasture turbarie et falcandi glagellum et arundinem et cetera ibidem crescentia unde idem Episcopus et similiter quidam Philippus Marmyon sunt in seysina tanquam participes soli. Et dicit similiter quod quidam Alanus filius Alani de Multone qui est infra etatem et in custodia domini Regis est in seysina fodiendi falcandi et huiusmodi faciendi tanquam particeps soli predicti et antecessores predicti Alani fuerunt similiter unde petit iudicium. Et Abbas dicit quod ipse solus est dominus de la Wyldemore ubi tenementum de quo modo queritur est et quod nullus aliquid potest clamare in solo eiusdem nisi ipse Abbas solus. Dicit enim quod ipse habet agistamentum inde et imparcamentum aueriorum pascencium ibidem et capit proficuum herbagii. Et quia dominus Rex in ultimo statuto suo apud Westmonasterium statuit quod domini vastorum et pasturarum possent se apprueare non obstante reclamacione seu impedimento tam vicinorum quam tenencium dum tamen haberent sufficientem communam pasture extra apprueamentum illud cum libero ingressu et egressu ad eandem ac predictus Episcopus et omnes alii tenentes et vicini habent extra predictum tenementum de quo modo queritur sufficientem

[1] The names are repeated in the record. [2] Space is left for one word.

communam pasture cum libero ingressu et egressu ad eandem apprueauit idem Abbas se de predictis octies viginti acris sicut ei bene licuit per statutum predictum et fecit illas claudere fossato et sic remansit in bona et pacifica seysina ut in suo separali per octo dies et amplius quousque predictus Episcopus et omnes alii ipsum inde iniuste etc. disseiserunt et quod ita sit petit quod inquiratur per assisam.

Et Balliuus predicti Episcopi et aliorum dicit quod predictum statutum supponit quoddam aliud statutum scilicet prouisionem de Mertone in qua continetur quod magnates domini maneriorum possent libere apprueare se in magnis vastis suis absque impedimento tenencium suorum tantum et dicit quod predictum statutum quod predictus Abbas modo allegat non fuit factum nisi ad amplificacionem apprueamenti talium magnatum dominorum maneriorum respectiue quo ad vicinos unde desicut idem Abbas non est dominus manerii de Coneghesby immo sunt domini eiusdem manerii predictus Episcopus et Philippus Marmyon nec idem Abbas ibidem aliquid habet nisi quasi quidam vicinus minimus petit iudicium si predictum statutum possit aut debeat ei competere in hac parte. Dicit preterea set quod statutum [ ][1] posset et locum tenere non est in toto marisco de la Wyldemore aliqua placea ita necessarium refugium bestiarum tempore tempestatis et diluuii sicut illa placea quam predictus Abbas modo clamat habere in suo separali. Dicit enim quod placea illa est altior locus tocius more et si diluuium emersisset et mora aqua cooperiretur sicut multociens contigit et bestie more solito querentes refugium versus illum locum altum impedirentur de accessu [ ][1] ad locum illum et forsitan submergerentur in fossatis que predictus Abbas fieri fecit. Dicit eciam quod fossata illa si stetissent forent ad maximum detrimentum et nocumentum tocius patrie quia ubi modo homines patrie et antecessores eorum a tempore quo non extat memoria consueuerunt habere rectam semitam versus Sanctum Botulphum per medium placee predicte directe transeundi oporteret de cetero quod ipsi circumuaderent per quinque leucas et amplius unde petit iudicium.

Et Abbas dicit quod predictum statutum Westmonasterii facit pro ipso de plano in casu proposito. Dicit enim quod ubi prius domini vastorum seu pasturarum magnarum ante statutum illud non potuerunt se apprueare nisi de voluntate vicinorum communicancium in eisdem et modo possunt domini eorundem tam sine impedimento vicinorum quam tenencium se licite apprueare dum tamen relinquatur eisdem sufficiens communa etc. cum libero ingressu et egressu ad eandem. Dicit eciam antequam predecessores predicti Episcopi aliquid habuerunt in soka de Horncastre habuit quidam Henricus quondam Abbas de Kyrkestede predecessor suus mariscum de la Wyldemore scilicet quicquid Radulphus de Rodes prius ibi habuit unacum dominio et toto iure ad ipsum Radulphum et heredes suos spectante tenendum eidem Abbati et successoribus suis imperpetua ele-

[1] Space in the MS.

mosina et dicit quod postea in Curia domini Regis Henrici patris domini Regis nunc coram Martino de Pateshulle et sociis suis Iusticiariis de Banco leuauit quidam finis inde inter eos[1] per quem idem Radulphus recognouit et concessit ipsi Abbati scilicet illum mariscum cum omnibus pertinenciis suis quem idem Radulphus aliquando tenuit scilicet quicquid ipse Radulphus habuit uel habere poterit in predicto marisco tam in boscis herbagiis pratis et pasturis quam in seruiciis consuetudinibus et omnibus aliis rebus sine aliquo retenemento etc. tenendum in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam et similiter reddendo inde duas marcas per annum eidem Radulpho et heredibus suis. Dicit similiter quod quidam finis leuauit in prefata Curia Henrici Regis[2] inter Simonem Abbatem de Kyrkestede predecessorem suum et Philippum Marmyon qui nunc est de predicto marisco qui vocatur Wyldemore in Coneghesby scilicet quod idem Philippus recognouit predictum mariscum cum omnibus pertinenciis esse ius ipsius Abbatis et Ecclesie sue de Kyrkstede ut illum quem predictus Henricus quondam Abbas habuit ex concessione cuiusdam Roberti Marmyon patris eiusdem Philippi scilicet quicquid antecessores ipsius Philippi habuerunt in eodem marisco tam in boscis herbagiis pratis pasturis quam in seruiciis consuetudinibus et omnibus aliis rebus et proficuis de predicto marisco exeuntibus sine ullo retinemento. Vnde dicit quod quicquid iuris et dominii prefatus Radulphus de Rodes et similiter quicquid iuris et dominii antecessores prefati Philippi prius habuerunt in predicto marisco translatum fuit in predictum Henricum quondam Abbatem et successores suos et Ecclesiam suam de Kyrkestede et eisdem totaliter remansit per quod manifeste videtur quod ipse Abbas est dominus predicti marisci et quod ad ipsum solum spectat proficuum apprueamenti eiusdem. Vnde desicut ad presens per statutum supradictum liceat vicino uersus vicinum habere apprue[amentum] suum in vastis et pasturis sicut et prius consueuit fieri inter dominum et tenentem per prouisionem de Mertone petit iudicium et quod [ ] procedat. Ad iudicium.

There follows a long list of days given, the delays being caused by non-appearance of jurors, or, in one case, of justices. No decision is given.

II

Extracts from the Spalding Register.

Parts i, ii, and iii: Add. MSS. 35296.

Visum est de terris que tenentur de priore per liberos tenentes et tenentes fol. 252.
de eodem in bondagio et eciam de terris quas tenet in dominico: sed quia per construccionem walliarum poncium fossatorum maris et marisci dicte terre saluantur et per eorum reparacionem ideo de hoc est in sequentibus

[1] Feet of Fines, Linc. 128/15, No. 17, June 12, 1222. Printed in *Lincolnshire Records, Final Concords.*

[2] See *Lincolnshire Final Concords.*

videndum :—Inrotulacio de recepcione (?)[1] walliarum fossatorum guterarum poncium et seweriarum in Spalding et eciam de reparacione pontis de Peccebrig' anno regni regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici undecimo.

Quia[2] per inundacionem maris et marisci et per defectum reparacionis calceti de Hoilaund walliarum fossatorum guterarum poncium et seweriarum in terris diuersorum in partibus Hoiland maximum[3] periculum et dampnum tam Regi quam aliis terras habentibus in partibus Hoiland et eciam transeuntibus per partes illas accidunt de die in diem dominus rex uolens super hoc remedium apponere et indempnitati populi sui prospicere et precauere mandauit Iohanni de Vallibus et sociis suis iusticiariis itinerantibus in comitatu Lincolnie quod scrutatis rotulis suis mitterent ei inquisiciones tam per eos factas[4] per Martinum de Littlebiri et socios suos Gilbertum de Prestone et socios suos et alios iusticiarios dudum tempore H. regis patris sui itinerantes in comitatu Lincolnie qui ad mandatum ipsius domini Regis miserunt diuersas inquisiciones tam coram eis quam coram aliis diuersis iusticiariis factas que remanent in custodia Radulphi de Hengham in ligula recordorum de anno regni regis nunc undecimo quibus recitatis et inspectis quia uisum fuit iusticiariis placita domini regis tenentibus quod per nullam earundem inquisicionem procedi potuit ad iudicium nec ad districcionem alicui faciendam eo quod non conpertum est in processum predictarum inquisicionum quod aliquis se posuit in inquisiciones illas immo facte fuerunt de officio et in absencia parcium propter quod uidebatur eis quod necesse fuit quod omnes quos negocium illud tangit uenirent in Curia regis et quod in presencia ipsorum tractaretur et determinaretur illud negocium. Et quia uisum fuit eis quod graue et difficile esset venire facere coram Rege ubicumque esset in Anglia magnam multitudinem populi et facilius esset negocium illud tractare et terminare in partibus illis dominus rex de consilio iusticiarorum suorum mandauit Iohanni Bek N. de Stapiltone et Rogero Louedai quod inquirerent qui wallias et fossata et pontes reparare tenentur et sustentare et ad eos distringendos ad illam reparacionem et sustentacionem qui primo inquirentes de | ponte de Peccebrig' et de duobus pontibus in Spalding et inuenientes per inquisicionem quod Abbas de Croiland Prior de Spalding et omnes homines terras tenentes in Spalding tenentur ad reparacionem et sustentacionem pro porcione terrarum quas habent in predicta uilla ita quod quelibet acra sit par alteri. Et uenire fecerunt coram eis Priorem de Spalding et omnes libere tenentes in Spalding qui omnes preter predictum Abbatem uenerunt coram eis et concesserunt pro se successoribus et heredibus suis reparare et sustentare predictos pontes pro porcione terrarum quas habent in predicta uilla dum tamen predictus abbas hoc facere voluerit pro porcione sua. Et quia predictus Abbas absentauit se et reclamauit preceptum fuit vicecomiti

fol. 252 b. ij. pontes in Spaldyng.

[1] Probably for 'reconstruccione'.
[2] The entry on the Coram Rege Roll begins here. Coram Rege Roll 79, m. 3.
[3] A word deleted and 'maximum' written in the margin.
[4] 'quam' omitted.

quod uenire faceret predictum Abbatem coram eis apud sanctum Botulphum vigilia sancti Laurencii qui ad diem illum uenit coram eis et in eorum presencia et in presencia Radulphi de Hengham I. de Metingham W. de Burentone et Rogeri de Leicestre concessit pro se et successoribus suis sicut predictus prior prius concessit et adhuc concedit pro se et successoribus suis quod ipsi per auxilium liberorum hominum de Spalding reparabunt et sustentabunt predictos pontes pro porcione terrarum quam uterque eorum tenet in predicta uilla. Ita quod quelibet acra sit par alteri de dominicis tam nouis quam ueteribus quam vilenagiis. Et si schoppe uel stallagia edificentur uel plantentur super predictos pontes totum proficuum quod inde ueniet cedet ad reparacionem et sustentacionem pontium etc.

Istud inrotulatum fuit in rotulo de placitis coram domino rege termino Sancti Michaelis Anno regni regis Edwardi vndecimo incipiente duodecimo[1] et eciam in rotulis I. Bek N. de Stapiltone et R. Louedai iustic' assignatorum in anno predicto.

Spalding Register, Parts iv and v: Harl. MSS. 742.

Iudicium certificacionis capte coram Ieremia de Caxtone et domino fol. 12.
Willelmo de Wiltona apud Spalding inter Gilbertum de Cheile et alios et priorem Spalding' de communa pasture in marisco de Pynchebek[2] anno regni regis H. filii regis I. tricesimo quarto.

Preceptum fuit vicecomiti Lincolnie quod diligenter requireret qui fuerunt iuratores assise noue disseisine summonite et capte coram Martino de Litlebiri apud Quappelade inter Gilbertum de Cheile et quosdam alios querentes et priorem de Spalding de communa pasture ipsorum in Pincebek pertinente ad liberum tenementum suum in Gosberchirche et Surflet et quod illos haberet coram Willelmo de Wiltone et Ieremia de Caxtone ad diem et locum etc. ad certificandum eos plenius de prefata assisa unde predictus prior queritur quod iuratores predicte assise minus sufficienter examinati fuerunt super quibusdam articulis assisam illam contingentibus per quam idem Gilbertus et alii recuperauerunt predictam communam. Et iuratores predicte assise[3] ueniunt in crastino Natiuitatis beate Marie coram predictis Willelmo et Ieremia apud Spalding et dicunt quod predictus Gilbertus de Cheile et alii aliquando comunicauerunt in predicta comuna sed non tamquam pertinet ad liberum tenementum suum in predictis uillis de Gosberchirche et Surflet dicunt enim quod predicte uille scilicet Pincebek Gosberchirche et Surflet sunt de diuersis baroniis et de diuersis wapentakiis et quod quedam diuisa que uocatur beche est inter predictas villas diuidens mariscos predictarum villarum dicunt eciam

[1] Coram Rege Roll 79, m. 3.

[2] Written in margin: 'in Surflet et Gosbechirche'. This has been deleted in the text.

[3] 'Iurr' ass' p'd'' in the margin in later handwriting.

quod a tempore cuius non extat memoria predicti marisci fuerunt comunes[1] omnibus de patria qui in illis comunicare uoluerunt sed postea in prima habitacione villarum Hoiland limitati et separati fuerunt predicti marisci ita quod homines de Pincebek habuerunt mariscum suum per se separatum et homines de Gosberchirche et Surflete similiter per se separatum. Ita quod homines de Pincebek mariscum suum includere potuerunt et pro uoluntate sua accommoditare preter assensum hominum villarum de Gosberkirke et Surflet absque aliquo impedimento. Et ipsi de Gosberchirche et Surflete similiter poterant[2] suum includere mariscum et accommoditare in forma predicta et ita fecerunt pro magna parte sed dicunt quod omnes homines
fol. 12 b. de predictis villis in residuo predictorum | mariscorum illorum scilicet qui fuerunt inclusi communiter communicauerunt usque ad tempus xxx uel xxiiij [*sic*] annorum iam transactorum. Dicunt eciam quod predictus Prior de Spalding per predictos xxx uel xxiiij annos usque ad hunc diem semper inparcauit aueria predicti Gilberti et aliorum quociensumque suum in partibus illis fecerat inparcamentum videlicet aliquando semel in anno et aliquando[3] semel per biennium et quandoque semel in tribus annis. Dicunt[4] eciam quod idem prior dimisit aliter aueria sua per amorem et per uisnetum et alicui per uadium et quidam permiserunt aueria sua in parco predicti prioris tam per longum tempus quod ibidem inclusa obierunt. Dicunt eciam quod statim postquam aueria deliberata fuerunt de predicto parco quidam fugauerunt ea ad domos suas proprias et quidam statim sua reponebant aueria in predictam comunam predicti marisci de Pincebek. Requisiti eciam iuratores si predictus prior aliquem denarium uel aliquam redempcionem ceperit de predictis hominibus occasione illius inparcamenti dicunt quod nesciunt sed dicunt quod a tempore illo usque ad hunc diem nullam habuerunt ibi comunam nec alio modo quam predictum est et dicunt quod uerba ista coram prefato Martino alias dixerunt. Et an in casu isto esset disseisina uel non sue discrecioni et arbitrio reliquerunt etc. Et quia conuictum est per predictum certificacionem quod predicti Gilbertus et alii nullam pacificam seisinam habuerunt iam per xxiiij annos elapsos in predictis mariscis et quod prior semper inparcauit aueria et quedam dedit eis quieta per visnetum et pro amore et quedam morabantur in parco illo donec obierunt et similiter quia concesserunt quod predictus prior bene potuit includere fossatis predictam comunam et si inclusa esset quod nullam comunam ibidem exigere potuerunt consideratum est quod predicti Gilbertus et alii non sunt disseisiti et quod prior retineat seisinam suam et alii in misericordia et dampna prius adiudicata restituantur. Querantur nomina diss'[5] etc.

[1] 'Comunes' written in the margin opposite this.

[2] 'poterant' in the margin. [3] 'Aliquando' in the margin.

[4] There is written in the margin opposite this passage: 'Memorandum quod Prior de Spaldyng potest facere imparcamentum aueriorum extra captorum in marisco de Pynchebek ad eius voluntatem et ibidem detinuit usque moriebantur. Quod note pur le seignore.' [5] A little more to the same effect, repeating the above.

Ibid.

Placita apud Westmonasterium coram I. de Metingham et sociis etc. in crastino Sancti Martini anno regni regis Edwardi xxiij^{cio} inter Clementem priorem Spald' petentem et Henricum balliuum et aliis [*sic*] defendentes pro turbis prioris prostratis.[1] fol. 13 b.

Henricus balliuus Iohannis Wake Thomas Harald de Depinge Gilbertus de Casewic Alanus Sampson Galfridus bedel de Depinge Iohannes Paris de eadem Willelmus de celario de eadem Iohannes de Clere de eadem Hugo Gudlac Bartholomeus le tanur de Depinge Radulfus filius Thome Tabard Andreas atefen de Depinge Willelmus Gerlaund de Stowe Iohannes filius Matilde de Berwham Robertus Arbern de eadem Petrus Clericus de Beruham et Iohannes de Dunnesbi in misericordia pro pluribus defaltis etc. Idem Henricus et alii attachiati fuerunt ad respondendum priori de Spalding de placito quare ipsi simul cum Roberto Daui de Brune Iohanne Wake Roberto ate ende de Depinge Alano ate dam Willelmo ate grippe de Stowe Sampsone Galion de eadem Iohanne Wasprei de Beruham Radulpho de Kalthorpe et Willelmo filio Reginaldi de Berford turbas ipsius prioris in marisco de Spalding' Pincebec Depinge Langetoft et Bastone ad valenciam viginti librarum inuentas ui et armis distraxerunt et in frustra [*sic*] secuerunt et comminuerunt et alia enormia ei intulerunt ad graue dampnum ipsius prioris et contra pacem etc. Et unde idem prior per attornatum suum queritur quod predicti Henricus et alii simul cum predicto Roberto et aliis in vigilia sancte Margarete uirginis Regis nunc xxij. turbas ipsius prioris in marisco predicto ad ualenciam etc. vi et armis scilicet gladiis arcubus et sagittis distraxerunt et in frustra secuerunt et comminuerunt et alia enormia etc. et contra pacem etc. unde dicit quod deterioratus est et dampnum habet ad valenciam centum librarum et inde producit sectam etc. Et Henricus et alii per attornatum suum veniunt et defendunt vim et iniuriam factam etc. Et idem Henricus bene defendit quod ipse nunquam predictis die et anno turbas predicti prioris destraxit nec in frustra secuit neque comminuit nec aliquam transgressionem etc. sicut eis inponitur et de hoc ponit se super patriam et prior similiter. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic a die pasce in tres septimanas xij. etc. per quos etc. Et Thomas Harald Iohannes de Paris Willelmus de celario Radulfus filius Thome Tabard Petrus Clericus de Beruham et Iohannes de Dunnesbi dicunt quod ipsi sunt liberi homines et libere tenentes predicte uille de Depinge et quod predicta placea in qua predictus prior queritur predictam transgressionem ei fuisse factam est in eadem uilla de Depinge | in qua quidem placea ipsi habent comunam pasture ad omnia aueria sua per totum annum et de qua idem Thomas et alii et eorum antecessores a tempore quo non extat[2] semper huc usque extiterunt seisiti

Querela prioris.

Prior proponit mariscum in quinque uillis.

Responsio siue defensio partis defendentis, 1. barr non cul'. 2. barr iustificat'.

fol. 14.

[1] See De Banco Roll 110, m. 167.

[2] 'memoria' omitted in the MS.

tanquam pertinente ad liberum tenementum suum in eadem uilla. Et dicunt quod predictus prior et homines sui fecerunt quoddam clausum in predicto loco includendo circiter centum acras de comuna pasture sue predicte quoddam [*sic*] fossato cum quadam cresta super orulam eiusdem fossati ad modum cuiusdam haie siue muri constructa ad ipsos Thomam et alios de comuna sua excludendos ita quod idem Thomas et alii ibidem more solito cum aueriis suis communicare non potuerunt propter quod ipsi simul etc. predictis die et anno fossatum illud raseauerunt et manuoperacionem quam predictus prior et homines sui de fossato illo erecerant ad predictam crestam faciendam ut per hoc ipsos Thomam et alios de comuna sua predicta excluderent et quamquidem manuoperacionem idem prior asserit fuisse turbas suas reiecerunt sicut eis bene licuit sed non vi et armis nec contra pacem etc. Et quod aliam transgressionem ei non fecerunt ponunt se super patriam etc.

Replicatio prioris. ti xx. m. acr' marisc' ist'. 20000 acr' marisci.[1]

Et prior dicit quod predictus mariscus est in omnibus predictis villis et quod mariscus ille est quidam mariscus ualde largus continens plusquam uiginti milia acras pasture et turbarie et dicit quod ipse est seisitus fodiendi turbas ubique in marisco illo de iure ecclesie sue de Spalding vnde ipse inuenit ecclesiam suam sesitam [*sic*] die quo creatus fuit in priorem et quod ipse et predecessores sui a tempore quo non extat memoria singulis annis vsi sunt sibi eligere placeas in marisco predicto ad turbas suas faciendas pro voluntate sua vbicumque suum proficuum melius uiderint faciendi et placeas illas faciendi circumquoque fossato et ex turbis in fossato illo foditis includere turbas illas infra fossa[1]um illud ad modum haie ponend' ad siccandum et eciam ad bestias in predicto marisco comorantes defendendas et similiter bestias illas per aliquem de suis rechaciandi ne turbas infra placeam illam existentes conculcarent et deinde turbas illas in mussellos leuandi et postea cum turbe ille desiccate fuerint illas in magnos tassos adunando [*sic*] et post huiusmodi adunacionem bene potuerunt[2] animalia in predicto marisco communicancia placeam illam sine impedimento ingredi et comunare eo quod fossata illa non fodiuntur ad profunditatem duorum pedum uel trium etc. Et dicit quod ipse et homines sui anno predicto foderant turbas suas in predicto loco ad valenciam | viginti librarum et turbas illas posuerant ad siccandas in forma predicta pro ut ipse et predecessores sui hactenus facere consueuerunt non apropriando sibi aliquid solum siue pasturam separalem aut predictos Thomam et alios de comuna sua post sesonam quod turbe ille essent desiccate impediendo et predicti Thomas et alii simul etc. predictis die et anno turbas illas vi et armis distraxerunt et infrustra [*sic*] secuerunt et comminuerunt contra pacem etc. sicut queritur etc. et hoc petit quod inquiratur per patriam. Et Thomas et alii bene cognoscunt quod predictus prior habet fodicionem turbarum in predicto marisco sed dicunt quod racionabilitas fodiendi turbas pro estoueriis et aliis necessariis etc. non permittit quod includat

fol. 14 b.

Non apropriando solum.

Dupplicatio partis defendentis.

[1] In late handwriting. [2] A marginal note is added, now illegible.

placeas ad uoluntatem suam cum ex hoc sequeretur quod idem prior posset includere una vice mille acras uel duo milia in predicto marisco et sic deinceps placeas illas tenere inclusas per duos annos uel tres etc. quod non esset iure consonum et dicunt quod predictus prior non potest nec debet includere maiorem placeam ad turbas suas siccandas nisi tantam que necessaria fuerit pro turbis illis sesonandis. Dicunt enim quod predecessores predicti prioris consueuerunt sibi assumere unam placeam continentem duas acras uel tres quatuor aut quinque ad plus pro turbis suis fodiendis et siccandis quod quidem eisdem permissum fuit sed si ultra id quod necesse fuerit etc. claudere presumpserint impediti fuerunt per antecessores Iohannis Wake domini predicti uille de Depinge et similiter per balliuos domini regis et antecessorum suorum tempore quo villa fuit in manibus ipsius Regis nomine custodie etc. Et quia predictus prior anno predicto predictam placeam incluserat alio modo quam secundum communem legem terre decuit et predecessores sui facere consueuerunt ad ipsos Thomam et alios de communa sua excludendos pasturam infra precinctum illud in separali suo sub huiusmodi colore appropriando in qua quidem placea continebantur circiter sexaginta uel quater uiginti acre que iacuerunt uacue absque hoc quod aliqua turba in eisdem posita fuisset ad siccandam uel quod idem prior ad turbas suas siccandas inde necesse habuerat prout parati sunt uerificare etc. deposuerunt ipsi clausuram illam et predicta fossata raseauerunt sicut eis bene licuit etc. Vnde petunt iudicium etc. Et prior dicit quod cum predicti Thomas et alii cognoscunt quod idem prior habet fodicionem turbarum in predicto marisco et ipse paratus est verificare per patriam quod ipse et predecessores sui a tempore quo non extat memoria consueuerunt sibi asumere placeas in marisco illo pro turbis suis fodiendis maiores et minores | ad uoluntatem suam sine alicuius impedimento petit iudicium si iidem Thomas et alii qui nichil habent in marisco illo nisi communam pasture tantum ipsum priorem per istud breue de transgressione ad aliquam certam quantitatem siue certum numerum acrarum etc. possunt distringere etc. Et si verificacionem predictam expectare noluerint petit iudicium de eis tanquam indefens' etc.

Ioh. Wake dominus ville de Depynge.

Triplicatio Prioris.

fol. 15.

Et Thomas et alii dicunt quod predictus prior modo non consueto circumcinxit predictam placeam fossato et cresta ad modum muri super orulam eiusdem fossati facta ex manuoperacione capta in fossato illo ad ipsos Thomam et alios de comuna pasture sue impediendos et excludendos et ad pasturam infra eandem placeam sibi inseparabilitatem etc. appropriandam et non ad turbas siccandas siue proficuum turbarum inde habendum et hoc manifeste apparuit eo quod predictus prior manuoperacionem illam in modo muri super orulam predicti fossati posuerat alio modo quam predecessores sui facere consueuerunt ad defensionem et non ad modum siccand' turbas etc. Et eciam ex quo tantam placeam includit qua pro turbis siccandis non indigebat etc. Et similiter idem prior

Quadruplicatio partis defendentis.

eo anno alibi aliam placeam sibi assumpserat in qua turbas pro estoueriis et aliis necessariis suis foderat ad sufficienciam etc.

Quintuplicatio prioris.

Et prior ut prius dicit quod ipse et predecessores sui a tempore quo non extat memoria semper hucusque extiterunt seisiti assumendum [*sic*] sibi placeas in predicto marisco maiores et minores pro turbis suis fodiendis et siccandis pro uoluntate etc. Et dicit quod per homines suos predictos turbas foderat et illas infra predictam placeam ad siccandas more solito posuerat ea intencione quod cum tempus affuisset turbas illas a placea illa cariasset proficuum suum inde ut de turbis suis fecisset et non ad excludendos predictos Thomam et alios de comuna sua post sesonam etc. siue ad aliquam pasturam infra eandem placeam in suo separali appropriandam et hoc petit quod inquiratur per patriam. Et Thomas et alii similiter. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat hic ad prefatum terminum xij. etc. per quos etc. et qui nec etc. quia tam etc. Et Gilbertus de Casewik et alii dicunt quod ipsi teneant quedam tenementa in predicta villa de Depinge in uilenagio de Iohanne Wake ad uoluntatem ipsius Iohannis ad que comuna pasture in predicto loco pertinet et qui quidem Iohannes habet comunam pasture etc. et agistamenta in toto marisco predicto. Et quia predictus prior et homines sui anno predicto fecerant quoddam clausum includendo circiter | centum acras de comuna pasture predicte fossato et cresta ad modum muri etc. ad excludendum ipsum Iohannem de comuna sua et agistamento predicto apropriando eidem priori solum et separalem pasturam infra placeam illam iidem Gilbertus et alii ut ministri ipsius Iohannis nomine et ex' precepto eiusdem Iohannis fossatum illud raseauerunt sicut bene eis licuit et quod aliam transgressionem non fecerunt etc. parati sunt uerificare per patriam si curia uerificacionem illam sine ipso Iohanne admittere uelit.

Responsio seruorum domini de Wake.

fol. 15 b.

Replicatio prioris contra seruos domini de Wake.

Et prior dicit quod predictus Gilbertus et alii predictis die et anno vi et armis et contra pacem etc. et ex suo facto proprio turbas ipsius prioris distraxerunt secuerunt et comminuerunt quas quidem turbas ipse per homines suos foderat et illas infra predictam placeam ad siccandum more solito cubuerat ea intencione quod cum tempus aduenisset turbas illas a placea illa cariasset et ad proficuum suum inde ut de turbis suis faciendis [*sic*] et non ad excludendum predictum Iohannem siue aliquem alium de comuna pasture sue siue agistamento post sesonam etc. aut ad aliquam pasturam infra eandem placeam in suo separali apropriandam et hoc petit quod inquiratur per patriam. Et Gilbertus et alii similiter. Ideo preceptum est vicecomiti quod venire faciat etc. ad prefatum terminum xij. etc.

Idem prior per attornatum suum optulit se iiij°. die uersus predictos Robertum Daui et alios excepto predicto Iohanne Wake de predicto placito et ipsi non ueniunt et preceptum fuit vicecomiti quod caperet predictum Robertum etc. Et vicecomes nichil inde fecit sed mandauit quod non est inuentus etc. et testatum est etc. quod manet apud Brune etc. Ideo sicut prius preceptum est vicecomiti quod capiat eum etc. et saluo etc. ita

quod habeat corpus eius hic ad prefatum terminum etc. et vnde etc. Et predictis Roberto Atewende et aliis preceptum fuit vicecomiti quod distringat eos etc. et vicecomes nichil fecit sed mandauit quod nichil habent etc. per quod possunt distringi etc. Ideo preceptum fuit vicecomiti quod capiat eos etc. et saluo etc. ita quod habeat corpora eorum hic ad prefatum terminum etc. et unde etc.

Breue ad faciendam uenire inquisicionem.

Edwardus dei gracia etc. vicecomiti Lincolnie salutem. Precipimus tibi quod uenire facias coram Iusticiariis nostris apud Westmonasterium a die pasche in tres septimanas xij. tam milites quam alios liberos et legales homines de visineto de Spalding Pincebek Depinge Langetoft et Bastone quorum quilibet habeat centum solidatas terre tenementi uel redditus per annum ad minus per quos rei ueritas melius sciri poterit et qui nec priorem de Spaldinge nec Henricum balliuum Iohannis Wake Thomam Harald de Depinge Gilbertum de Casewik Alanum Sampson Galfridum bedel de Depinge Iohannem Paris de eadem Willelmum de celario de Depinge Iohannem clericum de eadem Hugonem Gudlac de eadem Bartholomeum le tanur Radulfum filium Thome Tabard Andre' atefen de Depinge Willelmum Gerlaund de Stowe Iohannem filium Matild' de Beruham Robertum Arbern de eadem Petrum clericum de eadem Iohannem de Dunnesbi aliqua affinitate attingantur ad recognoscendum super sacramentum suum si predictus Henricus simul cum predictis Thoma et aliis et Roberto Daui de Brune Iohanne Wake Roberto atewende de Depinge Alano atedam Iohanne Wasprei de Beruham Radulfo de Calthorp et Willelmo filio Reginaldi de Berford in vigilia sancte Margarete virginis anno regni regis Edwardi vicesimo secundo turbas ipsius prioris in marisco de Spalding Pincebek Deping Langetoft et Bastone ad valenciam viginti librarum inuentas vi et armis distraxit et infrustra secuit comminuit et alia enormia ei intulit ad graue dampnum ipsius prioris et contra pacem nostram sicut predictus prior dicit uel non sicut predictus Henricus dicit. Et ad recognoscendum super sacramentum suum si predictus prior anno predicto assumpsit sibi quamdam placeam in predicto marisco pro turbis suis fodiendis et siccandis et turbas suas ad valenciam viginti librarum quas idem prior per homines suos ibidem foderat infra placeam illam ad siccandum posuerat prout ipse et predecessores sui a tempore quo non extat memoria facere consueuerunt ea intencione quod cum tempus affuisset turbas illas a placea illa cariasset et proficuum suum ut de turbis suis fecisset et quas quidem turbas iidem Thomas et alii simul cum predicto Henrico et aliis predictis die et anno vi et armis destraxerunt et infrustra secuerunt et comminuerunt contra pacem nostram sicut predictus prior dicit uel si idem prior inclusit predictam placeam ad excludendos predictos Thomam et alios de comuna sua ad pasturam infra placeam illam in suo separali apropriandam sicut predicti Thomas et alii dicunt. Quia tam predicti Thomas et alii quam predictus prior inter quos inde contencio est posuerunt se in

iuratam illam. Et habeas ibi nomina iuratorum et hoc breue. Teste I. de Metingham apud Westmonasterium xxviij° die nouembris anno regis nunc vicesimo quarto nomina retornata per breue precedens.[1]

III

Extracts from the Ely Custumal

Cott. MSS. Claud. C. xi.

fol. 24 b. **Ely.** Ad idem manerium pertinet quidam mariscus qui uocatur Caldewellefen qui durat a uilla de Ely usque ad Brame et a Brame usque ad Techforde ubi episcopus et prior et conuentus et uillata de Ely et dominus Walterus de Ely et homines de Theford communicant tam in falcando quam pascendo uel piscando. Salamon tamen aurifaber ibidem habet mariscum de Brame in separali sicut circumcingitur fossatis et ex altera parte ripe est quedam languetta marisci inter Cloggesmere et magnum pontem et est communis sicut predictus mariscus et Caldewellefen. Item ex oposito de Brame est quidam mariscus qui uocatur Kufen qui durat a Bramewere usque ad Tuyfolde et a Tuyfolde usque ad calcetam de Stunteney et est communis modo prenominato. Item ad idem pertinet quidam mariscus iuxta Kufen qui durat a Crowethornlode usque ad Biscopesdelf usque ad Sheldesstreng et a Scheldestreng usque ad Antimere polis et ab Antimer poles usque ad Bibelestal et a Bibelestal usque ad maras de Undeleyefrith que est separale prioris de Ely et ab Undeleyefrith usque ad Blakepol et a Blakepol usque ad Hukebechelode et ab Hukebechelode usque ad Aluoldesdelf et ab Aluoldesdelf usque ad barram de Redmere et ab illa bara usque Estfenwylyw etc. usque Wychefordelond. Et ex altera parte Wycheford est quidam mariscus qui uocatur Gruntifen ubi Straham et uillate que attingunt eidem marisco communicant cum uillata de Ely. Sciendum tamen quod infra predictas metas est unus mariscus qui uocatur Blythinghalefen qui durat ex una parte a Blythinghaledik usque Senelodos et ex altera a Padenhale ord usque Halewerelake ubi non communicat aliquis cum domino episcopo in falcacione nisi tamen dominus prior de Ely sed in pascendo est communis ut supra. Item infra easdem metas est quidam mariscus qui uocatur Middelfen ubi non communicat aliquis cum domino episcopo in falcacione nisi Prior de Ely tantum et tamen liberi homines de Ely ibidem possunt falcare cooperturam ad domos suas si uoluerint sed in pascendo est communis ut supra.

fol. 43 b. **Stratham. De marisco.** Item est ibi quidam mariscus qui uocatur Thetfordheyfen qui incipit ad Bramemere et durat etc. usque ad Wydelake ubi debent communare pascendo falcando fodiendo et scindendo et templarii manentes apud Deneye et uillata de Waterbeche debent communare

[1] The names follow. The case was then discontinued on account of the absence of the justices and later was renewed with a new writ, etc.

cum eis in eodem marisco cum bestiis suis tantum Horn underhorne sed non falcare nec ibi cindere uel fodere. Et isti de Stratham et Theford debent communare cum predictis templariis et uillata de Waterbeche in marisco de Bechefen cum bestiis suis tantum Horn underhorne per totum sed non falcare ibi fodere uel cindere. Et sciendum quod dominus Episcopus et uillata de Stratham Theford et Berewye habent prata infra predictas metas in marisco de Holefen que excipiuntur de communando in eisdem tam post falcacionem quam ante. Item est ibi alius mariscus qui uocatur Suthfen et durat de Straham per ripam usque ad Balloglake in longitudine et ab ripa in latitudine usque ad siccam terram vbi debent communare pascendo falcando sed non fodiendo et sic ab Balloklake usque ad Uortelode exceptis pratis de Eleford et capitibus terrarum que abuttant super eundem mariscum quousque falcata fuerint et fenum inde asportatum. Item est ibi quidam mariscus qui uocatur Gruntifen ubi debent communare cum aliis uillatis eidem marisco attingentibus tam falcando fodiendo cindendo quam pascendo uel piscando.

Welles.[1] Ad istud manerium pertinent piscarie que sunt ad firmam ad uoluntatem domini scilicet piscaria que uocatur Wellenhe cum piscaria de Wyde et Flotenfen et Heuedmere et Leuermere et Hadebeche et Marchfen. Ad easdem uero piscarias pertinent tres quarte noctes super Lyueremere et super Lodwere et super Hereslode et super Hechingheherd et super omnes lacus que pertinent ad maram de Lyuermere et Heuedmere et sexta nox super Merchfen et dimidia pars de Hadebeche et duodecima nox et tercius piscis de duodecima nocte et quarta pars de Stanimeres et dimidia pars de Hadebeche oward et tres quarte noctes super Matywere et una quarta nox super Horninges et totum Gesbinges et quarta nox super Dinekinges et octaua nox de Yekelweres et dimidia pars de Westfenby et Bunnildeslake et dimidia pars de Bakweres et quatuordecime noctes in Sylodewere et una octaua nox et due partes piscis et due sexte noctes super Snythebech' owarde et tantum super Bywere et tercia pars super Bedwere Pylekok et tres nonas noctes super Snythebeche oward et sexta nox de Batelbeche et sexta decima nox de eadem et sex [*sic*] nox de Geynlode. fol. 94 b.

Sumersham. De Marisco. De communa marisci tocius sokne de Sumersham incipiente apud Halywelle ubi debent communare cum homagiis domini abbatis de Rameseia et prioris Sancti Yuonis cum bestiis suis tantum scilicet uillate sancti Yuonis Halywell et Nidingeworthe Horn under horne que durat per ripam usque Bluntesmere. Et sciendum quod si alique bestie de aliis villis forinsecis intrauerint communam illam tunc dabunt pro qualibet bestia unum denarium termino sancti Iohannis unde dominus episcopus habebit medietatem et dominus abbas de Rameseia aliam medietatem. Et sciendum quod predicta sokna de Sumersham debent falcare in predicto marisco scilicet ab Alstoneslake versus Erhethe fol. 97 b.

[1] Cf. Tib. B. ii, fol. 158. The rent of the fisheries and farm is given as £14 6*s*. 4*d*.

per ripam. Item tota predicta sokna debet communare tam pascendo quam falcando in marisco qui durat a ponte de Erhethe usque ad Parkhalelode per ripam et a Parchalelode usque ad Fentonewylev pascendo et falcando ad husbote et ferbote. Et a Fentonewylev debent communare pascendo usque ad Weremere et a Weremere similiter pascendo usque ad Thorenbregge. Et sciendum quod infra istas metas Willelmus de Moyne habet unum campum terre lucrabilis et unum alnetum et duas maras apud Roweye.

fol. 111. **Wiuelingham.** Et sciendum quod in Middelfen non debet aliquis communicare nisi tantum dominus episcopus et uillata cum suis aueriis propriis. Et in Heueneshale debet uillata similiter communicare de suis aueriis propriis cum domino episcopo. Et si dominus voluerit ibidem possunt extranei habere bestias pro denariis. Set inde habebunt liberi homines de Wyuelingham quemlibet septimum denarium preter decimam. Item si extranei falcent ibidem dabunt pro qualibet carectata duos denarios unde liberi homines de Wyuelingham habebunt similiter quemlibet septimum denarium preter decimam ut supra. Sed nunc communicant et falcant ibidem dominus Robertus de Insula cum tota uillata de Ramptone sine denariis dandis ex premissione domini episcopi ut iuratores dicunt. Item in Westfen usque Dernelode et sic ultra Sualewenhethe usque ad caput prati domini episcopi quod vocatur Shelekesholes debet tota uillata de Wyuelingham et tota uillata de Ouere communicare cum domino episcopo scilicet a lada de Ouere usque ad ladam de Wyuelingham Horn vnder Horne. Et si extranei ponant ibidem aueria pro denariis per assensum balliuorum domini episcopi tunc habebit episcopus denarios pro aueriis ibidem positis ex parte de Wyuelingham ita tamen quod liberi homines habebunt septimum denarium preter decimam ut supra. Dominus uero de Ouere habebit denarios pro aueriis extraneorum ibidem positis ex parte de Ouere. Item a calceta de Alderhethe usque ad Stockes lode et a Suthermere usque ad Stackes est quidam mariscus qui uocatur Blakehassokes ubi boues et alia aueria domini episcopi pascunt et ibidem communicat cum ipso uillata de Wyuelingham et non alii.

Temp. Henry V. Adjustment of claims of the Bishop and Prior of Ely.

fol. 333 b. Item cum predictus prior clamauit quod ipse et successores sui cum predicto nunc episcopo essent domini vastorum et mariscorum de Ely et ea insimul pro indiuiso et in communi cum predicto nunc episcopo et successoribus suis tenerent clamauerit eciam idem Prior habere sibi et successoribus suis omnes forisfacturas in vastis et mariscis de Ely accidentes vocatas forfaitures of the Fennes videlicet omnes turbas fossas roscum et leschiam falcatas uel messas in predictis vastis et mariscis per homines forincecos quolibet tempore anni uel per homines residentes infra uillam

de Ely predictam tempore seissonabili turbas roscum et leschiam illos in vastis et mariscis predictis ultra terminum in Curia de uisu francoplegio apud Ely tenta limitat' dimittentes . . .

Et quo ad forisfacturas vocatas forfaitures of the Fennes in vastis et mariscis de Ely superius declaratas predicti nunc Episcopus et Prior pro se et successoribus suis per mediacionem nostram in forma sequenti pro perpetuo concordantur videlicet quod predictus nunc Episcopus et successores sui habebunt omnes predictas forisfacturas vocatas forfaitures of the Fennes de omnibus tenentibus suis in vastis et mariscis de Ely predictis et omnimodas alias forisfacturas de eorum bonis et catallis in eisdem vastis et mariscis de Ely accidentibus. Et ulterius quod omnes ille forisfacture vocate forfaitures of the Fennes scilicet turbe fossate roscus et leschia falcate et messe aliquo tempore anni in dictis vastis et mariscis de Ely per aliquem forinsecum videlicet ullum non habentem commune estouerium in eisdem vastis et mariscis utrum infra uel extra predictam insulam manserit equaliter diuidi debent inter predictos nunc Episcopum et Priorem et successores suos. Ita quod predictus nunc Episcopus et successores sui unam medietatem et predictus nunc Prior et successores sui alteram medietatem forisfacturarum illarum habebunt imperpetuum. Et quod predictus nunc Episcopus et successores sui soli per se percipient et habebunt imperpetuum omnia fines et amerciamenta et exitus forisfactos ac forisfacturas de bonis et catallis dictorum forinsecorum infra vasta et mariscos predicta ex quacunque causa emergencia et accidencia. Et predictus Prior et successores sui soli per se imperpetuum percipient et habebunt omnes forisfacturas vocatas the forfaitures of the Fennes infra uasta et mariscos de Ely de omnibus tenentibus suis cubantibus et leuantibus in terris feodis et tenementis suis que fuerunt de predictis antiquis separacione et assignacione commune estouerium in vastis et mariscis de Ely predictis habentibus licet alibi tenuerunt de Episcopo ac omnia fines amerciamenta et exitus forisfactos et quascunque alias forisfacturas de eorum bonis et catallis in Curia predicti nunc Episcopi et successorum suorum ex quacunque causa in vastis et mariscis predictis emergencia et accidencia.

Littleport.[1] Memorandum quod cum felicis recordacionis dominus Hugo de Northwold quondam episcopus Eliensis concessisset tenentibus suis de Lytleport in releuamen operum suorum licenciam operandi leschiam et roscum in qualibet seysona anni vellent in quodam marisco vocato Rakfen ad voluntatem ipsius episcopi et successorum suorum soluendo annuatim sibi et successoribus xl*s*. illi per processum temporis in tantum usi sunt licencia quod in omnibus mariscis ad communam de Lyteport et Ely pertinentibus tantum vastum eciam et destruccionem fecerunt falcando et vendendo fol. 361 b.

[1] Cf. the Coucher Book of Ely, in *Ely Episcopal Records*, ff. 205, *et seq.*, 236.

leschiam alibi quam licitum est vendere quia nullus communarius Eliensis nec de Litleport vendere debet lesch nec roscum extraneis nec aliis quibuscunque quam comunariis Eliensibus et Litleport ut plenius potest[1] per inspectionem magni terrarii domini episcopi. Frater Iohannes de Craudene prior ecclesie Elyensis et reliqui communarii ville de Ely perpendentes talem destruccionem graue dampnum ecclesie Eliensi et eisdem comunariis nisi eidem vasto obuiaretur posse generare in futuro per modum querele venerabilem patrem dominum Iohannem de Hothum episcopum Eliensem interpellabant humiliter rogantes quatinus sibi placere dignaretur eosdem transgressores compescendo huius periculi subvenire. Venerabilis pater antedictus per illustrem virum dominum Symonem de Draytone et Willelmum Michel senescallum insule Eliensis superdicta querela informatus litteratorie commisit causam huius querele domino Iohanni Priori Elyensi antedicto et Willelmo Michel senescallo suo supradicto ad inquirendum audiendum et determinandum huius querelam per viros de libertate Elyensi fidedignos sub forma que sequitur: Iohannes miseracione diuina episcopus Elyensis dilectis sibi in Christo filiis Iohanni de Crawden Priori nostre ecclesie et Willelmo Michel senescallo nostro apud Ely salutem graciam et benedictionem. Quia ex relacione fidedignorum nobis datur intelligi quod magna destruccio leschie et marisci pertinentium ad communam de Ely et Dunham ad graue dampnum nostrum et singulorum communariorum insule Elyensis iniuste et contra terarium nostrum est facta. Rogamus nos ut attencius ammonemus quatinus nomina omnium et singulorum transgressorum et deuastatorum qui illam destruccionem fecerunt diligenter faciatis inquirere eos secundum (blank in MS.) qualitatem et quantitatem racionabiliter punientes ac eciam illud litigium per consideracionem terarii nostri antiquorum bonorum et legalium hominum tocius insule ita euidenter in certo statuentes ut nullam omnino destruccionem alias faciant nec colorem aliqualem amodo habeant faciendi. Datum apud Sumersham xvij. die anno [*sic*] regni regis E. tercii a conquestu octauo et pontificatus nostri octauo decimo. Virtute cuius commissionis preceptum fuit balliuo hundredi de Wiceford quod venire faceret de balliua sua apud Ely coram iusticiariis supradictis die dominica post festum translacionis sancti Thome Martyris anno et pontificatu supradictis tot et tales liberos et legales homines qui . . . sciant et velint etc. Et qui nec affinitate etc. ad recognoscendum trangressoribus supradictis etc. Ad quem diem ueniunt apud Ely [ ].[2] Qui omnes iurati sunt ad recogn' transgressores et deuastatores mariscorum uillatarum de Ely Dunham et Lytleport. Et quis ille mariscus est qui dicitur Rakfen et quibus bundis cingitur. Et si homines de Lytleport vendant roscum uel leschiam alibi in Rakfen. Et quia dicta iurata nec habent plenam noticiam nec visum de hiis de quibus onerati sunt ad respondendum petiit diem etc. Et datus est eis dies die Sabati proxima post festum Assumpci-

[1] 'videri' omitted. [2] Twenty-four names follow.

onis beate Marie in anno supradicto. Ad quem diem dominus Iohannes Prior supradictus et Willelmus Michel ueniunt eciam et iurati qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod cum bone memorie dominus Hugo de Northwold quondam episcopus Elyensis concessisset uillate de Lytleport licenciam roscum et leschiam uendendi ubicunque uellent in quodam marisco uocato Rakfen soluendo sibi et successoribus suis xl. solidos annuatim homines predicte uille de Lytleport colore dicte licencie appropriant sibi mariscum de Welpmor Brendefen Padenhalefen Westmor qui pertinent ad villam [*sic*] de Ely et Dunham. Et ibi falcant et uendunt extraneis contra terrarium domini Episcopi annuatim vj. milliaria ad graue dampnum et destruccionem Prioris et conuentus Elyensis et omnium tenencium villatarum supradictarum tam natiuorum quam liberorum dicunt eciam quod locant operarios extraneos de Northfolce qui in dictis mariscis falcant et uendunt extraneis quibuscunque uelint in exhereditacione domini episcopi de quibus operariis homines de Lytleport recipiunt contribucionem ad valenciam iiij^{xx}*s*. prout compertum fuit per iustam examinacionem et sic homines uillate predicte sunt de dicto redditu xl*s*. quieti. Et percipiunt ultra dictum redditum annuatim xl. sol. in exheredacionem domini episcopi et successorum suorum. [ ].[1] Et continet in purceynt' duodecim leucas. Dicunt eciam quod uendunt quodlibet miliare ad minus pro octo solidis. Ideo consideratum est quod totum predictum tocius leschie uel rosci sic venditum ad minus unius anni sit forisfactum domino nisi uberiorem graciam eos contigerit in hoc reperire. Et inhibetur omnibus et singulis ne tale quid de cetero fiat sub poena xl*s*. et forisfacture tocius leschie uel rosci sic falcate si quis in hoc culpabilis inueniatur.

IV

Extracts from Chancery Miscellany, 7/5 (last membranes).

Presentment made for the salvation of Elm and Welles. 4 Ric. II. Presentaciones facte apud Elme coram Iohanne Horle et sociis suis iusticiariis domini Regis pro saluacione villarum de Elme et Welle in comitatu Cantebrigiense die Iouis proximo ante festum S. Gregorii anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum quarto per sacramentum. . . . Item presentant et ordinant pro meliori saluacione tocius fossati marisci de Elm et Welle quod quilibet habens porcionem suam super dictum fossatum plantet salices ex opposito porcioni fossati sui versus mariscum ad impediendum ictus fluctuum aque tempore cretine et pro werke custodiendo et similiter pro stakes in prompto habendis de dictis salicibus tempore necessitatis quilibet iuxta porcionem dicti fossati sui et si dicte salices sic plantate fuerint destructe per bestias uel aliter ordinant quod loco dictarum salicium

[1] The boundaries of the fen follow.

sic destructarum replantentur et restaurentur per dominos dictarum bestiarum vel per custodes earundem vel per eos qui fecerint dictum dampnum in duplo in proxima seisona sequente destruccionem predictam si requisiti fuerint hec sub pena xl*d.* soluendorum cuilibet illorum cuius salices predicte fuerunt et quod prepositi fossatorum de Elme vel Welle leuabunt dictas penas cum fuerint requisiti per eos qui sustinuerunt predictum dampnum pro dampno eorum postquam dicte pene fuerint incurse.

* * * * *

Item presentant et ordinant quod nullus habeat porcos euntes super fossata saluacionum nisi sint anulati sub pena unius denarii soluendi pro quolibet capite tociens quociens fuerint ibidem sic inuenti per prepositos fossatorum ad proficuum communitatis ville et nichilominus satisfaciat dampnum factum illi cuius fossatum fuerit peioratum.

Ely Inquest of 48 Edward III before John Cavendish at Elm.

Item ordinant quod bene liceat cuicunque facienti porcionem suam super dictum fossatum marisci fodere et abducere terram ad emendacionem fossati predicti per decem perticatas extra dictum fossatum absque contradiccione alicuius sicut ab antiquo tempore sic facere consueuerunt prouiso tamen quod non fodiat iuxta pedem dicti fossati per duas perticatas sub pena viginti solidorum.

Item ordinant quod nec dominus nec aliquis communarius depascet animalia sua super dictum fossatum preter oues nec fugacionem faciet cum animalibus suis super dictum fossatum propter inestimabilia dampna temporibus retroactis cum talibus animalibus facta imposterum euitand' sub pena unius denarii pro quolibet capite animalium sic fugatorum vel ibidem sub custodia vel voluntate vel defectu dominorum eorumdem depascencium domino et e . . . facient' dictum fossatum quociens sic delinqueret soluend'. Et quod bestie inuente depascentes vel fugate modo supradicto super fossatum predictum ouibus ut permittitur exceptis per balliuum de Waltersee vel prepositos fossatorum de Elm Wysbech vel Welle custodientes dictum fossatum imparcentur apud Waltersee vel in communi falda de Elm Wysbech vel Welle nunc ordinata vel per dominum et comunarios ordinanda et ibidem detineantur quousque ille cuius sint soluerit penam supradictam. Et quod illa pena conuertatur ad emendacionem illius fossati cum per animalia sic ut predictum peioratur.

Item ordinant quod fecerunt octo barras super dictum fossatum ad impediendum cursus tam animalium extraneorum quam communariorum videlicet primam apud Waltersehithe per episcopum Eliensem faciendam secundam apud corneram de Benstedehirne etc. Et quod dicte barre reparentur et sustententur cum necesse fuerit sub pena viginti solidorum domino et communariis per eum vel per eos qui dictas barras reparare

tenentur tociens soluendorum quociens aliquod dampnum domino et communariis per easdem euenerit prouiso tamen quod quilibet faciens fossatum suum habeat liberum introitum et exitum cum carectis et aliis ad emendandum predictum fossatum cum necesse fuerit. Et quod pena predicta conuertatur similiter ad emendacionem fossati ut supradictum est de pena animalium. Et quod quilibet prepositus fossatorum de Elme et quod quilibet prepositus fossatorum de Wysbech ex parte australi ripe de Wysbech et quilibet prepositus fossatorum de Welle ex parte boreali ripe de Welle habeat potestatem per iustam ordinacionem ad capiendum districciones pro predictis superius ordinacionibus faciendis et emendandis etc.

Item ordinant quod Draymeredich emendetur et exaltetur ubi necesse fuerit ita quod comunarii possint habere chaceam et rechaceam cum averiis suis ad communam eorum. Et quod quilibet habens terras iacentes uel abuttantes super dictum fossatum de Draymeresdich fodiet et mundabit fronteram terre sue latitudinis octo pedum et iac' dictam (?) terram sic fodiatam super dictum fossatum.

V

Extracts from Ministers' Accounts

From Duch. Lanc., Min. Acc. 1/1, 23–4 Edward I.

Mariscus. Rogerus de Cobeldicke senescallus Adam de Castelford balliuus m. 10 d. Henricus et Benedictus seruientes reddunt compotum suum locum quo prius coram eisdem [1] et de eodem tempore ut supra.

De lxvij*li*. xviij*s*. viij*d*. *ob*. *qu*. de arreragiis ultimi compoti.

De xij*s*. de firma prioris de Ormesby pro termino Botulphi.

De x*s*. de piscaria de Smalna hoc anno.

De lxxviij*li*. de cclx. quarentenis turbarum de remanenti venditis in Westfen.

De viij*li*. v*s*. de xxxiij. quarentenis turbarum remanencium in Estfen venditis.

De cl*li*. xij*s*. de dcij. quarentenis turbarum de exitu de Westfen.

De xiij*li*. de lij. quarentenis turbarum de exitu de Estfen venditis de wrecco turbarum nichil nec de turbis remanentibus in marisco post Purificacionem.

De lx*s*. de x. quarentenis turbarum venditis in feria episcopi.

De ix*li*. vj*s*. iiij*d*. de fenfare termino Martini.

De ix*li*. xvij*s*. ij*d*. de aueriis agistatis in marisco.

De xvj*s*. iij*d*. de imparcamento aueriorum. De ladis mundandis nichil.

[1] Apud Bolingbr' xxv. die Octobr. anno rr. E. xxiiij. coram domino W. de Neny R. de Cobeldick videlicet ab in crastino sancti Mich' anno rr. E. xxiij. usque in crastino sancti Mich' anno rr. E. xxiiij.

De viij*s*. vj*d*. de quinque hominibus cariantibus meremium per Smalna per v. batellos.

De iiij*s*. de fine Henrici de Haltone pro bidentibus alienis agistatis in marisco sine licencia.

De xxxiij*s*. ix*d*. de xviij. quarentenis salis de colleccione saline venditis.

De xiij*s*. iiij*d*. de j. beschia que fuit abbatis de Gerelewalle.

De vij*li*. xvij*s*. viij*d*. de perquisitis curiarum in marisco hoc anno preter amerciamenta diuersorum tenencium in Stekeneye Hugonis et Ricardi Baston de Freskeney de quorum amerciamentis respondendum est in compoto sequenti et de amerciamentis W. de Rybi.

De iij*s*. de fine Hugonis Swipper ut possit cariare terciam partem turbarum unius beschie ad aliam salinam quam [*sic*] nichil deberet habere sustentacionem de marisco.

De ij*s*. de fine Simonis fabri ut possit cariare de Haltone usque Wainflete.

De v*s*. de fine Willelmi de Thorpe cariantis turbas iiij. bescarum in forma (?) qua Hugonis Swipper.

De x*s*. de eodem pro eadem fine de ij. annis preteritis.

De xx*s*. de fine Hugonis de Thoresway pro meremio fodiendo in marisco et vendito ubi voluerit.

De vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*. de fine Philippi de Cotes pro pluribus transgressionibus in marisco si comes in aduentu suo hoc acceptet.

De vj*li*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*. de fine abbatis de Reuesby quia cariari[1] fecit turbas ad salem buliendas et vendendas contra formam cartarum antecessorum domini comitis.

Summa tocius recepte cccliiij*li*. xiiij*s*. viij*d*. *ob*. *qu*. Item xiij*li*. vj*s*. viij*d*.

Mise. De quibus computat xxv*li*. ij*s*. in c d. ij. quarentenis turbarum fodiendis et siccandis in Westfen. Et lij*s*. in lij. quarentenis turbarum in Estfen fodiendis et siccandis. Et lvj*s*. viij*d*. in cccxl. quarentenis turbarum tassandis per quarentenam in Westfen pro quarentena ij*d*. Et x*s*. x*d*. in lij. quarentenis turbarum tassandis in Estfen. Et ij*s*. vj*d*. in sale colligendo pro salina. Et iij*s*. iiij*d*. *ob*. in decimis salis. Et iij*s*. in expensis faciencium imparcamenta in marisco. Et xxiij*s*. iiij*d*. in iij. quarentenis et dimidia noue lade faciendis iuxta melam [*sic*] uersus orientalem. Et xxj*s*. in xj. quarentenis de Stikeney lade mundandis. Et xxj*s*. in xiiij. acris de hassocke mundandis in Stikeneyfen. Et xx*d*. in cirpis colligendis pro via emendanda. Et xx*s*. de x. quarentenis turbarum emptis de communariis. Et xxxvij*s*. ix*d*. in cibo et stipendio ij. garcionum auxiliancium ad turbas vendendas et custodiendas in marisco. Et xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*. in feodo Henrici Clerici per dimidium annum. Et xxxiiij*li*. liberate Nicholao de Neuband per ij. tallias. Et xx iiij. xj*li*. liberate eidem per manum Benedicti per iiij. tallias. Et xxxj*li*. xvj*s*. iiij*d*. liberate eidem per manum

[1] 'car'' in MS.

Philippi per ij. tallias. Et lxvj*s*. viij*d*. in parte feodi Ade de Castelford residuum computatur apud Hildicke.

Summa tocius misarum et liberatarum cc*li*. xij*s*. v*d*. *ob*. Et sic debentur comiti clxvij*li*. viij*s*. xj*d*. *qu*. De quibus Thomas de Thorley debet vj*li*. x*s*. ix*d*. *ob*. et ponuntur in respectu quousque comes aliud inde perceperit.

Et Philippus de Cotes debet xxxiij*li*. ij*s*. vj*d*. *qu*. et Benedictus debet liiij*li*. xviij*s*. vij*d*. Et predictus Henricus debet lxxij*li*. xvij*s*. *ob*. De arreragiis predictorum Benedicti et Henrici respectuantur usque festum Augusti c*li*. xxxvj*s*.

Idem respondit de cclx. in Westfen xxxiij. in Estfen quarentenis turbarum de remanente. Et de c̄d. ij. quarentenis turbarum in Westfen. Et de lij. quarentenis in Estfen de exitu. Et de x. de empcione in Westfen.

Summa receptarum c̄d. ccc. lvij. Et totum computat in vendicione ut supra. Eque.

From Duch. Lanc., Min. Acc. 242/3884, 36-7 Edward III.

Compotus Iohannis de Riggesby de Leke custodis marisci de Estfen ut de denariis receptis misis et liberatis a festo Sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu tricesimo sexto vsque in crastinum eiusdem festi anno regni regis eiusdem xxxvij. per unum annum integrum. m. 6.

Idem respondit de lxv*s*. de arreragiis vltimi compoti sui precedentis.

Idem respondit de xij*s*. receptis de Priore de Ormesby pro v. liberis beschiis habendis per annum in marisco de Estfen ad terminum Sancti Botulphi et de x*s*. ij*d*. receptis de iij. quartariis et dimidio busello salis de colleccione salinarum hoc anno ad eundem terminum sic venditis in grosso et de xl*s*. receptis de piscariis de Smalnay et Estfen vna cum aucupacione in marisco pro licencia capiendi volucres et finibus factis pro licencia capiendi anguillas et pisces per lanceas ibidem sic dimissa hoc anno tantum in grosso termino sancti Michaelis. Arrerabgia. Redditus.

Summa lxij*s*. ij*d*. probata.

Et de iiij*li*. xij*d*. receptis de cc. et iij. aueriis de Leke per maius centum agistatis in marisco de Estfen a primo die Maii hoc anno vsque festum sancti Martini in yeme proximum inde sequens pro quolibet capite iiij*d*. et de xxj*s*. vj*d*. receptis de c. et ix. aueriis de Leke per maius centum agistatis ibidem a festo Nativitatis beate Marie hoc anno vsque predictum festum sancti Martini quasi per dimidium terminum supradictum et vt pro medietate consimilis agistamenti videlicet pro quolibet capite ij*d*. et de xx*s*. iiij*d*. receptis de lxj. aueriis de Wrangle agistatis ibidem per plenum terminum supradictum videlicet pro quolibet capite iiij*d*. et de iiij*s*. x*d*. receptis de xxix. aueriis eiusdem ville agistatis ibidem per dimidium terminum supradictum pro quolibet capite ij*d*. et de x*s*. viij*d*. receptis de Agistamenta auerio-rum cum beschiis et quarentenis more venditis.

[1] 'Quarentene' is written in the margin.

xxxij. aueriis de Waynflete agistatis ibidem per plenum terminum supradictum videlicet pro quolibet capite iiij*d*., et de iij*s*. x*d*. receptis de xxiij. aueriis eiusdem ville agistatis ibidem per dimidium terminum supradictum pro quolibet capite ij*d*. et de iiij*s*. viij*d*. receptis de xiiij. aueriis de Fryskeney agistatis ibidem per plenum terminum supradictum videlicet pro quolibet capite iiij*d*. et de x*d*. receptis de v. aueriis eiusdem ville agistatis ibidem per dimidium terminum supradictum pro quolibet capite ij*d*. et de x*s*. receptis de xxx. aueriis de Frysby Hareby Hodtoft Braytofte Magna Stepyng Croft Ingoldmels Wynthorpe et Tructhorpe agistatis ibidem per plenum terminum supradictum videlicet pro quolibet capite iiij*d*. et de xxij*d*. receptis de xj. aueriis earundem villatarum agistatis ibidem per dimidium terminum supradictum pro quolibet capite ij*d*., et de xv*d*. receptis de vj. porcis (vj*d*.) earundem villatarum et ix. bidentibus (ix*d*.) de Waynflete agistatis ibidem per plenum terminum supradictum videlicet pro quolibet capite j*d*. De pluribus aueriis porcis et bidentibus agistandis ibidem nichil hoc anno propter cretinum aque. De cerchia bidentum ibidem hoc anno nichil eadem causa. Et de v*s*. receptis de fine carectariorum cariancium turbas et saddes cum carectis extra communem et fine pro eisdem turbis ad vendendum extra socam licenciandis hoc anno. Et de xxxv*s*. receptis de iij. beschiis et dimidia venditis ibidem in grosso Ricardo Kydeloke Iohanni filio Simonis Hughlyn Ricardo Bartholmeu et sociis suis hoc anno videlicet beschia ad x*s*. De quarentenis more ibidem vt in vendicione nichil hoc anno propter cretinum aque. De turbis fodiendis et faciendis super terram domini fine diuersorum pro comuna habenda et forinsecis aueriis ibidem nichil hoc anno eadem causa. Et de ij*s*. viij*d*. receptis de imparcamento apud grangiam de Segdike in le Estfen vt de aueriis non agistatis hoc anno etc. De warda animalium nichil in officio computantis hoc anno quia nulla accidit hoc anno.

Summa x*li*. iij*s*. v*d*. probata.

Perquisita curiarum cum denariis receptis pro passagio in marisco versus nundinas de Bolyngbroke et Parteney.

Et de xxxv*s*. viij*d*. receptis de placitis et perquisitis curiarum ad Barre de Stikeney hoc anno ut patet per rotulos curiarum et de vij*s*. receptis de diuersis hominibus ignotis pro passagio in marisco versus nundinas de Bolyngbroke et Parteney hoc anno. De wayf' et extrahur' nichil hic quia in manu domini Ducis nunc (hoc anno primo per concessionem domini Regis).[1]

Summa xlij*s*. viij*d*. probata.

Summa totalis receptarum cum arreragiis xviij*li*. xiij*s*. iij*d*. probata.

Expense forinsece cum minutis necessariis.

Inde idem computat in pergameno empto pro rotulis curiarum extractis earundem apud Barre de Stikeney et compoto hoc anno xij*d*. Et in una carecta conducta cum stipendiis iiij. hominum conductorum pro sale superius vendito colligendo ad salinas de Waynflete Friskeney et Wrangle ex certa consuetudine facta in grosso ij*s*. iiij*d*. Et in expensis balliui et

[1] Note added.

xv. hominum cum xvj. equis et iiij. hominum cum iiij. batellis conductis fugancium aueria et alia animalia del Estfen videlicet die lune proxima post festum Natiuitatis sancti Iohannis Baptiste vsque grangiam de Segdike pro eisdem ibidem inparcandis ix*s*. iiij*d*. Et in stipendio vj. hominum cum vj. equis custodiencium et vigilancium passagium in marisco de Estfen sub Thornes ter in anno versus Nundinas de Bolyngbroke et Parteney nocte dieque videlicet per xij. dies ex certa consuetudine facta cum illis in grosso vj*s*. (De cetero non fiat fugacio aueriorum in marisco nisi tempus siccum fuerit.)

Summa xviij*s*. viij*d*. probata.

Item computat in allocacione eidem in vadio Iohannis Nieumarche senescalli hoc anno capiendo per diem iiij*d*. ex consuetudine vj*li*. xvj*d*. Et in allocacione eidem computanti in vadiis suis hoc anno capiendis per diem j*d*. xxx*s*. iiij*d*. ex consuetudine. Et in allocacione eidem in vadio clerici scribentis rotulos curiarum et extractas earundem hoc anno capiendo per diem j*d*. vt supra ex consuetudine xxx*s*. iiij*d*. Et in allocacione eidem in vadio Petri filii Iohannis Reginaldi facientis attachiamenta ad curiam de Barre de Stikeney hoc anno ex consuetudine vs. Allocaciones feod'.

Summa ix*li*. vij*s*. probata.

Summa omnium misarum x*li*. vs. vij*d*.

Debent viij*li*. vij*s*. vij*d*. de quibus liberati Willelmo Randolf receptori de Bullyngbrok per j. acquietanciam lxv*s*. et sic debet cij*s*. vij*d*.

Compotus Alani filii Godewyni de Leke custodis marisci de Westfen et Northfen vt de denariis receptis misis et expensis a festo sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi tercii a conquestu tricesimo sexto vsque in crastinum eiusdem festi anno xxxvij. per vnum annum integrum. m. 7.

De arreragiis nichil hic. Arreragia.

De exitu del Fryth que reddere solebat per annum iiij*li*. xx nichil hic quia in manu Simonis Symeon ad terminum vite sue vt alibi.

Item respondit de iiij*s*. x*d*. receptis de redditibus de Sibsey ad terminum Natalis Domini et de iiij*s*. x*d*. receptis de redditibus eiusdem ville ad terminum Pasche et de iiij*s*. x*d*. receptis de redditibus eiusdem ville ad terminum sancti Botulphi et de iiij*s*. x*d*. receptis de redditibus eiusdem ville ad terminum sancti Michaelis et de vij*s*. vj*d*. receptis de redditibus apud Sanctum Botulphum videlicet de Henrico Coke pro tenemento vocato Derbyhouse ad terminum Natalis Domini et de vij*s*. vj*d*. receptis de redditibus eiusdem Henrici ibidem pro eodem ad terminum Pasche et de vij*s*. vj*d*. receptis de eodem Henrico pro eodem ad terminum sancti Botulphi. Et de vij*s*. vj*d*. receptis de eodem Henrico pro eodem ad terminum sancti Michaelis et de vj*li*. ij*s*. ij*d*. receptis de redditu del fenfare vt de exitu diuersarum villatarum parcellatim proueniente videlicet de domibus earundem villatarum ignem comburentem [*sic*] tenent' vt de consuetudine infra communem ad terminum sancti Martini.[1] De exitu del fenfare Redditus.

[1] Between the lines is written:—'sol (?) r' in anno preced' viij*li*. ij*d*.'

villarum de Skirbek et Sancto Botulpho nichil hic quia tenentes ibidem tenentur pro eodem reparare seweram vocatam le Nieugote.

Summa viij*li*. xj*s*. vj*d*. probata.

Fines diuersarum villatarum cum denariis receptis pro warda auerio-rum non agistatorum.

De fine villate de Marhom nichil hoc anno propter cretinum aque. De fine villate de Wode Enderby nichil hoc anno eadem causa. De fine villate de Holtham nichil hoc anno eadem causa. Et de iij*s*. iiij*d*. receptis de fine batellarum turbas navigandarum et alia victualia hoc anno. Et de iiij*s*. ix*d*. receptis de finibus carectariorum cariancium turbas cum carectis extra communem et fine pro eisdem turbis ad vendendum extra socam licenciandis hoc anno. De quarentenis more in Westfen vt in vendicione nichil quia omnino vastatur. De vendicione turborum [*sic*] nichil eadem causa. De wrecco marisci solito ad xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*. et fodicione turbarum sumptibus domini in Westfen solito ad viij*li*. nichil eadem causa. De warda aueriorum non agistatorum in le Frith iuxta villam de Sancto Botulpho nichil hoc anno quia nullum inparcamentum ibidem propter cretinum etc. De quarentenis more ibidem solito ad xx*li*. nichil quia omnino vastatur. De fodicione turbarum sumptibus domini ibidem solito ad xxx*s*. nichil eadem causa. De aueriis inuentis ibidem per cerchiam et forinsecis nichil hoc anno. De fine abbatis de Reuesby pro licencia cariandi turbas venditas in mora sua vltra solum domini nichil quia relaxatur eidem pro tempore per litteram domini H. ducis Lancastre tamen idem tempus ad presens finitur. De forisfactura et wrecco turborum [*sic*] nichil hoc anno et tamen in manu domini Ducis nunc per assensum Consilii. Summa viij*s*. j*d*. probata.

Perquisite Curiarum.

Et de xviij*s*. v*d*. receptis de placitis et perquisitis curiarum de Coubrigge hoc anno et de v*s*. iiij*d*. receptis de finibus diuersarum villatarum videlicet de Sancto Botulpho (iij*s*. iiij*d*.) Skirbek et Sibsey (ij*s*.) pro warda diuersorum animalium per districcionem captorum et inclusorum pro defectu apericionis communis cursus gurgitis aque del Nieugote cum sewera subtus Hildike aperienda hoc anno vt patet per rotulos curie.

De wayf' et extrahur' nichil hic quia in manu domini Ducis nunc prout adiudicatur per consilium etc.

Summa xxiij*s*. ix*d*. probata.

Summa totalis receptarum x*li*. iij*s*. iiij*d*. probata.

Expense forinsece cum minutis necessariis.

Inde idem computat in pergameno empto pro rotulis curie de Coubrigge extractis earundem [*sic*] et compoti xij*d*. Et in expensis duorum hominum distringencium et fugancium diuersa animalia superius capta videlicet de villatis de Sancto Botulpho Skirbek et Sibsey vt patet sub titulo Perquisite Curiarum vsque in certum locum infra le Westfen et eadem animalia sic capta et fugata ibidem custodiencium per vj. dies quolibet illorum capiente per diem j*d*. xij*d*.

Summa ij*s*. probata.

Idem computat in allocacione eidem in vadiis suis per annum capiendis per diem j*d*. ex consuetudine xxx*s*. iiij*d*. Et in allocacione eidem in stipendio Iohanni Porke facienti attachiamenta ad curiam de Coubrigge per annum v*s*. Allocaciones.

Summa xxxv*s*. iiij*d*. probata.
Summa omnium expensarum xxxvij*s*. iiij*d*.

Et sic debet viij*li*. vj*s*. de quibus liberate Willelmo de Weston receptori de Bullyngbroke per j. aquietanciam indentatam cuius una pars huic rot' consult' per dictum Receptor' inde onerand' in anno futuro vj*li*. Et sic debet de claro xlvj*s*.

Duch. Lanc. Ministers' Accounts 242/3885, 4 Edw. III–5 Ric. II. Roll of Extracts.

In compoto Andree de Stepynge custodis marisci de Westfen anno regni regis Edwardi tercii quarto continetur sic: Idem respondit de cxxxiij*li*. xij*s*. iij*d*. [*sic*] de ccccxlvj. quarentenis et dimidia more venditis hoc anno precii quarentene vj*s*. Et de vij*li*. vij*s*. de xxj. quarentenis de propria fodicione precii quarentene vij*s*. Et de passagio batellarum versus gutturam de Wayneflete et nouam gutturam nichil hoc anno de amerciamento propter siccitatem temporis. Et de xxviij*s*. quattuor hominum de Sybsay cariancium turbas usque villam de Sancto Botulpho.

In compoto Ricardi Hoggessone custodis maresci de Estfen anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xx^mo^ continetur sic: Idem respondit de viij*s*. ij*d*. de arundine et segg' venditis hoc anno et de xiij*s*. iiij*d*. de piscaria de Smalnay sic ad firmam dimissa hoc anno termino Michaelis. Et de iiij*s*. de aucupacione in maresco pro licencia capcionis volucres hoc anno termino Michaelis. Et de xxxij*s*. ij*d*. de fine pro licencia capcionis anguillas per lanceam. Et de xlvj*s*. de xj. quarentenis et dimidia more ibidem venditis hoc anno. Et de xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*. de fine diuersorum pro comunia habenda hoc anno. Et de iij*s*. iiij*d*. de piscatoribus et aucupatoribus in comunia de Fen hoc anno. Et de xv*s*. de fine pro licencia fodiendi turbas cum una vanga hoc anno.

In compoto Willelmi Godknape custodis maresci de Estfen anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xxii^do^ continetur sic: Idem respondit de iij*s*. de iij. aucupatoribus pro licencia capcionis volucres hoc anno. De quarentenis more nichil hoc anno propter pestilenciam. De fine diuersorum pro comunia in pastura maresci nichil hoc anno propter pestilenciam.

In compoto Simonis filii Walteri custodis maresci de Estfen anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xxiiij^to^ continetur sic: Idem respondit de iiij*s*. de aucupatoribus pro licencia capcionis volucres in maresco hoc anno. Et de xiiij*li*. xij*s*. de dccclxxvj. aueriis de Leek ccccclxix Wrangle ccij

Friskenay iiij^{xx} Hoteft iiij^{xx}x Braytoft Frysby Irby Wayneflete xxxv agistatis in marisco in estate hoc anno ad iiij*d*. Et de xij*s*. j*d*. de cxlv. bidentibus agistatis ibidem hoc anno ad j*d*. De quarentenis more nichil pro defectu conductorum tamen reddit solucionem c*s*.

In compoto Willelmi Godknape custodis maresci de Westfen anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xxv^{to} continetur sic : Idem non respondit de finibus villarum forinsecarum pro defectu conductorum. De fine batellarum nichil hoc anno. De fine diuersorum pro turbis cariandis nichil hoc anno tamen reddit solucionem ij*s*. Et de xj*li*. ix*s*. vj*d*. de xxxviij. quarentenis et quarteriis more venditis hoc anno et tamen reddit solucionem cc*li*. De turbis de wrecco marisci nichil tamen reddit solucionem xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*.

In compoto Iohannis de Ryggesby de Leeke custodis marisci de Estfen anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xxvj^{to} continetur sic : Idem respondit de xl*s*. receptis de piscaria de Smalnay et Estfen una cum aucupacione in marisco pro licencia capcionis volucres et fine facto pro licencia capcionis anguillas et pisces per lanceam ibidem sic dimissa hoc anno tantum in grosso termino Michaelis. Et de v*s*. de fine carectariorum cariancium turbas et sad' cum carectis extra comuniam et fine pro eisdem turbis ad vend' extra socam licenc'. De turbis fodiendis et faciendis sumptibus domini siue diuers' pro comunia habenda nichil hoc anno propter cretinium aque.

In compoto Ricardi Hoggessone custodis marisci de Estfen anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xxvij^{o} continetur sic : Idem respondit de iiij*s*. de aucupatoribus in marisco pro licencia capcionis volucres hoc anno termino Michaelis. Et de iij*s*. de fine pro licencia capcionis anguillas per lanceam. Et de xviij*li*. xi*s*. viij*d*. de mcxv. [*sic*] aueriis de Leeke dlix Wrangle cclxxv Fryskenay iiij^{xx} Hotoft Braytoft lxvj Frysby Irby et Wayneflete xlvij. agistatis ibidem hoc anno ad iiij*d*. Et de vj*s*. vj*d*. de lxxviij. bidentibus agistatis ibidem hoc anno ad j*d*. Et de xiij*s*. iiij*d*. de fine diuersorum pro comunia habenda ibidem hoc anno. Et de xx*s*. ij*d*. de bidentibus inuentis per serchiam non agistatis ibidem hoc anno.

In compoto Willelmi Godknape custodis marisci de Westfen a festo Sancti Michaelis anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xxxj. usque in crastinum eiusdem Michaelis anno xxxij^{do} continetur sic : Idem non respondit de fine batellarum hoc anno propter siccitatem temporis. Et de lxxv*s*. de xij. quarentenis dimidia more venditis hoc anno et tamen reddit solucionem cc*li*.

In compoto Iohannis Godewyne de Leeke custodis marisci de Estfen anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xl^{mo} continetur sic : Idem respondit de xj*li*. xij*s*. vij*d*. *ob*. de perquisitis curie de Barre de Stikenay hoc anno ut patet per rotulum curie unde de fine carectariorum cariancium turbas et sad' extra comuniam xiiij*s*. j*d*. Et de fine pro piscatoribus et aucupatoribus in lez fennes vendentibus extra comuniam lxij*s*. vj*d*. et de xliiij^{c} turbis

foditis et liberatis in hospicium domine Ducisse apud Bolynbroke lj*s*. v*d*. *ob*. Et de uno rete forisfacto ibidem hoc anno et liberato in predictum hospicium vj*s*. viij*d*.

In compoto Iohannis Godewyne de Leeke custodis marisci de Estfen anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xlj^{mo} continetur sic: Idem respondit de xvij*s*. iiij*d*. receptis de lij. aueriis Frysby Hareby Hotoft et Braitoft et aliis etc. agistatis ibidem ad plenum terminum. De pluribus aueriis porcis et bidentibus ibidem agistatis nichil hoc anno propter cretinium aque tantomodo [*sic*] pro aqua de Withum que submergit Estfen Westfen et Northfen in defectu abbatis de Kyrkestede.

In compoto Iohannis Godewyne custodis marisci de Estfen anno regni regis Edwardi tercii xliij^{o} continetur sic: Idem respondit de l*s*. receptis de piscariis de Smalnay et Estfen una cum aucupacione in marisco pro licencia capcionis volucres et fine facto pro licencia capcionis anguillas et pisces per lanceam ibidem sic dimissa hoc anno termino Michaelis. Et de xvij*s*. viij*d*. receptis de liij. aueriis de Frysby Hareby Hotoft Braytoft Irby Magna Stepynge et aliis agistatis ibidem per plenum tempus.

In compoto Iohannis Kyme custodis marisci anno regni regis Edwardi tercii l^{mo} continetur sic: Idem respondit de ix*s*. receptis de diuersis hominibus diuersarum villarum de fine carectarum cariancium turbas sad' cum carectis et batellis extra comuniam et fine pro eisdem turbis ad vendendum extra socam licenciandis.

In compoto Iohannis Kyme custodis marisci de Estfen anno regni regis Ricardi primo continetur sic: Idem computat de xxxiij*s*. iiij*d*. receptis de c. aueriis de Hotoft Yerburgh Skendilby Hagham Partenay Magna Stepynge Forthyngtone Croft Thorpe Frysby etc. agistatis ibidem ad plenum terminum pro quolibet capite iiij*d*. Et de xix*s*. receptis de diuersis hominibus diuersarum villarum pro fine carectariorum cariancium turbas sad' cum carectis et batellis extra comuniam et fine pro eisdem turbis ad vendendum extra socam licenciandis.

In compoto Iohannis Kyme custodis marisci de Estfen anno regni regis Ricardi iij^{cio} continetur sic: Idem respondit de xxxvij*s*. receptis de diuersis hominibus piscatoribus in le Estfen pro piscacione et aucupacione ibidem et pro licencia capcionis volucres et pro fine facto et pro licencia capcionis anguillas pisces per recia etc. in diuersis locis et vendendi tam infra socam quam extra termino Michaelis. Et de iiij*s*. receptis de diuersis hominibus diuersarum villarum de fine carectariorum cariancium turbas sad' cum carectis et batellis extra comuniam et fine pro eisdem turbis ad vendendum extra socam licenciandis.

In compoto Iohannis Kyme custodis marisci de Estfen anno regni regis Ricardi quinto continetur sic: Idem respondit de xxxviij*s*. receptis de diuersis hominibus piscatoribus in le Estfen pro piscacione et aucupacione ibidem et pro licencia capiendi volucres et pro fine facto pro licencia

capiendi anguillas et pisces per recia etc. in diuersis locis et vendendi tam infra socam quam extra termino Michaelis. Et de ij*s*. viij*d*. de diuersis hominibus diuersarum villarum pro fine carectariorum cariancium turbas et sad' cum carectis et batellis extra socam et fine pro eisdem turbis ad vendendum extra socam licenciandis.

Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Willelmus Romara dedi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui Philippo filio Roberti sex bestas [*sic*] in marisco meo de Bolyngbroke pro homagio et seruicio suo illi et heredibus suis tenendas de me et heredibus meis et liberum introitum et exitum in eodem marisco reddendo inde michi et heredibus meis ille et heredes sui quedam calcaria deaurata annuatim ad festum sancti Botulphi. Hiis testibus destom' [*sic*] Widone de Vere Gilberto de Benyngworthe Roberto de Welle Alano de Hoggesthorpe Gregorio de Benyngworthe Gollano de Amebang etc.

Uniuersis sancte etc. Dominus Thomas Philippus de Orby salutem. Nouerit uniuersitas uestra me dedisse confirmasse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et beate Marie et ecclesie sancti Thome Martiris de Hagneby et canonicis ibidem Deo seruientibus duas bestas fodicionis in marisco de Toyntone quas dominus Willelmus Romara michi dedit pro homagio et seruicio meo in pura et perpetua elemosina pro salute anime mee et patris mei et matris mee et antecessorum meorum. Hiis testibus etc.

In dorso.

Omnibus Christi etc. Margareta Lacy comitissa Lincolnie et Penbrok' salutem in Domino. Nouerit uniuersitas vestra me pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum suorum [*sic*] et meorum concessisse et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse Deo et ecclesie sancti Thome Martiris de Hagneby et abbati et conuentui ibidem Deo seruientibus quod ipsi imperpetuum possint cariare ad abbathiam suam de Hagneby per terram et aquam xxx. plaustratas turbarum de marisco meo de Toyntone quoque anno de duabus bescis quas habent de dono domini Philippi de Orby. Ita videlicet quod totum residuum turbarum illarum duarum bescarum debent cariare ad vnicam salinam suam si habeant in Waynflete vel in Friskenay et si propriam salinam non habeant bene liceat eis ad vnicam salinam conductam uel acomodatam in predictis villis de Waynflete vel Friskenay cariare. Et sciendum est quod predicti abbas et conuentus et eorum successores de cetero nichil aliud quam quod predictum est de duabus predictis bescis possunt exigere nec aliam cariacionem alicubi facere quam sicut supra dictum est nisi fuerit ex gratia nostra vel successorum meorum. Hiis testibus etc.

Besca est quod per unam vangam potest foderi annuatim a festo apostolorum Philippi et Iacobi usque ad festum sancti Petri ad uincula etc. Et salina nuncupatur a Saltecote etc.

de le fen de Bolingbroke.

VI

Duch. Lanc. Court Roll 91/1252: 3–7 Edw. IV.

Visus Magne curie Paschalis domini Regis in le Estfenne tente apud Stickforth crosse.[1] fol. 6.

Inquisicio supradicta videlicet Iohannes Bryan et socii sui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Georgeus Symond de Claxby in le Westfen iniuste cepit et abduxit certas carectas fodyr extra communem et non est comunarius absque licencia. Ideo ipse in misericordia. m. xij*d.*

Item dicunt quod Alanus Martyn de Cawstenhows in le Westfenn iniuste fugauit aueria diuersorum hominum cum quibusdam canibus suis absque causa racionabili ad graue dampnum tenencium domini Regis. Ideo in misericordia. m. viij*d.*

Item dicunt quod idem Alanus in le Westfenne iniuste et in preiudicium domini Regis recepit xl. carectas de ʒoole diuersorum hominum qui non sunt comunarii in gardino ipsius Alani et postea dictas xl. carectas ʒoole deliberauit hominibus predictis ad nocumentum omnium tenencium domini Regis ibidem transeuncium et absque licencia. Ideo ipse in misericordia. m. vj*s.* viij*d.*

Item dicunt quod Thomas Rower de Marum in le Westfenne pascend' et occupand' ibidem cum aueriis suis nimis multum ita quod communarii domini Regis ibidem non potest [*sic*] habere pascend' pro aueriis suis et absque licencia approatoris dicti domini Regis. Ideo ipse in misericordia. m. xl*d.*

Item dicunt quod omnes piscatores infra mariscum de le Estfenne et Westfenne qui habent et tenent lez weres ex bobbes fact' et reparat' contra veterem ordinacionem marisci predicti penitus et plene amoueantur et expellantur a marisco predicto cit[ra] festum sancti Petri ad uincula proxime futuro sub pena cuiuslibet le were deficientis xl*s.* Pena.

Item dicunt quod omnes piscatores infra lez Estfenne et Westfenne quod illi faciant les maste de retibus suis so large that a penney o two pens may falle thorowe the seyd maste sub pena cuiuslibet piscatoris xl*s.* Pena.

Item dicunt quod omnes piscatores infra les Estfenne et Westfenne quod illi non faciant les weres nisi de flekes et stakes tantum et non de bobbys ita quod predict' les were fact' de stakes et flekes amoueantur citra festum sancti Petri ad uincula proxime futuro sub pena cuiuslibet le were xl*s.* et quod predict' lez weres essent in latitudine xvj. pedum et eciam quod predict' lez weres fact' de flekes et stakes tantum postea amoueantur semel in anno sub pena cuiuslibet le were xl*s.* Pena.

x*d.*

Item dicunt quod Willelmus Brygge de Ratheby vendidit extra socam iiij. carectatas thake sine licencia approatoris domini Regis . . .

ij*d.*

Item dicunt quod Ricardus Whitemouth de Hareby et Thomas Bentley de eadem in le Westfenn fecerunt puteos et turbarum . . . non m. iiij*d.*

[1] The names of twenty-nine jurors follow.

obstupauerunt eos in preiudicium et nocumentum communitatis ibidem transeuncium. Ideo ipse in misericordia.

m. iij*s*. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Harryson (ij*s*.) de Toynton et Robertus (xij*d*.) Wilkesby de eadem in le Estfenn iniuste cindiderunt lez bobb . . . et destruxit [*sic*] totam terram ibidem contra ordinacionem marisci predicti ex antiquo [*sic*] consuetudine in preiudicium domini Regis. Ideo ipse in misericordia.

m. iij*s*. viij*d*. Item dicunt quod Thomas Eger [ ][1] in le Estfenn iniuste et contra ordinacionem marisci predicti falcauerunt arundinem ibidem ante festum sancti Petri ad Vincula in maximum preiudicium et nocumentum tocius communitatis ibidem. Ideo . . .

m. xij*d*. Item dicunt quod Thomas Dalby de Stikeney in le Estfenne iniuste cepit et asportauit pisces diuersorum hominum specialiter pisces Stepheni Colson de eadem ad graue dampnum dicti Stephani. Ideo ipse Thomas in misericordia.

m. viij*d*. Item dicunt quod Elizabeth uxor Willelmi Fawkener de Sibsey in le Westfenne iniuste cepit et asportauit . . . diuersorum hominum et specialiter unam aucam Willelmi Grene de Sibsey et unam aucam Henrici Lyarde de eadem. Ideo ipse in misericordia.

m. xl*d*. Item dicunt quod predictus Ricardus Wode de Toynton in le Estfenne cepit decem aueria diuersorum hominum de Fr[iskney ?] qui non sunt communarii et custodiuerunt eos sub colore suum proprium absque licencia approatoris domini Regis. Ideo in misericordia. . . .

Item dicunt quod Thomas Iowetson de Stikforth in le Estfenne apud Burne Mere iniuste cepit et asportauit [et] destruxit vj. acras thake per estimacionem super unum bobbe ibidem falcauit per Willelmum Gall de

m. xij*d*. Cotes et postea dictus T[homas] predict' bobbe cindidit et abduxit contra ordinacionem marisci predicti ex antiquo [*sic*] consuetudine et in preiudicium domini Regis.

Item dicunt quod dominus rex et Willelmus Babyngton armiger debent et solent reparare communem seweram vocatam N. . . . videlicet a Northdyke brygge vsque Starlade est valde defecta et debet reparari et mundari per eos et . . . unde aqua de Westfenne et Northfenne non potest habere

Remedium. cursum suum usque Waynflete causa non . . . predict'. Ideo ipse Willelmus

m. xl. Babyngton in misericordia. Et piscatores ibidem reddere solebant per annum xxvj*s*. viij*d*. et iam . . .

Item dicunt quod dimidia ville de Leeke qui non sunt communarii in le Westfenne ponunt animalia sua ibidem et f[ugauerunt et] refugauerunt videlicet a festo Pentecoste ultimo preterito usque festum sancti Michaelis Archangeli proximum inde sequens absque approatore domini Regis aut balliuo huius curie in maximum preiudicium dicti domini Regis et tenencium suorum. Ideo etc.

fol. 6 b. Item dicunt quod Thomas Whitebrede de Conyngesby in le Westfenne in

[1] And four others.

quodam loco vocato Kynges more . . . ibidem cepit aueria diuersorum hominum de soka de Bolyngbroke et dicta aueria extra communem fugauit usque Conyngsby . . . inparcauit et predictus Thomas extorsione cepit de m. xxs. quolibet animalia [*sic*] iiij*d*. in preiudicium domini Regis et tenencium.

iij*s*. iiij*d*.
Item dicunt quod Robertus Wilkesby de Stikforth tenet unam magnam were in Kiledyk cum tribus foraminibus et mul[tis ?] aliis weres in diuersis locis et illas custodiuit ultra annum et diem et fecit illas de bobbys contra formam et cons[uetudinem] marisci ad grave dampnum domini Regis et tenentibus [*sic*] suis [*sic*] ibidem et contemptum curie eo quod preceptum [est] predicto Roberto et omnibus aliis ad curiam predictam quod remouerent omnes predictas weres citra festum ad Vincula sancti Petri ad tunc proximum sequens et quod amplius non facerent weres ibidem ex bobbys nisi de flekes et stakys.[1]

ripa in Barlade
Item dicunt quod Robertus Randolfe nuper de Sibsey in marisco de Westfenne iniuste pascend' et occupand' ibidem cum aueriis suis et non est m. xl*d*. comunarius absque licencia approatoris domini Regis. Ideo ipse in misericordia.

Preceptum est omnibus piscatoribus de lez Estfenne et Westfenne quod Pena. illi remoueant lez weres factas de bobbys super magnas aquas et lades ibidem citra festum apostolorum Philippi et Iacobi proximum futuro quilibet eorum sub pena c. sol. Et quod deinceps quod illi non facerent lez weres nisi de flekes et stakes quilibet eorum sub pena c*s*. etc.

Summa huius leti xij*li*. vij*d*.

[1] Many cases similar to this one are entered on the back of the roll.

INDEX

For the sake of brevity a few very obvious variations in the spelling of proper names have not been noted.

Accon', 102.
Acremonte, 105 *pass.* *See* Egremont.
Acreshot, xlv, xlvi.
Acresilver, xlv.
Ade, Gylbertus filius, 17, 150.
— I'. filius, 14, 15, 150.
— Willelmus filius Iohannis filii, 68, 141.
Agath', Thomas filius, 129.
Agge, Robertus, 44, 150.
Agge terra, 148.
Agges, Ricardus, 129 and *n.*
Agneta, 21.
Agnete, fil', 74.
— Galfridus filius, 15, 44, 46, 47 *pass.*, 48 *bis*, 60, 65, 70, 73 *bis*, 81, 95, 118, 130, 148.
Aiqued (Ayqued, *see* Heyqued), Nigillus, 67, 68, 69, 70 *bis*, 72, 143.
— Rogerus, 69, 78, 79, 115, 116.
Alanus ate dam, 163, 167.
Alayne, Iohannes, 38.
Albemarle lands, lxxxiii.
Alberkyrk, xxii.
Albini, de, xxvii.
— William de, xxviii *pass.*
Albiniaco, William de, l.
Alblast', Simon, 50, 131 *bis.*
Alca', Laurencius de, 147.
Alcaces, 147 *n.*
Aldani, Willelmus filius, 68, 141. *See* Haldani.
Alderdale, 91.
Alderhethe, 170.
Alemannia, 90.
Alexander clericus, 78, 115.
Alexandri, Nigillus filius, 90.
Aleyn, Iohannes, 127.
Algar, *see* Algerus.
Algarkirke, xxiii.
Algeri, Symon filius, 44 *bis*, 129.
— Thomas filius, 19.
— Walterus filius, 142.
— Wllat' filius, 71.
Algermer, xix.
Algerus at (atte) gote, 71, 82, 119, 147, lxxi.
Alianora (de Multone), lxxxiii *n.*
Alka', 26 and *n.*
Alkaceshow, 80, 117.
Alkacesquarterium, 5, lxxii.
Alkaye, Willelmus, 121.
Allot, Blake, 127.
Alneto, Hugo de, 100 and *n.*
Alone, Rogerus, 16.
Alstoneslake, 169.
Aluoldesdelf, 168 *bis.*
Amabille (Ambile), Wydo filius, 28, 123.
Amebang, Gollanus de, 184.
Amerciamentum, Commune, 85 *et seq.*
Amicia, 139.
Andegavensis, abbas S. Nicholai, 90.
Andegavia, 91.
Andreas ate fen, 163.
Angers, xxvii.
Anilepimen, lxxx.
Antimerpolis, 168 *bis.*
Approator, 186, 187.
Approver, ix, xiii.
Arbern, Robertus, 163, 167.
Area, 6 *et pass.*, lxii *pass.* *See* Hoga.
Arlokedon, 108.
Arnaldus monachus, 66.
Arnulphi, heredes Rogeri filii, 137 and *n.*
Asceline (Ascelini), Henricus filius, 73.
— Hugo filius, 65, 73, 120, 148.
— Ricardus filius, 79, 116, 146.
— Rogerus filius, 69, 71, 72, 74, 78, 116 *pass.*, 146.
— S. Bolle Ro' filius, 150.
— Simon filius, 79, 116, 146.
Asceline atte grene, Rogerus filius, 67.
Asgarby, viii, xi.
Ashby, xviii.
Assarts, xlii, liii, liv, lxiv, lxvii, lxviii, lxxi, lxxv, lxxvi, lxxviii, lxxix.
Assendike, xxxiv, xxxv.
Assisa panis et cervisie, 84 *et seq.*, 106.
— tyntorii, &c., 107.
Assize of novel disseisin, xxiv, xxvi.
— — — — of common of pasture, l, lxxviii.
Astyn, Galfridus, 52.
Aswarby, 94.
Auedes, 88.
Auelund (wapentake), 155.
Austin, Galfridus, 132.
Austyne, Hugo, 75, 144.
— Iohannes, 12, 76, 145, 148.
Auxilium, 7 *et pass.*, lxix, lxxi.

Auxilium de Beltisford, lxxvii.
— vicecomitis, 85, 87 *pass.*
Average, 18.
Averia extraneorum, li.
Auicia, 103, 104.
Ayqued, *see* Aiqued.

Babyngton, Willelmus, 186 *bis.*
Backyn, Ioceus, 75.
Bacone, Rogerus, 112.
Baldeware, heredes Iocei (Iocey), 13, 36, 37, 42, 43, 44, 60, 65, 69, 73, 74, 126 *bis.*
— her' Ricardi, 24, 48, 132.
— Ioceus, 32, 149.
— Ricardus, 16, 25, 26, 32, 33, 34, 45, 46, 47, 52, 54, 61, 62, 64, 69, 70, 71, 74, 75, 81, 118.
— Robertus, 130.
— Walterus, 13, 26, 36, 40, 60, 62, 66, 71, 75, 81, 118, 126, 149, lxvi.
Balle, Simon, 128.
Balloglake (Balloklake), 169 *bis.*
Barbridge, xvi.
Barcarius, Gilbertus, 136.
Bardolf, Hugo, 90 and *n.*
William, xxxix *et seq.*
Bardolphs, xliv.
Baret (Barit, Barret), Eche, 36, 40, 49, 62, 64, 70, 73, 75, 81 *bis*, 118 *bis*, 126, 149.
— Ricardus, 148.
Baretrigges, 39.
Barham, xli.
Barker, *see* Bercarius.
Barkschire, 114.
Barlade, 187.
Barra, 168 *bis*, 174, xvi, xlviii.
— curia de, xvi *bis.*
Bartholmeu, Ricardus, 178.
Bartholomeus le tanur, 163, 167.
Basset, T., 91.
Baston, 163 *et seq.*
Baston, Hugo et Ricardus, 176.
Batelbeche, 169.
Bathonia, Henry de, xxxix, lvi.
Batour (Batur), heredes Rogeri, 11.
— Hugo, 57, 135.
— Rogerus, 53 *bis*, 57, 132, 135, 147.
Batoureslond, 132, 135.
Batouresquarterium, 11, 62, 138, 150, lxix.
Batur terra, 151.
Batushul, Martinus de, 102.
Bauseieshow (Bauseyeshow), 19, 32, 125, 149.
Bawsieshowe, 19.
Baxster, Ricardus, 121.
Beatricis, Ricardus filius, 37, 126.
Beau Solace, *see* Beusolace.
Beche (la Beche), 161, xxiv, xxv.
Bechfen, 169, xli.
Bedford, 114.
Bedholme, Agnes de, 28.
Bedwere Pylekok, 169.
Beek, Iohannes, 77, 115, 160, 161.
Belasise, *see* Bellasise.
Bele, Ioceus filius, 41.
— Ioceus filius Radulfi filii, 128.
— Radulfus filius, 143, 148.
— Robertus filius, 72.
Belessonequarterium (Bellesones), 63, 139.
Bellasise, 99, 112.
Beltisford, lxxvii.
Bendaye (Benedaye), 7 *et seq.*, 17, 38, 40, 41, 50 *et seq.*, 63, 88, 149 *pass.*, 150 *pass.* *See* Boons.
Benedicti, Alanus filius, 56.
— Ricardus filius, 100 *bis.*
— Willelmus filius, 56 *bis*, 57.
Benedictus, 175 *et seq.*
Benedictus Carpentarius, 100.
Benet, Robertus, 54, 133.
— Rogerus filius Ricardi, 32, 38, 39, 57, 127 *bis.*
Benetti, Alanus filius, 135.
— Willelmus filius, 135 *bis.*
Bennington, x, xi, xvii, xxi.
Benstede, Iohannes de, lxxxiii *n.*
Benstedehirne, 174.
Bentley, Thomas, 185.
Benwick, xxxix.
Benyngworthe, Gilbertus de, 184.
— Gregorius de, 184.
Bercarius (Berkarius, Barker), Galfridus, 9, 52, 58, 66, 67 *bis*, 68 *bis*, 70 *bis*, 71, 72, 75, 79, 116, 132, 136, 140, 141 *pass.*, 142, 143, 144, 146, lxx, lxxi.
— Henricus, 76, 145.
— her' Algeri, 59, 136.
— Reginaldus, 39.
— Ricardus, 76 *bis*, 79, 116 *pass.*, 144, 146 *bis.*
— Walterus, 76 *bis*, 144 *bis.*
Berche, *see* Breche.
Bereford, Willelmus de, lxxxiii *n.*
Berewye, 169, xli.
Berford, Willelmus filius Reginaldi de, 163, 167.
Berking, xliii *n.*
Beruham, 163 *pass.*, 167 *pass.*
Beschia, 176, 177, 178, 184 *pass.*, xiv *pass.*, xv, lv.
Beufay, Iohannes, 94.
Beusolace (Beausolace), 93 *bis*, lxxxii.
— heredes Alexandri de, 58, 62, 63, 66, 136, 138 *bis*, 140.
Bibelestal, 168 *bis.*
Bicker, vi, xxii, xxiv, xxv *bis*, xxvi.
Bil, Ioceus, 63, 138.

Billere, Benedictus, 27.
Billesquarterium, 11, 62, 63, 82, 138 *bis*, 148, lxxi.
Binding, lxxvii.
Biscopesdelf, 168.
Biscot, xlvi *pass.*, lviii.
Bishopescroft, 46.
Blabberdebocke, xxii.
Black Death, xiv, lviii.
Blak (Blake), Ricardus, 27, 31, 122.
Blakehassokes, 170.
Blakepol, 168 *bis*.
Blech, lxxix *n.*
Bledes of salt, lxxx.
Bleytone, *see* Blitone.
Blibury, lxxviii.
Blitone, Emcina de, 43, 129.
— Gerardus de, 10, 136, 150.
— Gerardus filius Hugonis de, 58.
— Radulfus de, 146.
— Ranulphus de, 75, 80, 95, 117, 144.
— Ricardus de, 5, 21, 37 *pass.*, 38, 59, 75, 120, 126, 127, lxxiii.
Blundevill, Ranulph de, viii.
Blunt, Willelmus de, 112.
Bluntesmere, 169, xlii.
Bluntisham, xxxix, xlii.
Blythinghaledik, 168.
Blythinghalefen, 168.
Boke, red, lxxxv.
— — de Multone, 152 *n.*
Bokesrig, 66.
Bokyneham, 114.
Bolecroft, 41.
Bolingbroke (Bolyngbrok, Bullyngbrok), 175 *n.*, 178, 179, 181, 183, 184, 187, viii *et seq.*, xvii, xviii, xx, xxi, li.
Bolisacra, 23, 120.
Bolle, Symon, 42.
Bolon', Reginaldus comes, 153, 154.
Bolton, 110 *n.*
Bolyoun, xv.
Boons, lxviii, lxix, lxxi, lxxvii.
Borgeryscroft, 45.
Borgreiscroft, 129.
Borgrey, Haldanus, 24, 26, 42.
— Robertus, 17.
Borgrey terra, 148.
Bornne, Willelmus, 32.
Bosemere hundred, xliii *n.*
Bosing, lxxx.
Boston, x, xi, xiii, xvii, xx *et seq.*, xxvii *et seq.*, xxx. *See* St. Botulph's.
Bourn, xxvi, xxvii.
Boyltone, 110.
Bradelale, 67.
Braitoft (Braytoft), 178, 182 *bis*, 183 *bis*, xi *bis*.
Brame, 168 *pass.*
Bramford, xliii *n.*
Braunche, Robertus, 112.
Braystanes, 108 and *n.*
Breche, her' Simonis filii, 52, 55, 132 and *n.*, 134.
Bredsilluer (bredsilver), 13 *bis*, 29, lxix.
Brendefen, 173, xlii.
Bret, Gille, son of, lxxxiv.
— Walterus, 27.
Bretlond, 35, 51.
Bretelondesquarterium (Bretlondquarter), 5, lxxii.
Breton, Ranulphus, 62, 82 *bis*, 138 and *n.*
Brewerr', Willelmus, 90 *n.*
Brewster (Breuster), Sarra, 28, 123.
Brexi, Laurencius, 9, 53, 61, 132, 138.
— Ricardus, 30, 124.
Brexisquarterium, 12, 61, 138, 148, 150.
Breythestanes, 108 *n.*
Briggefeld, xlviii, lxxx.
Brightmerislond, 136.
Brihtmers bovata, 137.
Brihtmerus, *see* Brithmerus.
Brimbeldik (Brimeldike, Bremeldike, Brymbeldike, &c.), 40, 42, 45, 53, 54, 55 *bis*, 56, 57 *pass.*, 59, 92, 99, 113, 127, 128, 132, 134, 135.
Brithmeri terra, lxx.
Brithmerus at fendik, 76, 81, 118, 148.
Brito, Hugo, son of Eudo, xviii.
Brothertoft, xxiii.
Broughton, xxxix.
Broun, Eudo, 125.
— Ioceus, 54, 133.
— Willelmus, 31.
Brounesplace, 150.
Brounesrig (Brownesrig), 66, 140 and *n.*
Brune, 163, 166, 167.
Brunesmore, xliii.
Brunneby, 153 *pass.*
Brunnefen, vii.
Brunneholdee, xxv.
Bryan, Iohannes, 185.
Brygge, Willelmus, 185.
Brythmere, 61.
Buk, Auicia, 139.
Bullewere (Bulwere), Simon, 28, 29, 123 *bis*.
Bulloc, Ricardus, 127.
Bunnildeslake, 169.
Burentone, W. de, 161.
Burgh by Sands, lxxxiv.
Burne mere, 186.
Burwell, xxxiii.
Bury, xxxix.
Bussey, Ricardus, 97 *pass.*
— Thomas, 97 *pass.*

Butterwick, x, xi, xvii.
Byker', Iohannes de, 119.
Byker, *see* Bicker.
Bylawe, xlvi *pass.*, lviii.
Bywere, 169.

Caldecote, xlii.
Caldwell fen, 168 *bis*, xli.
Calowe, Iohannes, lix *n.*
Calthorpe, Radulphus de, 163, 167.
Campo, Wydo, 122.
Candelilby, Willelmus de, 111.
Cantabrigiensis, comitatus, 173.
Cantebrigge, 114.
Cant', archiepiscopus, 90 *n.*
Canville, Gerard de, lix *n.*, lxxvi and *n.*
Capelade, Ysmena de, lix *n.*
Cardike, vii, xx, xxiii *bis*.
Cariacio, 89, 151 *bis*.
Cariagia, 18.
Carletone, Willelmus de, 111.
Carter, Eudo, 54.
— Ricardus, 33 *bis*, 34 *bis*, 36, 54, 65, 69, 73, 74, 80, 117, 126.
Carting service, lxviii, lxix, lxxi, lxxvii.
Casewic, Gilbertus de, 163, 166, 167.
Casewik, xxvii, xxviii.
Casewikherne, 52.
Castelacre (Castelaker, Castleacre, Castlaker), 42, 75, 80, 96, 117, lxxiv.
Castelcroft, 138, 147.
Castelford, Adam de, 177.
Caswyk, Willelmus de, 132.
Caverfal, lxxv *n.*
Caxton house, xx.
Caxtone, Ieremia, 161 *bis*.
Cerchium, 178, xxxi.
Cestrie, Comes, 155.
Chaangum, 91 *n.*
Chaneys, Algerus, 31, 125.
— Ioceus, 37, 126.
Chaneyspyngel, 126.
Chaneys terra, 148, 150.
Changle, Agnes uxor Willelmi, 27, 122.
— filii Willelmi, 27.
— Robertus, 21, 120 *bis*, 122.
— Robertus filius Willelmi, 21, 27.
Chapman, Margareta, 66, 140.
Chase, xxxiv.
Chatteris, xxxiii, xl, xli.
Chaumpneys, Radulphus, 78, 115.
— Rogerus, 78, 115.
Chaunguum, 91.
Cheile, *see* Cheyl.
Cheilebec, 90 *n.*, xxxi.
Chenis, 36.
Chevacie, lxxix.
Cheyl, Gilbertus de, 77 *n.*, 78, 115, 161 *et seq.*, xxiv, xxv *bis*.
Chilbek, 90 and *n.*
Child (Chylde), Galfridus, 21, 25, 34, 36 *bis*, 56, 65, 70, 71, 72, 74, 80, 117, 126, lxvi.
— Ricardus, 13, 21, 25, 34, 36 *pass.*, 52, 56, 65, 70, 71, 72, 74, 80 *bis*, 117 *bis*, 126 *bis*, 132, 149, lxvi.
— Willelmus, 146.
Choche, Hugo, 27, 122.
Chorness, Iohannes, 15.
Cibeseye, *see* Sibsey.
Circhia, xiii.
Claxby, 185.
Claycroft, 41.
Claydon hundred, xliii *n.*
Clemens scriptor, 94.
Clement prior, xxxii.
Clementis, heredes Walteri filii, 28.
Clenchwarton, xliv.
Clere, Iohannes de, 163.
Clerk, Rogerus, 128.
— Willelmus filius Hugonis, 5, 147, lxxii.
Cley, Rogerus, 44.
Clocesland, 63.
Cloggesmere, 168.
Closes, lxiv, lxxiii.
Closweyn, Robertus, 80.
Clote, Ioceus, 28, 122.
Cloteslond, 66, 138 and *n.*, 147, lxxii.
Clotesquarterium, 5.
Cnor, le, xxxvi.
Cnut, King, xxxviii.
Cob, Simon, 20.
Cobbesquarterium, 7, 67, 119, 141, 147, 149, 151.
Cobeham, I. de, 91.
Cobeldiche, Alanus de, 88.
Cobeldyk, Rogerus de, 94, 175.
Coche, 126.
Cocus, Hugo, 6.
— Iohannes, 140.
Coke, Henricus, 179 *pass.*
Cokesquarterium (Cokkesquarterium), 4, 44, 70, 80, 82, 117, lxxi, lxxii.
Colcroft, 41.
Colidoresspyngel, 141.
Colidrospyngel, 68.
Colle, Warinus, 63, 139, 150.
Collesmedowe, 63.
Collesquarterium, 9, lxxi.
Colson, Ri., 13.
— Stephanus, 186.
Colstune, 17.
Colsweyn, Robertus, 117, 119.
Coltone, Hubertus filius, 66.
— — — Iohannes de, 63.

Communarii, 172, 174, 185, 186 *bis*, xvi, xvii, li.
Communia, 74, 75, 77, 78 *bis*, 94, 96, 107, 115 *bis*, 144 *pass.*
Communitas ville, lxxviii *bis*.
Conanus pistor, 123.
Coningsby, 156, 186, 187, xviii.
— Godricus de, xix.
Conington, xxxviii, xxxix.
Conniggesby, Theobaldus de, 156.
Conquestum, novum, lxxvi.
Consuetudines et recta seruicia, 96.
Consuetudo marisci, 187, xvi.
— patrie, lii, lvi, lviii.
Conyngere, 50.
Copelandia, *see* Coupland.
Cornagium, 109, 110.
Cornuby, 114.
Cote, 44 *n.*
Coteclos, 75.
Cotes, 186, xii.
— Philippus de, 176, 177.
Cotte (Cot), Eudo filius Roberti, 16.
— filii Roberti, 65.
— Galfridus, 80, 117 *n.*
— Gerardus, 17, 32, 45, 72, 117, 125.
— Gilbertus, 26, 46, 47, 54, 62, 64, 70, 71, 75, 81, 118.
— heredes Roberti, 41, 48, 60 *bis*, 69, 71, 74, 80, 117, 128.
— Iohannes, 11, 20, 26 *bis*, 31, 33, 45, 51, 53, 62, 71, 120 *bis*, 125, 131, 133, 138, 142.
— Lambertus, 32, 125, 148, 150.
— Radulphus, 22, 29, 34, 123.
— Ricardus, 32, 35 *bis*, 70, 72, 121, 125, 142, 143.
— Ricardus filius Lamberti, 24.
— Robertus, 41, 48, 49, 60 *bis*, 65, 69, 71, 74, 82, 148.
— Simon, 20, 26, 33, 46, 54, 62, 64, 75, 148.
— — filius Gilberti, 81, 118.
— Thomas, 16.
— Willelmus, 8, 12, 20, 22, 24 *pass.*, 25, 26, 32 *pass.*, 33, 34, 43, 44, 61, 67, 70, 72 *bis*, 73, 74, 80 *bis*, 117 *bis*, 120 *bis*, 121, 125 *bis*, 138, 143 *bis*.
Coubrigge, 180, 181, xvi *bis*.
Couentrensis, H., 90.
Couhird (Cowhird), Galfridus, 78, 145, 146 *bis*.
— Walterus, 78 *bis*, 115 *bis*, 116, 145.
Couper, filii Hugonis, 27, 122.
— Galfridus, 124.
— heredes Simonis, 13.
— Ricardus, 30, 31, 53, 55, 124 *bis*, 133 *bis*, 145.
— Willelmus, 31.
Couperscroft, 95.
Coupland (Copelandia, Coupelandia), 105 and *n.*, 108 *pass.*, 109 *bis*, lxxxiv.
Cowbit, lx.
Cowbrigge, *see* Coubrigge.
Cowstowe, xlv.
Crakehale (Crakehalle, Crakenhale), Conanus filius Helye, 103.
— Elyas (Helyas) de, 102 *bis*, 103 *pass.*
Crakelaunce, Robertus, 19.
Cranworth, xliii.
Craudene, Iohannes de, 172.
Creik (Crek, Creyk), Rogerus de, 5 *bis*, 55, 56 *bis*, 57 *bis*, 63, 76 *bis*, 79, 134 *bis*, 135, 139, 145 *bis*, 146, lxxiii *bis*.
— Simon filius Rogeri de, 147.
Cresta, 165, xlviii, lxxx.
Crispe (Cryspe), Galfridus, 51, 52, 55, 67, 72, 131, 132, 134 *bis*, 140, 143.
— Ricardus, 51 *bis*, 52 *bis*, 53, 54, 58, 67, 71 *bis*, 76, 131 *bis*, 132 *pass.*, 133 *bis*, 136, 141 *bis*, 142 *bis*, 144.
Croft, 178, 183, xi.
Croiland (Crowland, Croylond), 53, 57 *n.*, 61, 83, 90 and *n.*, 99, 100, 111, 160, vii, xxvii *pass.*, xxviii *pass.*, xxx *et seq.*, lxiii, lxxiv, lxxxi.
Crokarbet, 106.
Crokedaik, Adam, lvi *n.*
Crokelandia, 95.
Crokerbec, 107.
Crosman, Hugo, 12 *et seq.*, 34, 36, 45 *bis*, 56, 65, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 80, 88 *n.*, 117, 126, 149, lxviii.
— Walterus, 34, 36, 45, 56, 65, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 80, 117.
Crowethornlode, 168.
Crowholmegate, 45, 46, 47 *bis*, 48, 129 *bis*, 130.
Crowland, *see* Croiland.
Crowlodemore, xxxix.
Cryspyn (Crispyn), Ricardus, 68, 141 *n.*, lxx.
Cudramsende, 90 *n.*
Culder, 108.
Culdertone, 106, 107.
Cumberlandia (Cumbrelande), 91, 92, 93, 113, lxxxi *et seq.*
Cuneghesby, 157 *pass.*, 158 *pass.*
Cunttboterig, 65.
Cunnyngby, Walterus de, xviii *n.*
Curie Marisci, ix.
Curt, Galfridus, 67, 140.
Custaunce, Agnes filia Hugonis, 122.
— Agneta filia Hugonis, 27.
— Galfridus, 24 *pass.*, 41, 54, 55, 61, 63, 64, 78, 80, 115, 121 and *n.*, 133 *n.*, 134 *n.*, 137, 139, 146.
— Gilbertus, 16, 34, 46 *bis*, 62, 69, 75, 117.
— heredes Galfridi, 121 *pass.*, 133 and *n.*, 134 and *n.*

Custaunce, heredes Hugonis, 20, 57, 119, 121 *pass.*, 135.
— — Willelmi, 19, 24 *bis*, 26, 34 *bis*, 39, 40, 47. 53, 54, 60, 61, 62, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 81, 118, 121 *bis*, 128, 130, 132.
— Hugo, 23, 41, 46, 123.
— Hugo filius Willelmi, 15 *bis*.
— Iohannes, 62, 64, 69, 73, 75, 80, 128, 130, 148.
— Ricardus, 32.
Custodes, xxxix *bis*.
— fossatorum, xlviii, lviii.
— marisci, 181 *et seq.*, ix.
Cutteshulle, Robertus, 37.

Dacre, Ranulph, lxxxiv.
— — Margaret, wife of, lxxxiv.
Dadewoldeslond, 51.
Dagges (Daggis), Ricardus, 9, 38 *bis*, 44, 79, 116, 127 *bis*, 146.
Dalby, Thomas, 186.
Dale, lv, lxxix *pass.*
Danicroft, 44.
Dartmoor, lv *bis*.
Daui, Robertus, 163, 166, 167.
Daweson, Rogerus, 31.
Dayles, lxxix.
Deeping (Depinge), 163 *et seq.*, 167 *pass.*, v, vii, xxiii, xxiv, xxvii, xxviii, xxx *et seq.*
Demesne, lxxiii *et seq.*
Deneye, 168.
Denney Abbey, xli.
Deping, Galfrey de, xxix, xxx.
Derby, 114.
Derbyhouse, 179.
Dereham, xliii, xliv.
Derman, Simon, 54, 55, 134.
Dernelode, 170.
Derwent river, 109.
Deuenschire, 114.
Dey (Deye), her' Roberti, 4, 128 and *n.*, 129, 130.
— Ranulphus, 29.
— Robertus, 40, 43, 44, 48, 59 *pass.*, 61, 129 and *n.*, 137 *bis*.
Dies amoris, xxxix.
Digel, Robertus, 35 and *n.*
Dike duties, xvii, xx, xxv, xliv, lxxvii, lxxix, lxxx *et pass.*
— reeves, xlvi–xlix, lxv.
Dina, Robertus de, 102.
Dinekinges, 169.
Dirinol (Dirinolle, Dyrinolle), Rogerus, 4, 12, 22, 54, 81 *bis*, 118, 119, 120, 133.
Dirniolle, heredes Simonis, 112.
Divise, 161, xliii *n.*, li.
Dodde, Radulphus, 119.
Doddesquarterium (Dodesquarterium), 4, 19, 35, 147, lxxii.
Doddingeslond, 137.
Doddyng, Hugo, 31, 55, 125, 134.
— Iohannes, 31.
— Robertus, 31, 125.
— Willelmus, 29, 123.
Dogdike, xx, xxiii.
Dokilholm, 48.
Dole, lv, lxxix *pass.*
Dolle, filii Roberti, 43, 44.
Dollesquarterium, 44.
Domina, 132 and *n.*
Dominica terra, 3, 157, 161.
Dominium in moor, liv.
Dominus, 5, 6 *bis*, 9, 19, 21, 27, 34, 36, 37, 39 *bis*, 42, 44, 49, 50 *bis*, 51, 53 *bis*, 54, 57 *bis*, 61 *bis*, 63, 64 *bis*, 73 *bis*, 75, 76, 78 *bis*, 79 *pass.*, 80, 81, 82 *bis*, 83 *pass.*, 84, 89, 116 *pass.*, 117, 118 *bis*, 122, 129, 135, 138, 144, 145, 146 *bis*.
Donham, Martinus de, 125.
Donington, 155, 156 *pass.*, xxii, xxv, xxvi, xxxv.
Donyngtone, Stephanus de, 30.
Dorsete, 114.
Dortol, 109.
Downham (Cambs.), xli.
Downham (Norf.), xliv.
Downhamhithe, xxxix.
Dowsdale, xlvii.
Doyle, lv.
d'Oyri, *see* Oyri.
Dragone (Dragon), Alicia filia Eudonis, 25.
— Eudo, 25 *bis*, 71.
— filie Eudonis, 78, 115.
— filii Eudonis, 146.
— Galfridus, 23, 120.
— heredes Galfridi, 23, 26, 28, 76, 78, 115, 121, 123, 144, 145.
— Willelmus, 17, 22, 24 *bis*, 25 *pass.*, 32, 41, 45 *pass.*, 60, 69, 71, 80, 117, 129, 148.
— Willelmus filius Galfridi, 33.
Draymeresdich, 175 *bis*.
Draytone, Symon de, 172.
Drifft (drift), xii, xx, xliii *n.*, xlvi.
Drives, xii, xxxvii.
Duden river, 108.
Dudington, soke of, xlii.
Dun, Henricus, 38.
Dunelmensis, H., 90.
Dunham, 172 *bis*, 173 *pass.*
Dunham, Martinus de, 31.
Dunne, Nicholaus, 38.
Dunnesby, Iohannes de, 163.
Duretolle, 108.
Durham, Bishop of, 92 *n.*
Dykebeche, 62.

Dykebots, lviii.
Dyrinolle, *see* Dirinolle.

Eastfen, 175 *et seq.*, 185 *et seq.*, vii *et seq.*, li.
Eastgate, lxiii. *See* Estgate.
Eche, 134 *n.*
— Simon (Symon) filius, 8, 22, 23 *bis*, 24 *pass.*, 120, 121 *pass.*, 147, 149, 151.
Edde, heredes Walteri filii, 33.
— Walterus filius, 14, 33, 44 *bis*, 80, 117, 126, 149.
Edelingtone, Willelmus de, 157.
Edith (Queen), xviii.
Edmunda (de Multone), lxxxii.
Edmunde, Ricardus, 14, 22, 25, 149.
Edmundi, Ricardus filius, 43, 46.
— Sampson, abbas Sancti, 91.
Edmundo, R. de Sancto, 91.
Edward (King), the Confessor, xxxvii; Edward I, 83, 84, 91, 96, 111, 152, 160, 163, 167, ix *pass.*, xvii, xxii, xxv, xxviii, xlvii, lvi *pass.*; II, 3 and *n.*, 119, xxii, xxv, lviii, lxxxi, lxxxiii *n.*; III, 172, 177, 179, 181 *et seq.*, ix, x, xii, xiv, xvii, xxvi, xxxiii, xliv, xlv, lxii, lxxx; IV, ix.
Egen river, 108.
Eger river, 109.
Eger, Thomas, 186.
Egermond, *see* Egremond.
Egermond, Willelmus de, 27.
Egidii, Fulco filius, 122.
— heredes Fulconis filii, 112.
— Ricardus filius, 28, 45, 122.
— Willelmus filius, 92.
Egremond (Egremont), 91, 92 *n.*, 93 *bis*, 94, 105 *et seq.*, 110, lxxxii–lxxxiv.
Egremount, Willelmus, 122.
Egurmond, 91 *bis*.
Eight Hundred Fen, vii, xx *et seq.*, xxvi, li.
Eldefeld, xlviii.
Eleford, 169.
Elia (Elyas) mercator, 28, 123.
Elie, Eudo filius, 122. *See* Elye.
Eliensis episcopus, 91.
Elizabeth (de Haryngton), lxxxiii.
Ellowe fen and wapentake, 86 *bis*, 155, xxix, xxxv, lix, lxii, lxxiv *bis*.
Elm, 173 *et seq.*, xxxvi, xlv, xlvii, xlviii *pass.*, xlix.
Elme, Willelmus, 31 *bis*, 45, 125.
Elou, Willelmus, 125.
Elrenho, lxxix *n.*
Eluewyn (Elewyn), Iohannes, 28, 122.
Eluine (Eluyne, Elwyn), Walterus, 10, 53, 67, 68, 71, 72 *bis*, 82, 132, 140, 141, 143 *bis*, 147, 150, 151.
Ely, 168 *et seq.*, v, vii, xxxiii, xxxix *et seq.*, xliv, li, lx, lxxvii, lxxix, lxxx.
Ely, Walter of, 168, xli.
Elyas, *see* Elia.
Elye, Conanus filius, 103 *bis*, 104 *pass.*, lix *n.*
— Eudo filius, 23, 122. *See* Elie.
Emcine, Galfridus filius, 53.
Emme, Galfridus filius, 54 *bis*, 133.
— Robertus filius, 55 *bis*, 66, 134 *bis*, 140.
— Simon filius, 56, 135.
Emneth, xliv.
Enderby, 180, viii, xi, xviii.
— Henricus de, 156.
Ennerdale, lxxxiv.
Erhethe, 169, 170.
Erlesfen, xi.
Erleshous, xii *n.*
Escald, *see* Scald.
Esch river, 110.
Eschap, 106.
Eskapium, 154.
Eskdale, lxxxiv.
Essex (Essexe), 114, lv.
Essexie, comes, 102.
Estfen, *see* Eastfen.
Estfenwylyw, 168.
Estegate (Estgate), 15, 18, 41 *bis*, lxviii *bis*, lxix *pass.* *See* Eastgate.
Estouers, 171, xxxii, xxxvi, xli, lv, lxxx.
Etlingegrene, xliii.
Etlingeker, xliii.
Eudo atte Cros, 32.
— cart', 133.
— mercator, 124.
Eudonis, Hugo filius, 33.
— Willelmus filius Hugonis filii, 20, 28.
Euerard, Ricardus, 81, 118, 119.
— Robertus, 81 *bis*, 82, 118.
Euerardde, Robertus, 82.
Euerardi, filie Ricardi filii, 64.
Euerardus, 3, 81.
Extranei, 170, 173, xlii, xliii, xlvii, xlix, lviii, lxii.
Extrinsec vills, liii.
Eyn' river, 110.

Fabri, Simon, 63. *See* Simon Faber.
Fairwatere (Farwater, Fayrwatere), Henricus, 129.
— heredes Henrici, 21, 27, 30, 120 *n.*, 124 *n.*
— Ioceus, 38, 127.
— Ricardus, 28, 38, 123, 127.
— Rogerus, 127.
— Simon, 38.
— Walterus, 38, 126.
Falcacio, 151 *bis*, 152.
Fald, 127.
Faldagium, xlvii *n.*

Fawkener, uxor Willelmi, 186.
Feldeslond, 82.
Felmyngham, Rogerus de, 39, 127.
Feltwell, soke of, xliii.
Fenland, 88, v, vii, viii *et pass.*
Fen, bailiff of, ix.
— customs of, xxvi, xlvi. *See* Consuetudo marisci.
Fendik, Simon, 58.
— Thomas, 58.
Fendike, lx.
Fen (fenn) ends, lix, lx.
Fenfare (fennefayre), 179, x *pass.*, xi, xii, xv, xvii.
Fengreyveman, lxv.
Fenhende, xlviii, lxxx.
Fenlondrowe, 37.
Fenting fen, xxii.
Fenton, xxxix.
— lade, xxxix.
Fentonewylew, 170.
Ferbote, 170.
Feria, 84 *et seq.*
Fias, Hugo, 58.
Fildwerdemer, xix.
Filip, Iohannes, 134.
Firma, 8, 88, lxix.
Firmarius, ix.
Fishing 'super sabulam', lxii.
Flad, 48 *n.*
Fled, Walterus le, 95.
Fledes, 48, 130 *n.*
Flete, 5 *pass.*, 19, 26, 27, 33 *bis*, 34, 35 *pass.*, 37, 39 *bis*, 42, 43, 45, 47, 49 *bis*, 50 *bis*, 52, 55 *bis*, 69 *bis*, 77 *pass.*, 79, 80, 82, 83 *pass.*, 84 *pass.*, 85, 89, 91 *bis*, 92 *n.*, 93 *pass.*, 95 *pass.*, 96 *pass.*, 98 *pass.*, 99 *pass.*, 100 *pass.*, 112 *pass.*, 114 *pass.*, 119, 126 *bis*, 146 *bis*, 149, 152 *pass.*
— Dominorum, 7 *n.*
— Fitzwalter, 7 *n.*
— Harrington, 7 *n.*
Fletegate, lxi.
— gote, lx *bis*.
— harbour, vi.
— haven, 118 *n.*, lx, lxi.
— Hergate, *see* Hergate.
— mariscus, 96, 97.
— Motstowe, lxxvi.
— portus, 86.
— rowt, lxxv.
— wode, 72, 73, lxxiii.
Flete, Algerus de, 19, 88 and *n.*
— Algerus filius Ricardi de, 97, 98.
— — — Walteri de, 64, 139 *bis*.
— Arnaldus filius Normanni de, 99.
— Euerardus de, 35, 39, 59, 72 *bis*, 78 *pass.*, 79, 115 *pass.*, 116, 119, 127, 145 *bis*, lxxxiii *n.*
— Everard of, 92 *n.*, lxxxiii.
Flete, heredes Rogeri filii Ranulphi de, 112.
— Hugo filius Arnaldi de, 100.
— Laurencius de, 112, 145 *bis*.
— Nigellus de, 51, 63, 139.
— Normannus de, 99.
— Radulfus de, 127, 129, 130, 131 *bis*, 133, 137, 142, 145, 147.
— Ricardus de, 64, 83, 88 *n.*, 94 and *n.*, 97, 99 and *n.*, 112, lxix.
— — daughter of, lxxxii.
— — son of Iocey of, 99 *n.*
— Thomas de, 71, 142.
— Willelmus de, 92, 112.
Flotenfen, 169.
Flower, Thomas, xlvii.
Fodicio, xxix, lxviii.
Fodyr, xvii.
Folesby, xviii.
Folm', Iohannes de, 132. *See* Foulmere.
Folmere, *see* Foulmere.
Foresta, 89 *pass.*
— defendue, 106.
Forfeitures of the fens, 170 *et seq.*, xli.
Forinsec (men, beasts, vills), 169, 170, 178, xii, xxxi *et seq.*, xl *et seq.*, xlvii *n.*, lii.
Forinsecum seruicium, 5, 6, 63, 108, 109, 110, 138, 139 *n.*
Fosdyke, v, vi, xx, xxiii.
Fossata saluacionum, xlviii.
Fossatum maris (et marisci), 5, 7, 12, 19, 20, 22 *bis*, 23, 26, 30, 63 *bis*, 66, 83 *bis*, 110, 113, 119 *pass.*, 120 *bis*, 121 *bis*, xlvii *bis*, lxi *pass.*, lxviii, lxxiii.
Foster, filia Iohannis, 69.
— Hugelina, 61.
— Iohannes, 4, 44 *bis*, 54, 60, 61 *bis*, 64, 65, 72, 129 *bis*, 133, 137 *bis*, 143.
Fostercrofthe, 3, 43.
Fosterescroft, 146.
Fote, Simon, 69.
Fothyng, Iohannes, 54.
— Iuo, 15, 22, 24, 34, 36 *bis*, 39, 43, 49, 65, 69, 73, 81, 118, 126, 149.
— Reginaldus, 14, 21, 23, 24 *bis*, 36 *bis*, 40, 43, 44, 48, 65, 69, 73, 81, 118, 126.
— Rogerus, 74.
— Walterus, 14, 21, 23, 24, 36 *bis*, 40, 43, 45, 48, 65, 69, 73, 74, 81, 118, 126, 149, lxvi.
— Willelmus filius Reginaldi, 24.
Foukewyfe, Emma, 50.
Foulemere (Foulmer, Fulmere), Hawisia de, 52.
— Iohannes de, 10, 52, 67 and *n.*, 81, 118, 140, 141, 147, 150, 151.
Foulemergate, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57 *bis*, 131, 132 *bis*, 134, 135.
Fouler', Walterus, 127.

Fouleres (Foulers), 6, 37 *bis*, 38, 43 *pass.*, 48, 53, 126 *bis*, 127, 129 *bis*, 132, 133, 138, 147.
Foulerys, 61.
Four Gotes, xlvii.
Fraimton, xxii.
Frampen', Thomas de, 27.
Frampton, 28, xxiii.
Fraumpton, heredes Thome de, 23.
Frebern (Freborn), Agnes, 37, 126.
Frebody, Rogerus, 24, 45, 121, 129.
Freborn, *see* Frebern.
Freebridge, xliv.
Fregate, 53, 132.
Frehowe, 81, 118.
Freiston, x, xi, xvii.
Frelonds (Freelands), 3, lx, lxxii *et seq.*
Frisby (Frysby), 178, 182 *bis*, 183 *pass.*, xi.
Friskney (Frykenay), 176, 178 *pass.*, 182 *bis*, 184 *bis*, 186, xi, xv, xvi.
Frith, le, 179, 180, xiii, xx *bis*.
Frithbank, xvi.
Froskelake, 64, 65, 139.
Frothingham, 153 *pass.*, 154.
Frowe, Martinus, 30.
Fruntera, xlix.
Frythe, Robertus de, xii *n.*
Fugaciones, xii, xvi.
Fukwyse, Ascellina filia Galfridi, 99.
Fulco, 45.
Fuler, 62, lxxvi.
Fulleham, 90 *n.*
Fulm', *see* Foulemere.
Funden, Godewinus, 28, 123.
Furce, 84 *et seq.*, 121.
Furnus, 107.
Fyche, Robertus, 92.
Fynche, Alanus (Allanus), 52, 131.
— heredes Iohannis, 21, 120.
— Ricardus, 15, 21 *bis*, 25, 30, 32, 33 *bis*, 34, 44, 49 *bis*, 60, 64, 67, 74, 120 *n.*, 124, 126, 149.
— Robertus, 30, 124.
Fyncheshil, 36.

Galesweremore, xliii.
Galfridus, 45, 72.
— at chapel, 23 *bis*, 28 *bis*, 33, 66, 67, 69, 120 *bis*, 123, 139, 141.
— atte gate, 60.
— atte grene, 15, 47 *pass.*, 49 *pass.*, 50 *bis*, 60 *bis*, 65 *bis*, 73 *bis*, 74 *bis*, 130, 148, lxvi.
— — — veteris, 15, lxvi.
— bedel, 167.
— heredes Galfridi de Capella, 123, 137.
— pistor, 8, 59, 60, 129, 137, 148, 149.
Galion, Sampson, 163.
Gall, Willelmus, 186.
Galowescroft, 65.
Galt, Iohannes, 38, 59.
Garden' (Gardin'), Ioceus, 39.
— Walterus, 29, 123..
— Willelmus, 29, 123, 128 *bis*.
Gate (Gote), lxiii, lxiv *et pass.*
Gates of salt, lxxx.
Gedeney(Gedenay,Geddeney,Gedney), 19, 35 *bis*, 39, 59, 63, 67, 70, 74, 76, 77, 83, 84, 113, 114, 119, 122, 125, 127, 137, 139, 140, 142, 144, 145, 152 *bis*, lix *et seq.*, lxiv *pass.*, lxxvi, lxxvii.
— Amabilia de, 124.
— Emma filia Roberti de, 24.
— heredes Ricardi de, 43, 55, 129.
— Iohannes de, 43, lxi *n.*
— Radulphus de, 123.
— — filius Ricardi de, 28.
— Ricardus de, 23, 38, 120.
— Willelmus de, 23, 24, 30 *pass.*, 35 *pass.*, 48 *pass.*, 49, 50 *pass.*, 58, 64 *bis*, 71 *bis*, 121, 123, 124 and *n.*, 130 *pass.*, 131, 136, 139 *bis*, 142 *pass.*, 144.
— — filius Ro', 131.
— — — Roberti de, 5, 28, 31 *pass.*, 35, 42, 50, 54, 55, 62, 64 *bis*, 69, 124 *bis*, 125, 128, 138, 139.
Gedeuerd (*see* Godeuerd), filie Gilberti, 46.
— Hubertus, 47.
— Ioceus, 26.
Gedewyni (*see* Godewyni), Robertus filius, 33.
Gehirnfeld, xlviii.
Genes bovata, 5, 59 *pass.*, 128, 137, 147, lxxii.
Genesquarterium, 40.
Genesundewe, 63.
Geney, Willelmus de, 124.
George, Galfridus, 39, 64.
Georgeslond, 51.
Georgius clericus, 19.
Gerarde, Iohannes, 123.
Gerardi, Ida filia, 38.
— Ranulfus filius, 6 *bis*, 54, 83.
— Ricardus filius, 14, 25, 26, 34 *bis*, 36 *bis*, 43, 50, 51, 65, 67, 70, 72, 74, 126 *bis*, 131, 143, lxvi.
— Robertus filius, 10 *bis*, 53 *bis*, 54, 56, 58, 66, 75, 132 *bis*, 133, 134, 136, 140, 144, 147, 151, lxx.
— Thomas filius, 72, 143.
Gerardus clericus, 28, 39, 123, 127 *bis*.
Gerelewalle, 176.
Geri bovata, lxxvi.
Gerinus magister, 102.
Gerlaund, Willelmus, 163, 167.
Gernoun, Robertus, 27, 122.

Gernoun, Simon, 50, 62, 67, 83.
Geruasius in Angulo, 14 *bis*, 20, 25, 30, 32, 33, 36, 40 *pass.*, 41, 43, 46, 47, 65, 69 *bis*, 70, 73 *bis*, 74, 75, 81 *pass.*, 82, 118 *pass.*, 125, 128, 149.
Gesbinges, 169.
Geynlode, 169.
Geytone, Iohannes de, 39.
Gilberd, Rogerus, 23.
Gilberdyng (Gylberdyng), filie Reginaldi, 21.
— her' Hugonis, 41, 52, 132.
— Hugo, 38, 150.
— Reginaldus, 41, 149.
— Ricardus, 23, 40, 41, 80, 117, 128, 132.
— Ricardus filius Reginaldi, 15, 60, 67.
— Robertus filius Reginaldi, 17, 42.
— Rogerus filius Reginaldi, 34 *bis*, 70.
Gilbert (Gilberti), Algerus, 21 *bis*, 25, 40, 41 *bis*, 65, 67, 74, lxxii.
— Rogerus, 15, 34, 40, 41, 60, 67, 70, 80, 117, 128.
Gilberti, heredes Rogeri filii, 32, 33 *bis*, 34, 41, 43, 45, 46, 60 *bis*, 69, 73, 74, 78, 81, 115, 118, 137, 146.
— Robertus filius, 8, 38 *bis*, 39 *bis*, 48, 59, 127 *pass.*, 137.
— — — Rogeri filii, 17, 21, 25.
— Simon filius, 41 *bis*, 42 *bis*, 46 *bis*, 47 *pass.*, 48 *bis*, 55, 60, 62 *bis*, 64, 69 *bis*, 71, 73 *bis*, 75, 81 *bis*, 118 *bis*, 128, 138, 142, 148, 150.
Gilinsquarterium, 137.
Gillesland, 86, 110, lxxxiv *pass.*
Gillsike, xxiii.
Gladuk, Emma, 55.
Glatton, xxxviii.
Glen river, vii *bis*, xxiii *bis*, xxvi, xxvii.
Gloucestre, 114.
Goche, 38, 150.
Gode, Ioceus filius, 4.
Godefridi de Capella, Galfridus filius, 28, 123 *n.*
Godefridus, 23.
Godefridus (Godefray) de Capella, 33, 59 *pass.*, 120 *bis*.
Godeuerd (Godewerd, *see* Geduerd), Agnes (Anges), 29, 123 and *n.*
— Hubertus, 9, 16, 44, 47, 60, 69, 73 *bis*, 74, 81, 118.
— Humbertus, 148.
— Ioceus, 16, 25, 44, 46, 47 *pass.*, 60, 69, 73 *bis*, 74, 81, 118.
Godeswidwe, 10.
Godewidue, 54.
Godewini (Gedewyne, Godewyni), Robertus filius, 21, 23, 24, 25, 36, 39, 43, 61, 64, 65, 72, 74, 80, 117, 126.
Godewini, Thomas filius, 36, 37.
Godewydow, 148.
Godewydwe, 76, 133.
Godewyn, Robertus, 60.
Godewyne, Iohannes, 182, 183 *bis*.
Godewyni, Alanus filius, 179.
Godfridus, 120 *bis*.
Godknape, Willelmus, 181, 182 *bis*.
Godramesende (Godramesond), 90 and *n.*
Goggisland, xxxiv.
Golsweyn, Robertus, 12.
Gonneldeslond, 132.
Gools, lxv, lxxi.
Gorge, Galfridus, 127.
Gorogesquarterium, 5.
Gosberchurch, 161 *et seq.*, xxii, xxiv *et seq.*, xxxv *bis*, lviii.
Goscelyn (Goscelin, Goselyn), Leuina, 72, 143.
— Robertus, 68, 141, 150.
Gosenor'ysmore, 72.
Gosforth, 110 *n.*
Gosnoresmore, 143.
Gospatricii, *see* Gouspatricii.
Gote, *see* Gate.
Gotecrike, xxvi.
Gotesquarterium, 69.
Gotheuerd (*see* Godeuerd), Iohannes, 130.
Gouckwell, Priorissa de, 153.
Gousel, Egidius de, 77, 115.
Goushill, Ralph de, lxxvii.
Gouspatricii, Amabilia filia Thome filii, 110 *bis*.
— Thomas filius, 109.
— Thomas filius Thome filii, 109 *bis*.
Goxhill, 77 *n.*
Graham, Thomas de, xviii *n.*
Grand assize, xxxii.
Grassehale, xliii.
Grayne, Iohannes, 92.
Gregori, Alanus, 137.
— Elyas, 44, 58, 59, 60, 61, 68, 137 *pass.*, 138, 141.
— filie Eche, 56.
— filie Elye, 62, 134, 138.
— Willelmus, 75, 144.
Gregorius (pope), 101 and *n.*
Grendelmerch, 82.
Grendike, 22 and *n.*
Grene, 17.
— Robertus, 16.
— Willelmus, 16, 186.
Grenepit, 15.
Grenesquarterium, 5, 48, 50.
Grennes bouata, 35.
Greshyre, xxvii.
Gret dike (dik, dyk), 22 *n.*, 32, 121, 125.
Gretedike, 28, 120.
Greyeshow, 12, 81, 118.

Greyne, I., 15.
Greyneshowe, 119.
Grippel, le, 20, 22, 23.
Grippelyng, lxxx.
Grippure, lxxx.
Grond (Gronde) filie, 147.
— filii, 10.
— Galfridus, 10, 12, 56 *bis*, 57, 76, 79, 100, 117, 119, 135, lxxi.
— her' Ricardi, 11, 51, 52, 56, 57, 58, 63, 131 *bis*, 132, 134, 135, 136, 139.
— Hugo, 17, 45 *n.*, 60, 64, 69, 71, 80, 117.
— Iohannes, 51, 57, 131, 135, 136.
— Nicholaus, 150, 151.
— Ricardus, 15, 52, 132.
— Simon (Symon), 11 *bis*, 29, 51 *bis*, 52 *bis*, 53, 57, 58, 76, 123, 131 *bis*, 132, 135, 136, 140, 144, 148.
— — filius Nicholai, 56, 135.
— Walterus, 11.
Grondes bouata, 56.
Grondesherne (hirne), 47, 51, 148.
Grondeslond (Grondlond), 66, 135, 140.
Grossi, Petrus, 124.
Grundegole, xlvi *bis*.
Gruntifen, 168, 169, xli *pass.*
Gryme (terra), 8, 148, 149, 151.
Grymeslond, 50, 131.
Grymesquarterium, 8.
Gudlac, Hugo, 163, 167.
Gudramscowt, xxiii.
Gunnildeslond, 52, lxx, lxxi.
Gunnylde, Ioceus, 11, 147.
Gusse, Iohannes, 27, 122 *n.*
— Thomas, 23, 43, 122, 129.
Gutera, Walterus de, 82 *n.*, 88.
Guyhirne, xlvii.
Guyhirnfield, lxxx.
Gylinsmore, 76, 144 *n.*
Gylinsquarterium, 9, 59.
Gyson, Rogerus, 13.

Hadebeche, 169.
Hadenham, xli.
Hagham, 183.
Hagnaby, 184 *bis*, viii, xi, xv *n.*
Hakebech, Robertus de, 112.
Haldani, Willelmus filius, 68, 141. *See* Aldani.
Halden, Ricardus, 17, 24, 42, 150.
Hale, xx, xxii.
— filie Alexandri de, 110 *bis*.
Halewerelake, 168.
Haltham, xi, xviii.
Halton, Walter de, xxvii *n.*
Haltone, 176.
— Henricus de, 176.
Halywelle, 169.
Hammondbec, xxii, xxv.
Hamstallers (hamstallarii), lxxx.
Harald, Thomas, 163 *et seq.*, 167.
Hard, del, 31.
Hardegrey, Willelmus, 156.
Hardewelle, 31.
Hardheuedesdike, 111.
Hardi (Hardy), Rogerus, 52, 132.
Hareby, 178, 183, *bis*, 185, viii, xi *pass.*, xviii.
Harle, Malculmus de, 93 *bis*.
Harnold, xxxiv.
Harryson, Iohannes, 186.
Haryng, Radulphus, 102.
Harynton, 94 *bis*.
— Iohannes de, 94 *pass.*
— Robertus de, lxxxiii.
Hasmenespad, 90 and *n.*
Hassockdike (Hassokedyke), 113, lxii.
Hastheuedland, lix *n.*
Hathhunderffen, xxii.
Hauerclos, 75.
Hauthundrefen, vii, xx *et seq.* *See* Eight Hundred Fen.
Hawisia, viii.
Hawisie, Symon filius, 17, 41.
Haydone, Thomas de, 102.
Hearth money, lxxvii.
Hearth penny, xv.
Hechingheherd, 169.
Heckington, xx, xxii *bis*.
Heedlye, Anthony, 152 *n.*
Heiqued, Heiquet, *see* Heyqued, Aiqued.
Hellelathes, 111 *bis*.
Helmerpil, xix.
Hempstede, Willelmus, 34.
Hengham, Radulphus de, 160, 161.
Henricus, 110 *bis*.
— at gote, 123.
— clericus, 176 *et seq.*
Henry (King), 89 and *n.*; I, xxiii, xxxviii, lxxxiv; II, vii, xix, lxxxiv; III, 84, 86, 87, 97, 102, 159 *et seq.*, vii, xxi, xxii *bis*, xxiii *bis*, xxv, xxviii *bis*, xxxii, lvi and *n.*; IV, viii, xv; V, xx; VI, xx, xlvi, xlvii; VII, xxiii, xlvi.
Herbagium, 111.
Herde (*see* Hirde), Gilbertus, 60, 61.
— Willelmus, 128.
Herde, le, 29.
Hereford, Thomas de, xliii.
Hereslode, 169.
Herforde, 114.
Hergate, 112, 119 and *n.*, 120, 122, 123, 125, 128, 129, lxii *et seq.*, lxviii, lxxiii.
Herioth (heriot), 18 *bis*, 19, lxix *bis*.
Herite, le, 26, 121.
Hernby, Willelmus de, 102, 103 *bis*.

Hernby, Willelmus filius Roberti de, 103, 104.
Hertforde, 114.
Heselwode (Hesilwode), 48 *bis*, 49 *bis*.
Hethelode, lxxix *n*.
Heuedes, 53.
Heuedesquarterium (Hevedesquarter), 9 *bis*, 61, 133, 137, 149, 151, lxx.
Heuedinges, lxiv *pass*.
Heuedmere, 169 *pass*.
Hevenshale, 170, xlii.
Heyefen, xxxvi, xlvii.
Heyeholm, 155.
Heyland, 90 and *n*.
Heyles, Robertus de, 155.
Heyqued (Heyquet, Heyqwede, *see* Aiqued), Nigellus, 67 *bis*, 79, 116, 140, 141 *pass*., 145 *bis*, 146.
— Rogerus, 78, 79 *pass*., 115, 116 *pass*., 142, 146.
Hideland, liv.
Higney, xxxvii.
Hildike (Hilldike), 177, 180, x, xvii *bis*, xviii.
Hilditch, xxi.
Hilman, Willelmus, 58, 136.
Hird (Hirde), Galfridus, lxvi (in error for Gilbertus).
— Gilbertus, 15, 23, 26, 34, 40, 41, 60, 70, 73, 74.
— Willelmus, 32, 149.
Hirnflete, 83, lxi.
Hocket (Hocketo), 12, 80, 117.
Hockette, Robertus, 75, 144 *n*.
Hockwold, xliii.
Hocto, Galfridus, 119.
— Robertus, 144.
Hoddilhofstede, lxxvi.
Hode, Amabilia filia Ricardi, 23.
— filii Willelmi, 119.
— her' Roberti, 69.
— heredes Willelmi, 4.
— Ricardus filius Willelmi, 29, 40, 128.
— Willelmus, 112 *bis*, 124.
— Willelmus filius Ricardi, 5, 21, 26, 27, 30, lxxii.
Hodidodi, Ricardus, 30.
— Thomas, 30, 124.
Hodidodiesquarterium, 8, 21, 35, 120, 125, 149, lxx.
Hodidodi terra, 147, 152.
Hodtoft, *see* Huttoft.
Hofstede, lxxvi *bis*.
Hoga (cum area), lxii, lxviii *pass*., lxxi, lxxiii, lxxiv, lxxvi ; *et pass*. in text.
Hogate, 119.
Hogessone, Ricardus, 181, 182.
Hoggesthorpe, Alanus de, 184.
Hoiland, *see* Holland.
Hoketorigges, 61.
Holand, 112.
Holbeach (Holbeche), 26, 27, 35 *pass*., 51, 55, 65, 69, 72, 73, 75, 77 *pass*., 83 *bis*, 84, 86 *pass*., 87, 96, 99, 100 *bis*, 102, 103, 104, 105, 111 *pass*., 113, 114, 121, 125, 131, 134, 139, 141, 143, 144, 152 *bis*, xxxv, lix *et seq*., lxxiv *et seq*., lxxxiv.
Holbeche, Amabel daughter of Laurence of, lxxxiii.
— Edwardus de, 22.
— Euerardus de, 4, 63, 65, 66, 131, 147.
— Laurencius de, 4, 6, 23, 28, 31, 32, 35, 39, 45, 62, 122, 123, 125, 127, 129, 138, lxxiii, lxxxiii.
— Ricardus filius Willelmi de, 39, 145.
— Thomas de, 110, 111 *pass*., 112.
Holbechelode, lx.
Holefen, 169, xli.
Holland, 90 *n*., 154, 155, 156, 160 *pass*., 162, xx *bis*, xxii *pass*., xxiii, xxvi, xxxiv *bis*, xxxv, lvi *n*., lxiii.
Holland fen, vii, xx, liii.
Holme, Agnes de, 57, 71, 142.
— Edmundus de, 20, 22, 29, 35, 37, 38 and *n*., 39, 43, 57, 65, 66, 68, 83, 112, 125, 127, 139.
— heredes Edmundi de, 3, 22, 30, 35, 40, 46, 60, 65, 71, 72, 75, 120, 124, 127 *bis*, 128, 129 *bis*, 136, 137, 146, lxxii, lxxiii.
Holmes, le, 51, xiv.
Holtham, Radulfus filius Ricardi de, 157.
Holton, viii, xi, xvi, xviii.
Holywell, xxxix, xlii.
Honicroft, 35, 125.
Hoode, her' Roberti, 141.
— Willelmus, 80, 117, 120, 121, 122.
Horbelinge, 155.
Horle, Iohannes, 173.
Horn under horn, 153, 169 *pass*., 170, xxxvi, xxxviii, xli, xliii, xliv, xlvii, lii.
Horncastle (Hornecastre), 157, 158, xviii *et seq*.
Horninges, 169.
Horsebeche, xxxvi *bis*.
Hospital land, 125 *n*.
Hospitale, 32, 36, 45 *bis*, 48, 60, 75.
— Ierosolime, 101 *bis*, 102.
— S. Iohannis Baptiste de Skyrbeck, 100 *n*., 101 *pass*., 102, 112.
Hospitalarii, 6, 22, 24, 26, 32 *bis*, 100, 113, lxiii, lxxiv.
Hothum, Iohannes de, 172.
Hounere (Houdner, Hower, Hunere), Blite, 31, 41.
— Blittesar', 150.
— Ricardus, 11, 56 *bis*, 57, 61, 62, 66, 68, 76, 92, 135 *pass*., 137, 138, 140, 141, 144 *bis*.

Hounere (Houdner, Hower, Hunere), Robertus, 100.
— Thomas, 11, 51, 58 *bis*, 59, 67, 136 *pass.*, 140.
Hoyland, *see* Holland.
— Radulphus de, 78, 115.
Hubert Walter, xxxv *bis*.
Huberti, Rogerus filius, 76.
Huddidody, Rogerus, 98. *See* Hodidodi.
Hudlestone, Adam de, lxxxiii *n.*
Hues, Amabile, 128.
Hughlyn, Iohannes filius Simonis, 178.
Hugo, sons of, lxx.
Hugo atte boure, 9, 10, 52, 58, 68, 71, 132, 136, 141, 142, 147, 150, 151, lxx.
— — grene, 22, 62, 64, 69, 71 *pass.*, 73, 74, 142 *n.*
— clericus, 139 *n.*
— Cocus, 6, 54.
— magister, 123, 133.
Hugonis, Galfridus filius, 9, 44, 50, 56, 58, 67, 129, 131, 134, 136, 140 and *n.*
— Gerardus filius, 53.
— heredes Radulfi filii, 50, 54, 133, 136.
— Robertus filius, 33, 50, 54, 58, 66, 67, 133 *bis*, 136, 140 *bis*.
— Rogerus filius, 46.
— Willelmus filius, 123.
Hugonis attegrene (de viridario), Hugo filius, 74.
— — — Ricardus filius, 6, 16, 21, 22 *bis*, 24, 25, 32, 36, 41, 45, 51, 54, 64, 67, 74, 78, 80, 115, 117, 120, 133, 141, 142 *bis*, 145.
Hugonis clerk (clerici), Amicia uxor, 63, 139 and *n.*
— — Iohannes filius, 58, 136 *bis*.
— — Willelmus filius, 5 *bis*, 63, 73, 138, 139, 147, lxxii.
Hukebechelode, 168 *bis*.
Hulmes, lxxix.
Hulot, Edde, 25, 36 *bis*, 67, 70, 73, 74.
— Nicholaus, 46, 66, 69, 95, 119, 142, 148.
— Ricardus, 15, 42, 47, 48 *bis*, 75, 81, 118.
Humbertus, 74 *n.*
Hunderwode, her' Simonis, 66. *See* Vnderwode.
Hundleby, viii, xi.
Hunere, *see* Hounere.
Hunere terra, 128.
Huntyngdone, 83, 114.
Husaker', 110.
Husbond, Radulphus, 67, 140.
— Willelmus, 8, 28, 31, 32, 67 *bis*, 71, 79, 81, 116, 118, 120, 121, 123, 125 *pass.*, 132, 140, 142, 146, lxx, lxxi.
Husbote, 170.
Huttoft, 178, 182 *bis*, 183 *bis*, xi.
Hyndelac, xxxvii.

Ialeyn, Robertus, 155.
Iasso, Iohan', 15.
Imparcamentum, 77, 114, 162.
Indike, xliv *bis*.
Infangenthef, 84 *et seq.*
Infields, xlviii.
Inge, William, lvi *n.*
Ingoldesthorpe, xxxix.
Ingoldmells, 178, xi.
Ingram, Alexander, 66, 140.
Inlik, 12 *n.*, 19, 119 *n. et seq.*, lxiii *et seq.*, lxxiii and *n.*, lxxx.
Inlike, le, 53, lxii *n.*, lxxiii.
Innames, lxxviii *et seq.*
Innamyas, lxxviii *bis*.
Innerdale, 106 *n.*, 107 *n.*
Innocencius, 112.
Innomes, lxxix, 155, 156.
Inquests of sewers, *see* Sewers.
Intrinsec vills, xii, lii.
Iocei (Iocey), Gilbertus filius, 16, 41, 42, 46, 47, 62, 64, 69, 73, 75, 81 *bis*, 118 *bis*.
— heredes Huberti, 39, 43. *See* Ioye.
— Iohannes filius, 21, 23, 36 *bis*, 38, 39, 74, 126.
— — — Simonis filii, 4, 63, 64 *bis*, 138.
— Nigellus filius, 145.
— Ricardus filius, 8, 22, 23, 26, 29, 120 *n.*, 121.
— Rogerus filius, 8, 9, 26, 50, 54, 73, 80, 82, 117, 119, 121, 131, 133.
Iocesnewlond, 111.
Ioceus, 99.
— Carpentarius, 76, 148.
— faber, 122.
— mercator, 122.
Iocey mercatoris, Ricardus filius, 123.
Ioceyes, Gylyns, 129.
Iohanna at grene, 146.
I. Marescallus, 90.
Iohanne, W. de Sancto, 90.
Iowetson, Thomas, 186.
Ioy (Ioye, Ioie), Galfridus, 12, 70, 71, 73, 78, 115, 142 and *n.*, 143, 146, 150.
— Galfridus filius Huberti, 53, 132.
— — — Lamberti, 53.
— her' Galfridi, 141, 142.
— her' Huberti, 22 *bis*, 24, 34, 36 *bis*, 49, 65, 68 *bis*, 69, 73, 79, 81, 82, 116, 118, 119, 126, 141 *bis*, 146.
— heredes Iocey, 68 *bis*, 71, 72 *bis*, 141, 142 *bis*.
— her' Nicholai, 25, 33, 41, 46 *bis*, 47, 48, 49, 60, 62, 64, 69, 71 *bis*, 75, 128, 142.
— Hubertus, 15, 17 *n.*
— Ioceus, 150.

Ioy (Ioye, Ioie), Maya, 71, 142.
— Nicholaus, 16, 25 *bis*, 34, 148.
— Robertus, 12, 68, 70 *bis*, 72 *pass.*, 141 *bis*, 142 *bis*, 143 *pass.*, 150.
— Rogerus, 30, 71, 124 and *n.*, 142.
— — filius Huberti, 41.
— Simon, 16, 25 *bis*, 33, 34, 41, 46 *bis*, 47, 48, 49 *bis*, 60, 62, 64, 71, 75, 80, 82 *bis*, 117.
— — filius Nicholai, 60.
— uxor Nicholai, 80, 117.
Ioyes bouata (terra), 70, 71, 72, 141, 142, 143.
Ioyesdik (dyke), 67, 69, 70, 72, 136, 140, 141, 142, 143, lxiii.
Ioyesland (lond), 71 *bis*, 142 *pass.*
Ipswich, xliii *n.*
Irby, 182 *bis.*
Islington, xlv.
Iuesquarterium (Iwesquarterium), 9, 54, 61, 68, 81, 118, 133, 137, 141, 147, 149, 151.
Iuliana, 18.
Iuo mercator, 31.
Iwyn (Iwyne) heredes Galfridi, 80, 81 *bis*, 82, 117, 118 *bis*, 120 *bis*, 136.
— Radulfus filius Ricardi filii, 22.
— Ricardus, 20, 52, 58 *bis*, 132, 136.
— Thomas, 121, 124.

Joan, lxxxiii.
John (King), 89 *n.*, 102, xxiii.
Iudicium certificacionis, 161, xxiv.

Kaldra, 108.
Karagescroft, 59.
Karagesgate (Karragesgate), 42 *bis.*
Kariagesgate, 128.
Karle, Gode, 132. *See* Kerle.
Karliolensis, Episcopus, 156, 157.
Kasewik, Willelmus, 52, 150.
Kaswikhirne, 131.
Katerine, Willelmus filius, 28, 33.
Kauerelsquarterium, 5, lxxii.
Keale, viii, xi.
Keke, Ro., 14.
Kenne, Galfridus filius, 4, 67, 137, 147.
Kenstonquarterium (Kenstonesquarterium), 21, 26 *bis*, 45.
Kentensquarterium, 4, lxxii.
Ker, 106 *n.*, 107.
Kerle, Gode, 53. *See* Karle.
Kesteuene, 90, 155.
Kesteven, xx *pass.*, xxii, xxiii, xxvii, lvi *n.*
Kestonesquarterium, 120.
Kiledyk, 187.
Kilker, 88.
Kime, *see* Kyme.
— Philip de, xxii.
Kingsdelf (Kingsdelph), xxxvii *bis.*
Kirkby, viii, xi, xviii.
Kirkstead (Kyrkested), 156, 158, 159, 183, xviii, xix, liii.
Kirkton (Kirketone), 84 *n.*, 93 *bis*, 155, xxi *et seq.*, xxxv.
Kirton, 84, xxiii.
Knarr fen, xxxvi.
Knight's Gole, xlv.
Knyst, Willelmus, 38.
Kokesquarterium, 43, 129, 142, 147.
Kotte, Simon, 130. *See* Cotte.
Kreyk, Rogerus de, 54. *See* Creik.
Kufen, 168 *bis*, xli.
Kydeloke, Ricardus, 178.
Kyme, 83 and *n.*, xx, xxii.
— Iohannes de, 183 *pass.*
Kyng, Dekelm, 30, 31.
— Dekelyn, 124.
— Dykelyn, 124.
— heredes Hugonis, 8, 40 *bis*, 65, 127, 128, 142.
— Hugo, 32, 33 *bis*, 44, 60, 61, 64, 71, 74, 142 *n.*, 150.
— Reginaldus, 6, 41, 128, 149.
— Ricardus, 17, 22, 24, 25, 32 *bis*, 45, 46, 48, 60, 61, 64, 70, 72, 74, 80, 117, 125, 148.
— — filius Hugonis, 6, 40.
— Thomas filius Hugonis, 15, 21, 67, 126, lxvi.
— Willelmus, 128.
— — filius Hugonis, 45, 129.
Kyngesmore, 187.
Kynne, Galfridus filius, 44, 82, 129, 141.
Kynstonquarterium, 121.
Kyrtone, 85.

Lacelle, W. de, 104.
Lacy, John de, viii.
— Margareta, 184.
— Richard de, 105 *n.*
Lakebrigge, xlv.
Lakenheath, xli.
Lancaster, Duchy of, viii, xx.
— Duke of, viii, xviii.
Lancastre, 113.
— dux, 180.
— honor, 3.
— Thomas comes, 3.
— warda, 3, 98, 99 *et pass.*
Landmere, le, 66.
Landsergens, 68, 109.
Landserians, 110.
Lanfloh, *see* Lanploh.
Langereche (Langrethe), 77, 112, 114, 144, lxiv.
Langrake, xxiii.
Langtoft, 163 *et seq.*, xxvii *pass.*, xxviii *pass.*, xxx.
Langton, xviii.

Langtone, Robertus de, 102.
Lanploh (Laploh), 108, 109 *bis*, 110.
— Adam, 108, 109 *pass.*
— Radulphus, 110 *bis.*
— Robertus de, 109, 110 *bis.*
— Robertus filius Ade, 109, 110.
Lassell, Willelmus de, 102 *bis*, 103 *bis.*
Laude, 63.
Laughton, lxxviii.
Laund, 83 and *n.*, lxxiv.
Launda, 67.
Laurencii, Egidius filius, 4, 6, 42, 43, 66, 71, 129 *pass.*
Lawde, 62.
Laxman, 69.
— H., 65.
— Helwisia (Helwysa), 6, 23 *bis*, 26 *bis*, 48 *bis*, 65, 70, 73, 130 *pass.*, lxvi, lxxii.
— Hubertus, 98.
— Rogerus, 5, 28, 41, 48, 49, 50, 54, 58 *bis*, 59 *pass.*, 60, 67, 75, 112, 127. 131 *bis*, 133 *bis*, 136 *bis*, 147, lxxii.
— Thomas, 6, 40, 41, 44, 46, 50 *bis*, 54 *bis*, 128 *bis*, 129, 131 *bis*, 133, lxxii.
— Willelmus, 4, 53 *bis*, 54 *bis*, 133 *bis.*
Leake (Leeke), 177 *et seq.*, 181 *et seq.*, 186, x *bis*, xi *pass.*, xiii, xvii *bis.*
Leathes, 88 *n.*
Lecentesquarterium, 11, 58 *bis*, 62, 63, 136, 148, 150, 151.
Leicestre, 114.
— Rogerus de, 161.
Leirwite, lxxvii.
Lekdone, 88.
Leneslond, 8 *bis*, 50, 131, 149, 151.
Lenne, Adam filius Ricardi de, 98 *bis.*
— Galfridus de, 28.
— Ricardus de, 31, 125.
— Robertus de, 122.
Lesch, 171, vii, xl, xlii.
Letton, xliii *bis.*
Leuacio, 151 *bis*, 152.
Leuermere, 169.
Leverington, xxxvi, xxxvii, xlv, xlvii *bis*, lxxx.
Leverton, x, xi, xvii.
Levynton, Helwisia de, lxxxiv.
Lewes, xxxix.
Lexinton, Robert of, xxxii *n.*, xxxiii.
Lihtfot, 7, 14.
Lincentesquarterium, 136.
Lincoln', 78 *n.*, 84, 92, 93, 101, 103, 104, 113, 155, 160, 161.
— Countess of, 184, xv *n.*
— Earl of, xviii.
— S. Katerina extra, 20, 83 and *n.*, lxxiv.
Lindon, soke of, xli.
Line, Ricardus filius, 140. *See* Lyne.
Litelberi (Litelberye, Littleberi, Lytelbery), Humfridus (Humfray, Vmfridus), 4, 23, 26, 51, 55 *bis*, 61, 66, 121, 139, 140, 146, lxxii.
— Martinus de, 154, 160, 161.
— Radulphus de, 75, 95, 112.
— uxor Radulphi de, 95.
Litelwode, 72.
Littleport, 171 *et seq.*, xlii *pass.*, lxxxi.
Lodwere, 169.
London, 114, xxxv.
Longchamp (Longo Campo), H. de, 90.
— W. de, 90 and *n.*
Look, 7 *pass.*, 8, 13, 17, 149, lxix, lxxi.
Lookmete, 13, lxix.
Lordesdike (Louerdesdik), 70, 72, 74, 75 *bis*, 113, 142, 143, 144 *pass.*, lxiii, lxxiii.
Lordisdole, lxxix.
Lord's drove, lxiv.
Loscour, G., 90 *n.*
Louedai, Rogerus, 160, 161.
Louerdheyke, Thomas filius Henrici, 92.
Lowday, xx.
Lowgate, 22 *bis*, 23, 27, 47, 119, 120.
Lucy, viii, xxxiii.
Lucy, Richard de, 105 and *n.*, 108 *bis*, 109, lxxxii, lxxxiv.
— Thomas de, lxxxiv.
Lumbard, Rogerus, 31 *bis*, 124 *n.*
Lusby, xi *bis.*
Lutton, 89, lxxvi *n.*
Lyard, Henricus, 186.
Lyman (in error for Laxman, *q. v.*), Roger, lxxii.
Lyne, Ricardus filius, 57, 66, 69. *See* Line.
Lynn, v *bis*, xxxix.
Lynne, Galfridus, 60.
Lytelberi, *see* Litelberi.
Lyuermere, 169 *bis.*

Maledik, her' Laurencii, 38.
Maletere (Malitere, Maltere), Galfridus, 4, 54, 133 *bis*, lxxii.
— Ioceus, 19.
— Iohannes, 4, 54, 64, 133, 134, 139.
— Petrus, 76, 78 *bis*, 115 *bis*, 144, 146.
— Rogerus, 4, 54, 55, 64, 133 *bis*, 139.
— Willelmus, 4, 43, 53, 54, 61, 129, 133, 137.
Maleteris bouata (terra), 61, 147.
Malgerus thesaurarius, 91 and *n.*
Mansel, Adam, 62, 138.
— her' Ade, 56, 135.
— Thomas, 57, 72, 135, 143.
Maplebush, xx.
Mapull buske, xix.
March, xlii, lxxix.
Marchal, Thomas, 29.

Marchedik, 39.
Marchfen, 169.
Marci, Iohannes filius, 37, 38, 126.
Mareham, xi, xviii.
Margareta at gote, 38.
Margareta atte tre, 28, 123.
Margarete, Sarra filia, 98.
Marhom, 180.
Marie, Hubertus (Humbertus) filius, 8, 20, 74, 82, 120, 144, 149.
— Robertus filius, 36.
Marie Eboracensis, domus sancte, 91.
— Lincolnie, ecclesia beate, 94.
— Magdalene, ecclesia sancte, 43.
— de Swynesheued, conuentus beate, 95.
Maringe, Radulfus de, xviii *n.*
Mariscal, Thomas, 123.
Mariscus Octo Hundredorum, *see* Eight Hundred Fen.
Marmion, Robert de, 157, 159, xix *bis.*
— — son of Robert de, xix and *n.*
Marmyun, Philippus de, 157, 158, 159, xviii *n.*
Marrak, 91 and *n.*
Marrick (Maryke), 91 *n.*, lxxiv.
Mariklond, 57, 69.
Marshall, John, 152 *n.*
Marshland, vii, xxxix *et seq.*, xliii *et seq.*, li, lxiv, lxxx.
Martin, Galfridus, 124.
Martinsrowe, 124.
Martyn, Alanus, 185 *bis.*
Marum, 185.
Maryke, *see* Marrick.
Matilde, Gerardus filius, 14, 25, 26, 34 *bis*, 36, 43, 65, 67, 70, 74, 149.
— Hugo filius, 29, 123.
— Rogerus filius, 126.
— Walterus filius, 8 *bis*, 43, 128, 148, 149, 151.
Mattishall, xliii.
Matywere, 169.
Maundewil (Mawndewil, Maundeuile), Matilda de, 104.
— Willelmus de, 99 *bis*, 102, 104.
Mayne, Ricardus, 52, 132.
Medford, xliii.
Menework, xlv, xlvi, lxv.
Mensuraciones, lvii, lxxv, lxxvi.
Mensurata, terra, lxxv.
Merche, 8, lxxi.
Merchefen, 169.
Merchet, 7, 8, 13, 17 *et pass.*, 107, lxix, lxxi, lxxvii.
Merkne, xix, xx.
Mertone, Prouisio de, 158, 159.
Meschin, Randulf le, viii *n.*
Meschines (Meschin), William de, 105 *n.*, lxxxiv.
Metehough' cum port', lxi.
Methengby, 96 *bis.*
Methwold, xliii *pass.*
Metingham, Iohannes de, 161, 163, 168.
Meuslent, Rogerus de, 153, 154 *pass.*
Michel, Willelmus, 172.
Mickilgrenne, Astinus, 99.
Middelfen, 168, 170, xlii.
Middeltoft (Mideltoft), 51, 52 *n.*, 131.
Middlemoor, xxxvii.
Midelsexe, 114.
Midfendike, 90, xxiii *bis.*
Midfentre, xxxvi.
Miles, Alanus, 31.
Milis, Willelmus de, 123.
Millum, Willelmus de, 110.
Miln', Iohannes, 30, 124.
Mimmi' croft, 20, 119.
Miningsby, viii, xi *bis.*
Modefische, filii Ricardi, 136.
Modefisse, filii Ricardi, 59.
Moldesinedew, 49.
Molelonds, 3, 7 *et seq.*, 19 *bis*, 20, 24, 32 *bis*, 34, 36, 44 *bis*, 46 *bis*, 47, 65, 66 *bis*, 69, 131, 142, lxv, lxviii, lxix *et seq.*, lxxii.
Molemen, 151 *bis*, lx, lxii, lxv, lxxvii *pass.*, lxxx.
Moltone, *see* Multone.
Mondayland (Monendaylond), 17, 24 *pass.*, 41, 42 *pass.*, lxv, lxix.
Mondaymen, lxix.
Moorby, xviii.
Moorhouse, xx.
More, Iohannes, 5, 55, 58, 63, 64, 73, 133, 136, 139 *n.*, 143.
Morgategrene, xliii.
Mortone, 108, 109.
Morville, Ada de, lxxxii, lxxxiii.
Mosse, Ingeram (Ingram), 49, 131.
Mothow, le, 80, 83, 117, lxi *bis.*
Moulton, xxxiii, lxxiv, lxxv, lxxxii, lxxxiii.
Moulton mare, lx.
Mounford, Alexander, 83.
Moyne, Willelmus de, 170.
Multfen, xxxvi.
Multon, red boke de, 152 *n.*, lxxxv.
Multone, 50, 84 *bis*, 85 *bis*, 86, 93 *bis*, 94. *See* Moulton.
Multone (Moltone), Adam filius Symonis de, 38.
— Alanus de, 145, lxxxii, lxxxiii.
— Alanus filius Alani de, 157.
— Eleanor, wife of Thomas de, lxxxiii.
— Gregorius de, 29, 123.
— Henricus de, 40, 41 *bis*, 65, 67, 74, 80, 117, lxxii.
— John de, 4 *n.*, lxxxiii.
— Lambertus de, 5 *bis*, 22, 30, 31, 43, 58, 62, 63, 68, 73, 127, 143, lxxxii *et seq.*

Multone (Moltone), Margareta de, 92 and *n.*, 93 *bis*, lxxiii, lxxxii.
— Thomas de, 3, 5, 18 *n.*, 21, 27, 29, 30, 31, 36, 71, 79, 86 *pass.*, 88, 98, 100–5 *pass.*, 108 *n.*, lix, lxxv, lxxxi *et seq.*
— — — de Egremont, 94, lxxxi *et seq.*
— — — — Gillesland, 86, 87 *pass.*, 110, lxxxiv.
— — — the elder (primi), 63, lxxxii.
— — — the Younger, lxxxii.
— — — filius Alani de, 96 *pass.*, 97, lxxxii.
— — — — Lamberti de, 6, 29, 30 *bis*, 37 *bis*, 45, 47, 52, 77 *bis*, 79, 83, 84 *bis*, 91 *bis*, 92 *bis*, 93, 95–9 *pass.*, 110, 114 and *n.*, 116, lxiv, lxxiii, lxxxii *et seq.*
— — — — Thome de, 52, 78, 115, 119, 145 *n.*, lxxxi *et seq.*
— — — — — filii Lamberti de, 3.
— — nepos et heres Thome filii Lamberti, 92, lxxxiii.
— William de, lxxxiv.
Multura, 105.
Murche, Walterus, 38.
Murdrum, 85 *et seq.*
Muxeflet, 19 *bis*, lxxiii.

Naght, Rogerus, 38, 127.
Naghtspit (Naghtpit), 38, 127.
Necbour, Iohannes, 126.
Needingworth, xxxix, xlii.
Neef (Neffe), heredes Thome, 23, 28, 75, 122.
Neel (Nel, Nele), Adam, 128.
— heredes Thome, 7, 19 *bis*, 20, 21, 33, 50 *bis*, 58, 60, 61, 64, 69, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78, 81, 82 *pass.*, 115, 118, 119 *pass.*, 120, 131 *pass.*, 136, 138, 143, 146, lxxi.
— Ioceus, 23, 28, 70, 122.
— Iohannes, 16, 19, 25 *bis*, 32, 33, 34, 43, 46 *pass.*, 49, 60, 62, 64, 69, 70, 71, 75, 80, 82 *bis*, 117, 119, 130, 148, lxvii *bis*.
— Ricardus, 81, 119.
— Robertus, 82 *bis*.
— Rogerus, 70, 73 *bis*, 74, 81, 82, 118.
— Thomas filius, 143.
Neghbor, Iohannes, 38.
Nelesfeld, 50.
Neleslond, 131.
Nelys bovata, 5, lxxiii.
Nene river, vii *bis*, lxxix.
Nene, heredes Ricardi, 45.
— Rogerus filius Ricardi, 31, 124.
Neny, W. de, 175 *n.*
Netherlaitth, 88.
Neufendik, 115.
Neugote (Nieugote), 180 *bis*, x and *n.*
Neville, Hugo de, 90 *n.*
Newdykrygge, 64.
Newedike (Newdik, dyke), 5, 51, 59, 61 *bis*, 62 *bis*, 63, 64 *pass.*, 65, 99, 137 *bis*, 138 *bis*, 139, xlviii, lxxiii.
Newee, le, 25.
Neweresdale, lxxix *n.*
Newfen (Newefen), 78 *bis*, 80 *n.*, 115 *bis*, 145, lxiv, lxvi, lxxi, lxxiii.
Newgate, xvii *bis*.
Newham, xix.
Newton, xxxvi, xlv, xlvii.
Nicholai, Innocencia filia, 34.
— Rogerus filius, 15, 42, 46, 75, 81, 82, 118.
— Simon filius, 59, 136.
Nicholai at Chapel, her', 121, 123.
Nicholas de Capella (atte Chapel), 23, 26, 28, 120, 121 *n.*
Nidingworthe, 169.
Nieugote, *see* Neugote.
Nieumarch, Iohannes, 179.
Nigelli, Nicholaus filius, 25, 62.
— Ricardus filius, 16, 25, 32, 33, 34, 43, 46 *pass.*, 49, 60, 64, 69, 70, 71, 80, 117, lxvii.
Ninemandale, lxxix.
Nogge, Willelmus, 27, 28, 122.
Noreys, Ricardus, 42 *bis*.
Normanuille, Thomas de, 93.
Northampton, Earl of, xxxvii.
Northamtone, 114.
Northdik, 154, 156.
Northdykebrigge, 186.
Northfen, 179, 183, 186, viii, xi, xiii.
Northmydws, 88.
Northumbrelande, 113.
Northwald, Hugh of, 173, xlii.
Northwold, soke of, xliii.
Notyngham (Notynham), 84, 114.

Offoldfal, lxxv *et seq.*, lxxix.
Offyngtone, xxviii *n.*
Okeham, xlvii.
Okwode, 57 *bis*.
Oky (Okey), Alicia, 55.
— Auicia, 134.
— Galfridus, 16, 42, 46 *bis*, 62, 64, 69, 73, 75, 80, 130, 148.
— Lambertus, 29, 51, 123, 147, 150.
Oldeman, Radulfus, 123.
— Robertus, 28.
Oldhalleyate, 42.
Oldhee (Oldee), xxii, xxv, xlvi.
Onhande Clerk, Walterus, 27 and *n.*
Opera incerta, lxix.
Operarius medius, lxxvii.
Orby, 184 *bis*, xi.
Oriel, Galfridus, 138, 150.

Orielgate (Orielesgate), 61, 62, 137, 138.
Ormesby, 175, 177.
Orn cum horn, *see* Horn under horn.
Ouse river, vii *bis*, xliv.
Outwell, xliv, xlvii.
Over (Ouere), 170 *pass.*, xliii.
Overgongmiddes, 83, lxii.
Oversby, lxxviii.
Oxcumbe, Robertus de, 156.
Oxon', 114.
Oxonie, Comes, 102.
Oyri, Fulc d', lix *n.*
— Lambertus de, lix *n.*

Padenhalefen, 173, xlii.
Padenhaleord, 168.
Page, Iohannes, 47, 48, 74, 130 *bis*, 147.
— Simon (Symon), 83, 95 *bis*.
Paint' terre, 148.
Painter, (Payntere, Paniter, Panter, Pannyter, Payneytere), Nicholaus, 17, 21, 25, 29 *bis*, 32, 33 *bis*, 34, 41, 45, 46, 60 *n.*, 69, 73, 81, 98, 118, 123.
— Ricardus, 6, 23 *bis*, 25, 26 *bis*, 34, 40, 41, 60, 65 *bis*, 70, 73, 74, 128, 130, lxvi, lxxii.
— Rogerus, 125.
— Willelmus, 74.
Paitfyn, *see* Peytfyn.
Pales, xxxvi.
Palmeri, Iohannes filius, 52 *bis*, 56, 57, 132, 135 *bis*.
Palmerpygel, 41.
Pannagium, 106.
Parcenarii marisci et fossati, xxxix.
Paris, Iohannes, 163 *bis*, 167.
Parker, Iohannes, 35, 36, 37 *pass.*, 76 *bis*, 125, 145 *bis*.
Parkhalelode (Parchalelode), 170 *bis*.
Partenay, 94, 178 *bis*, 179, 183.
Pastus forestariorum, 108, 109.
Pateshulle, Martinus de, 159.
Paybonesquarterium, 10, 55, 134, lxix, lxx.
Peckebrig (Peccebrig), 154, 155, 156, 160 *bis*.
Pekok, Thomas, 29, 123 *n.*
Penbrok', Comitissa, 184.
Penitone, Walterus de, 143.
Pentyng, heredes Rogeri, 45.
— Margareta, 31. 124.
— Rogerus, 31, 124.
Pentyngeshirne, 31.
Perman, heredes Alani, 75, 144.
— — Alexandri, 76, 144.
— — Gilberti, 76, 144.
— Iohannes, 75, 78, 115, 144, 146.
— Robertus, 76.
Perman, Willelmus, 9, 75, 76 *bis*, 143, 144 *pass.*
Perman terra, 147.
Persondrove, xlvii.
Persone bovata, lxxii.
Personisryg', 26.
Peter, Geoffrey Fitz, xxxv *bis*.
Peterborough, xxvi *pass.*, xxxiii, xxxv, xxxvii, lxiii.
Petre (Petrus) de pistrina, 50, 60, 131, 137.
Petri, G. filius, 90.
— Iohannes filius, 16, 82.
Petrus clericus, 163 *bis*, 167.
Petrus faber, 29, 123.
Peytfyn (Paitfyn) heredes Rogeri, 79 *bis*, 116, 145.
Philipp, Iohannes, 56.
Philippus Carpentarius 27, lxxiv.
— Thomas, 184 *bis*.
Philippequarterium (Phyllippes), 5, 58 *bis*, 67, 69, 136, 147, lxxii.
Pidley, xxxix.
Pinchbeck (Pincebek, Pynchbek), 89, 90, 161 *et seq.*, xxiv *et seq.*, xxx, xxxi, xxxiii.
Pinnesrig, 35.
Pitholme, 147.
Ploughmoney, lxxvii *bis*.
Plumstede, Iohannes de, 50, 66, 68.
Podike, xxxix, xliv *et seq.*
Poing, Ricardus, 20.
Poitou, 91 *n.*
Pokedich, xliv *et seq.*
Poldy (Poldi), heredes Rogeri, 29 *bis*, 58, 62 *bis*, 65, 66, 123, 136, 138 *bis*, 139, 140.
— Ricardus, 76 and *n.*, 79 *pass.*, 116 *pass.*, 145 *bis*.
— Rogerus, 11, 79, 116, 146.
— Rogeri uxor, 60, 137.
Poleyn, Rogerus, 12, 82, 119, 149.
— Walterus, 82 *bis*.
Polre, 48 *bis*.
Ponytone, Walterus, 72.
Porke, Iohannes, 181.
Port', 81 and *n.*, 118.
Postland, xxxiv.
Poy (Poye), Godefridus, 30, 124.
— Thomas, 29.
Poyes, Gilyns, 76.
— Ioceus, 38.
— terra Gilis, 148.
Poyt', *see* Peytfyn.
Prat, Albinus, 36.
— Ailmerius (Aylmerus, Aylemery), 43, 44, 60, 65, 69, 70, 73, 74, 80, 117, 126.
Prattys bouata, 13, lxvi.
Pre-emption, lxi.
Prepositus fossati, 174, 175, xlvii.

Prepositus uille, 106 *bis*.
Prestone, Gilbertus de, 160.
Prior's dike, xxxi.
Prodefotesdrove, 52.
Propositor maris et marisci, lxv.
Proudfote, Ioceus, 53, 132, 147, 150, 151.
Proudfoteslane, 55, 56 *bis*, 57, 131, 134.
Puddyng (Pudyng), Margareta, 39, 127, 136.
Puliurgote (Pullorgote), 111 *bis*.
Pungesrig, 119, 149.
Pyn, Ioceus, 27, 30, 124 *n*.
— Willelmus, 26, 27, 35, 39, 121, 122, 127.
Pynchbek, *see* Pinchbeck.
Pynchebeck, Gilbertus de, 63.
Pynder, Ioceus, 6, 20, 57, 76, 79 *bis*, 80, 116, 117, 119 *bis*, 135, 145, 146.
— Iohannes, 9, 44 *pass.*, 53, 129 *bis*, 133, 137 *bis*, lxx, lxxi.
— — filius Iohannis, 61 *bis*, lxx.
— Isabella, 56.
— Rogerus, 10, 56, 62, 67, 71, 82, 134, 138, 141, 147, 150, 151.
Pyndereslond, 70, 71, 142 *pass.*

Quadring, xxv, xxvi, xxxv.
Quaplode (Qwappelade; *see* Whaplode), 27, 84, 85, 86, 87, 110, 111 *pass.*, lix *n.*, lxii *bis*.
Quaplode Gote, lx.
Quappelode, Edmundus de, 112.
Quemmannescroft (Quenemannescroft), 42, 128.
Quernwelle, 20.
Quod permittat, 97.
Quo iure, xxviii, xxxii, l.
Qwa warante, 84.

Race, Robertus, 27.
— Willelmus, 27, 28, 30, 65, 67, 122, 140 *n*.
Radekyn (Radekyng, Ratekyn, Rathekyne), Ioceus, 52 *bis*, 71, 132.
— Iohannes, 9, 147, 150, 151.
Radewellescroft, 49, lxxiv.
Radulphi (Radulfi), Hugo filius, 130.
— Ioceus filius, 133.
— — — Ricardi filii, 54, 63.
— Iohannes, 6, 43, 50, 72, 129, 131, 143.
— Rogerus filius Hugonis filii, 74 *bis*, 144.
— Simon filius Ricardi filii, 54.
Radulphi de Capella, her', 123.
Radulphus Carpentarius, 27, 122.
Radulphus de Chapel, 33.
— mercator, 30, 124.
— prepositus, 16, 46, 48 *pass.*, 60, 74, 148, 150.
Raithby, viii, xi.
Rakfen, 171, 172 *bis*, xlii.
Rampton, 170, xliii.
Ramsey (Rameseia), 169, vii, xxxiii *et seq.*, xlii.
Randlofes, 42.
Randolfe, Robertus, 187.
— Willelmus, 179.
Randolfes (Randolues, Randolus), bovata, 43, 48 *bis*, 49, 50, 54, 61, 63, 69, 129, 130 *pass.*, 131, 138, 139, 141.
Randolfesgate, 47, 130.
Randolfeshowe, 81, 118.
Randolfesland, 71, 142.
Randolsgate, 131.
Ranlotesquarterium, 9, 71 *bis*, 132, 142, 149, 151, lxix.
Ranulphi, heredes Rogeri filii, 37 *bis*, 52, 53, 60, 61, 72, 126 *bis*, 133, 137, 143.
— Rogerus filius, 9, 49.
Ranulphus, comes Cestrie, xix.
Rassheclos, 75.
Ratekyn, *see* Radekyn.
Ratekyn quarter, 142.
Ratheby, 185.
Raucestre, 114.
Rauenesbrygge, 64.
Raveley, Magna, xxxix *pass.*
Ravensbank, 12 *n.*, lix *bis*, lx *bis*, lxiii, lxvii *bis*.
Ravensdike, lx *bis*, lxiii.
Ray, Ricardus, 31, 124.
Rayd, Kat', 14.
Raynere (Reynere), Lambertus, 30, 124 and *n*.
Reddik, Hugo de, 78, 115.
Redditus assisus, 93 *pass.*
— arearum, 79 *et seq.*
Rededole, lxxix *n*.
Redhede, Hawisia, 27, 122.
Redmere, 165.
Redwelpyt, 131.
Reg', le, xliii.
Reginaldi, Petrus filius Iohannis, 179.
Releuium, 91 *pass.*
Rentale, 119.
Replevin, l.
Restling, lxxx.
Revesby, 155 *pass.*, 156, 176, 180, viii, xviii.
Reymerston, xliii.
Reynere, *see* Raynere.
Reynes, Ricardus, 61, 138.
Ricardi, Algerus filius, 100 *bis*.
— Euerardus filius, 51.
— Her' Hugonis filii, 72, 143.
— Hugo filius, 9, 12, 50, 82, 97, 119, 147, lxx, lxxi.
— Iohannes filius, 46.

Ricardi, Laurencius filius, 38, 45, 76, 124.
— Radulphus filius, 5 *bis*, 6, 31, 35, 38 *bis*, 45, 48 *bis*, 51 *pass.*, 52, 54 *bis*, 55, 61, 70, 77, 123, 124, 125 *bis*, 133 *bis*, lxxiii.
— Robertus filius Hugonis filii, 53.
— Simon filius, 133.
— Thomas filius, 32.
Ricardi atte Ee, her', 66.
— — — Rogerus filius, 14.
Ricardi atte grene (de viridario), her', 52, 78, 132, 139 *bis*, 144.
— heredes Ricardi filii, 65, 115.
— Rogerus filius, 15, 20, 44, 46, 47 *pass.*, 48 *bis*, 65 *bis*, 69, 70, 73, 75, 130.
Ricardi de Capella, filia, 28, 123 *n.*
— — — heredes, 29, 123.
Ricardus at boure, 143.
— atte Ee, 140 *n.*
— atte Grene, 35, 46 *pass.*, 53, 54, 55 *bis*, 74, 78, 125, 130 *bis*, 131, 133 *pass.*, 134, 135 *bis*, 139, 145, 146.
— at harde, 29, 148.
— Carpentarius, 28, 122.
— de Capella, 123.
— filius [ ], 76.
— merchaunt, 91.
— pistor, 23, 121 *n.*
— prepositus, 46 *bis*, 69, 73.
Richard (King), I, 89 *n.*, xxiii, lxxxii *n.*, lxxxv; II, 173, 183 *et seq.*, xxiii, xlviii, lvi.
Richefeld (Richeyfeld), 50, xlviii.
Richemund, honor de, 86.
Ripa, 35, 38, 40, 42 *pass.*, 45, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 119 *bis*, 125, 128 *bis*, 137 *bis*, 141, xxiii, xxv, lxiii.
Roberti, Alexander filius, 122, 125.
— Hugo filius, 52, 132.
— Ioceus filius, 10, 14, 36, 43, 52, 61, 65, 67 and *n.*, 74, 80, 82, 117, 126, 132, 149.
— Radulphus filius, 15, 25 *bis*, 26, 33 *bis*, 44, 48, 49, 60, 65, 70, 74, 80, 117.
— Ricardus filius, 25, 33, 69, 71.
Roberti (Roberd, Robert), Hugo filius Iocei, 55, 69, 134.
— Iohannes filius Iocei, 60, 69, 72.
— — — — filii, 64.
— Robertus filius Iocei, 36.
— Rogerus filius Iocei, 14 *bis*, 25, 36 *bis*, 40, 46, 65, 69 *bis*, 70, 74, 81, 118, 125, 126.
Roberti atte Chapel, heredes, 22.
— — Stowe, filii, 51, 131.
Robertus atewende, 163, 166, 167.
— de Capella, 35, 127.
— capellanus, 91 *n.*
Robertus Carpentarius, 21.
— de Insula, 176.
— prepositus, 82.
— atte Stowe, 51, 72.
Rodes, Gerard de, xix.
— Ralph de, 157, 158, xix *n.*
— Richard, son of Gerard, xix.
Rogeri, Brithmerus filius, 68, 141.
— Iohannes filius, 80, 117, 119.
— Thomas filius, 27.
— Willelmus filius, 24, 121.
Rogeri atte fendike, Simon filius, 66, 140.
Rogeri atte grene (viridarii), Hugo filius, 15, 40, 42, 49, 60, 65, 69, 80, 117, 128, 139.
— — — Ricardus filius, 42 *bis*, 47, 55, 56 *bis*, 76, 128 *bis*.
— — — Rogerus filius, 6, 14, 19, 25, 33, 41, 47, 57, 60, 73, 75, 81, 118, 128, 140, 143.
Rogeri pistoris, Helwisia filia, 127 and *n.*
Rogerus, 74, 79.
Rogerus at Chapel, 26, 33, 34, 39, 43.
— at fendike, 56, 134.
— atte Gote, 19, 64 *n.*
— atte grene, 33, 60, 75, 119.
— Carpentarius, 19.
— pistor, 126, 127 *n.*
Rolfchilder'brig (Rolschildersbrig), 36, 40.
Romney Marsh, custom of, lvi.
Ros, lxxvii.
Rose, Robertus filius, 5.
— Rogerus filius, 58.
— Thomas filius, 116, 146.
Roughton, xviii.
Roumere (Romara, Rummere), William de, 154, 155 *pass.*, 184 *bis*, viii, xviii *pass.*
Rower, Thomas, 185.
Roweye, 170.
Ructon, 156 *bis*.
Rufi placea, 27.
Ruffi Petrus, 122.
Rumeley, Alicia de, 110 *bis*.
Rybi, W. de, 176.
Ryggesby (Riggesby), Iohannes de, 177, 182.
Rynthynges, 12, lxiv, lxviii, lxxix.

Saddes, 178, 184, xvi *bis*.
Sadeler', Iohannes filius Iohannis, 43.
— Willelmus, 21, 27, 120, 122 *bis*.
Saint Botulph's, 158, 161, 179, 180 *bis*, 181. *See* Boston.
Saint Ives, 169, xlii *bis*.
Saliber', W. comes, 91.
Saline, 83 *n.*, 176 *bis*, 177, 178, 181 *bis*, xv *bis*, lxi *et seq.*, lxxi, lxxvi.

Salmounde, Ricardus, 59.
Salomon aurifaber, 168.
Salopschire, 114.
Salt customs, 83, vi, lxi *et seq.*, lxxi, lxxvi, lxxx.
Saltenaygate (Salteneyate), 19, 23 *bis*, 24, 25, 26, 32, 33 *bis*, 34, 35, 121 *bis*, 125, lxii.
Saltend, 90.
Saltene, 90 *n.*
Salteney, lxii.
Salterdik, 51.
Saltre (Sawtrey), xxxiii, xxxvii *et seq.*
Sampson abbas, 91.
Sampsone, Alanus, 167.
— Katerina, 3, 43.
Sancto Salvatore, prior de, 155, 156.
Sanford hundred, xliii *n.*
Santone, 153 *bis*, 154 *pass.*
Saterdaydik (Saturdaydike, Sattirdaydike), 5, 58, 63, 64, 65, 66 *bis*, 67, 69, 136, 139, 140, 141, lxiii, lxxiii.
Sawtrey, *see* Saltre.
Sayersfeld, xlviii, lxxx.
Scald, Garbald, 157, xix *bis*. *See* Escald.
Scheldesstreng, 168 *bis*.
Schep (Sheepe), Robertus, 3, 29, 43, 65, 123, 128.
Scheperd, Gilbertus, 123.
Schirwode, xix.
Schitergate, 150.
Schofendike, xlvii.
Schornesedyk (Schornsedyk), 33, 125.
Scoreyeld, lxxvii.
Scote (Skot), Willelmus, 35, 43 and *n.*, 125.
Scrivelsby, soke of, xviii *et seq.*
Scrop, H. de, lxxxiii *n.*
Scrutinium, xxxi.
Scutagium, 6.
Sea bank, vi, vii, lxxv. *See* Ripa and Sedik.
Search, xiii.
Sebryncke fosse, xlviii.
Sedik (Seyddyk, Siddik, Syddik), 25 *bis*, 26, 32, 35 *bis*, 121 *bis*, 125, 130.
Seeder, Henricus, 27.
Segdike, 178, 179, xiii.
— grange, xiii *bis*.
Segraue, Stephanus de, 102.
Seignuragium, 89.
Sendydole, 26.
Senelodos, 168.
Seneschal of the fen, ix, xi.
Seruicia, 7, 8, 12 *et seq.*, 17, 88.
Seruientes, ix, liv.
Seventh penny, xlii *et seq.*
Sewers and dykes, inquests of, 159 *et seq.*, xvii, xviii, xxii, xxiii, xxv, xxvi, xl, lvi *et seq.*, lxv, lxxvi, lxxvii, lxxx.
Sheepe, *see* Schep.
Shelekesholes, 170.
Shepestake, lxxx.
Shifflyngtone, Ricardus de, 66, 68, 71.
Shipdham, xliii *pass.*
Shirwoodehirne, xx.
Sibsey, 179, 180, 181, 187, viii, ix, xi *bis*, xvi, lxxix.
Sidehal, lxxix *n.*
Simon (Symon) at Chapel (de Capella), 22, 32, 44 *bis*, 45 *pass.*, 48 *bis*, 69, 129 *pass.*, 130, 142.
— atte fendike, 11, 56, 58 *pass.*, 63, 66, 134, 136 *bis*, 139, 140.
— atte grene, 58, 63, 65, 68, 135, 138, 141, 150.
— Carpentarius, 81, 118.
— le Chaumberlayn, 94.
— Clericus (Clerk), 28, 123.
— faber, 27, 28, 44, 53, 61, 122 *bis*, 129, 133, 138, 139, 176. *See* Fabri.
— pistor, 124.
— prepositus, 19.
Simonis (Symonis), heredes Roberti filii, 30 *pass.*, 124.
— — filii Thome, 141 and *n.*
— — Thome filii, 147.
— Hugo filius, 11, 55 *pass.*, 56, 57, 58, 62, 65, 66, 72, 133, 134 *bis*, 135, 136 *bis*, 138, 139, 143, 148, 150, 151.
— — filius Thome filii, 120.
— Ioceus filius, 24 *bis*, 80, 117.
— Iohannes filius, 63 *bis*, 139 *pass.*
— Robertus filius Hugonis filii, 57, 135.
— — Thome filii, 21.
— Simon filius, 53, 132.
— Thomas filius, 33, 45, 54, 60, 61 *bis*, 68, 133, 137, 141 *n.*
— Walterus filius, 19, 20 *pass.*, 147.
— Willelmus filius, 76.
Simonis at fendik, Iohannes filius, 139 *bis*.
— uxor, 139.
— at Sedyke, Walterus filius, 7.
Simonis clerici (clerk) Amabilia filia, 29.
— — Amicia filia, 62.
Sirik (Sirich, Syrik), Rogerus, 58, 66, 136, 140.
Skendilby, 183.
Skirbeck (Skyrbeck), 84 and *n.*, 85, 86 *bis*, 93 *bis*, 180 *bis*, xvii, xx *et seq.*, liii.
— hospital, 100, 101 *pass.*, 102 *pass.*, 112, lxxiv.
— wapentake, xii, xxi *pass.*, xxii *pass.*
Skot, *see* Scote.
Skyflyngton, Ricardus de, 112.
Skylwyngton, Ricardus de, 36.
Slykedheued, Adam, 45, 129.
Smalney, 175, 176, 177, 182, 183, xiii.
Smeeth, the, xliv.
Smermongere, Robertus, 28, 122.
Smyth, Simon, 46.

Smythebrig, 45.
Smythescroft, 60, 146, lxxiii.
Snythebeche owarde, 169 *bis*.
Sokagio', writ 'de, lxxvii.
Sokemen, lxxvii, lxxx.
Solerpyngil, 37, 126.
Somersete, 114.
Somersham, soke of, 169 *pass.*, 172, xxxiii, xxxix, xl, xlii.
Sotterton, xxii, xxiii.
Southee, 14 *n.*, 113, xxxiv, lx, lxiii, lxiv.
Southee dike, xlvii, lix, lx.
Spalding (Spaldyng), church of, 5, 35, 89, 90 *pass.*, 96 *bis*, 156 *pass.*, xxiii *et seq.*, xxvii *et seq.*, xxx *n.*, xxxi *n.*, l, lviii, lxxiv, lxxvi *et seq.*
— vill of, 89, 90, 99 *n.*, 161, lix, lxii.
Spaldingate (Spaldynggate), 19, 29, 32 *bis*, 33 *bis*, 34, 35 *pass.*, 45, 46, 47 *pass.*, 51, 125, 129, lxii.
Spark, Iohannes, 30 *bis*, 40, 82, 120, 124 *bis*, 128.
Sparwe, Rogerus, 150.
Sparwesmore, 76, 144.
Spenserlond, 58, 136, 147.
Spenserquarterium, 68, 69, 141, 142.
Sperning, xliii.
Spilsby, xi *bis*.
Spitel, le, 35.
Spittilake, lxii *n.*
Sponingesfolde (Sponyng), 40, 128.
Sporne (Sporn), her' Radulfi, 129.
— — Ranulphi, 44.
— Ranulphus, 4.
Spornesquarterium (Sporonnes), 4, 44, 82, lxxi.
Spurnesquarterium, 129.
Stackes, 170.
Stafforde, 114.
Stakesmere, xxxviii.
Stalage (Stallage), 13, 29, 88, lxix.
Stamford, 37 *bis*, 83 and *n.*
Stangrund, xxxvi.
Stanimere, 169.
Stantone, H. de, lxxxiii *n.*
Stapiltone, N. de, 160, 161.
Staplewere, xl.
Starald, Rogerus, 99.
Staralde, terra, 65, 66 *bis*, 72, 76 *bis*, 139, 140 *bis*, 148.
Staraldeslond, 11, 56, 135, 143, lxix, lxx.
Starlade, 186.
Starlyngespyngle, 43.
Staured, 23.
Steeping (Stepynge), 178, 183 *bis*, viii, xi *bis*, xvii.
Stephen (King), xviii.
Stepynge, Andreas, 181.
Stickney (Stikeneye), 176 *bis*, 186, viii, xi *bis*, xii, xvi *pass.*
— barre, 176, 178, 179, 182.
— fen, 176.
— grange, xiii *bis*.
Stickford (Stikforthe), 186, 187, viii, ix, xi *bis*, xii, xvi.
— Cross, 185, xvi.
Stilton, xxxvi.
Stinting of common, lii, liii.
Stockeslode, 170.
Storme, Iohannes, 92.
Stoter, Iohannes, 34.
Stowe, 163, xxviii, xxxix *bis*.
Stratham (Straham), 168 *et seq.*
Stretacre, lxxix *n.*
Stretham, xli *bis*.
Stuntney, xl, lxi.
Stuteville, William de, xliii.
Sualewenhethe, 170.
Sumersham, *see* Somersham.
Surfleet, 161 *pass.*, xxiv, xxv, xxvii, lxxv.
Surrey, 114.
Sussexe, 114.
Suthamtone, 114.
Suthdike, 79, 116.
Suthermere, 170.
Suthfen, 169, xli, xliii *bis*.
Suthfolke, 114.
Suthwodegrene, xliii.
Sutton (Suttone), 84, 85 *bis*, v *et seq.*, xxxiii, xl, lx, lxxiv, lxxvi, lxxvii, lxxxii.
Sutton gote, lx.
Suttone, Haldanus de, 68 *bis*, 71, 72, 76, 79, 116, 141 *bis*, 142, 143, 144, 146, 150.
— Matilda de, 8, 20 *bis*, 47 *bis*, 60, 70, 72, 74 *bis*, 82, 120, 130, 142, 143, 144, 147.
Swaffham, xxxiii.
Swathe, lv, lxxviii.
Swift (Swyft), Galfridus, 39, 127.
Swineshead (Swynesheued), 24, 34, 95 *bis*, xx, xxii, xxiii, lxxiv.
— John, son of Robert de, xxii.
Swipper, Hugo, 176 *bis*.
Swyft, *see* Swift.
Swythythyrne, xx.
Syddike, xlviii. *See* Sedik.
Sylodewere, 169.
Symeon, Simon, 179.
Symhtecroft, 3.
Symond, Georgius, 185.
Syrik, *see* Sirik.

Tabard, Radulfus filius Thome, 163 *bis*, 167.
Taillebois, Ivo, viii, xxvii, xxxiii.

Taleneum, 124.
Tallington, xxvii, xxviii and *n.*
Tassacio, 151.
Tattershall (Tatershale), 156, xviii.
Techforde, 168.
Tedde, Iohannes filius, 25, 30, 46.
Tedlintune, xviii *n.*
Tempelgate (Tempilgate), 39, 42, 127, 128.
Tempelstowe, 39.
Templars, 168, xli, lxxviii.
Templemedowe, 39.
Terra de conquestu, lxxvi.
— elemosinata, 3.
— mensurata, lviii, lxxv *bis.*
— nativa, lxxvi.
— operaria, lxxvii.
— ville, lxxvi.
Terrarium, 3, 119 *n.*, Introduction *pass.*
Terrington, xliv *pass.*, xlv, lxxx.
Thak, xvi.
Theolonium, 107.
Thetford (Theford), 168, 169 *bis*, xli *pass.*
Thetfordhey fen, 168, xli.
Theysonn, Willelmus, 44.
Thimbleby, xviii.
Thomas Carpentarius, 122.
Thomas atte Dik (Dyke, Deyk), 8, 22, 23 *bis*, 24 *pass.*, 32, 72, 120 *bis*, 121 *pass.*, 125, 143, 147, 149, 151.
— at fendik, 11, 71, 75, 136, 144, 148.
Thome, Galfridus filius, 82.
— Hugo filius, 27, 122 *bis.*
— Ioceus filius, 76, 143.
— Ricardus filius, 15, 25 *pass.*, 26, 33 *pass.*, 48, 49, 60, 65, 69, 70, 71, 74, 80, 82, 117, 131 *bis*, 148.
— Robertus filius, 120.
— Sancti, ecclesia, 184 *bis.*
Thomelyn (Tomelin, Tomlyn), Simon, 21, 23, 72, 120, 121, 122, 134, 143.
Thone, Iohannes, 28, 29, 65. *See* Tone.
Thorenbrigge, 170.
Thoresway, Hugo de, 176.
Thorley, Thomas de, 177.
Thornes, 179.
Thorney, 4, 6, 43, 54, 67 *bis*, vi, xxxiii *et seq.*, lxiii, lxxiv, lxxix.
Thornholm, prior de, 153.
Thornton, Gilbert de, 85 *n.*, 92 *n.*
Thorpe, 183, viii, xi, xviii.
— Willelmus de, 176.
Thorton, Gilbertus de, 87.
Thortone, Willelmus de, 85 and *n.*
Thote, Algerus, 129.
Threddike, xlviii.
Thurkel (Thurkyl), Henricus, 52, 132, 150.
Thurkil the Dane, xxxviii *pass.*
Thurkill le seneschal, 86.
Thurkilby, Rogerus de, 77, 114.
Thurnaham, *see* Tornahum.
Thurstan, xxxvi.
Tilney, xliv, xlv.
Tirboys, Galfridus, 38. *See* Turboys.
Tithes, lxxiv.
Toft, x, xx.
Tolle, 33 *n.*
Toloneum, 108, 124.
Tomlyn, *see* Thomelyn.
Tone, Iohannes, 123 *bis.* *See* Thone.
Tornahum, Robertus de, 91 and *n.*
Townhende, xlviii, lxxx.
Toynton, 184 *bis*, 186 *bis*, viii, xi, xviii *bis.*
Trespass, xxxiii.
Trethyng, 85.
Trig, Willelmus, 29.
Trikingham, Lambertus de, lxxxiii *n.*
Triscot, xlvi *pass.*, lviii.
Trokenholt, xxxvii.
Trol (Trolle), Eudo, 26, 31 *bis*, 124, 125.
— Ricardus, 45, 125.
— Willelmus, 145.
Trul, Willelmus, 75, 76.
Trulle, Ricardus, 44 *bis.*
Trusthorpe, 178, xi.
Tudenham, xliii.
Tunby, xi.
Turbary, ix, xiii *et seq.*, xxix, xxxviii, xliv, liii.
Turbe, 9, 44, 77, 114, 163 *et seq.*, 171, 175 *et seq.*, lxxi.
Turboys, Galfridus, 127. *See* Tirboys.
Tydbrigge, lx.
Tydd, vii, xxxiv, xxxvi, xlvii, xlviii, lix *bis*, lxii, lxxiv, lxxvi, lxxvii.
Tydd St. Giles, xlv, xlvii *pass.*, lx, lxxvii, lxxx.
Tydgote, xlvii.
Tyler, 124 *n.*
Tynkere, Henricus, 124.
Typelar', Agge, 82 *bis.*
Tyringtone, Iohannes de, 76, 145.
Tyrnby, 107.

Vallatio, lxviii.
Vallibus, Iohannes de, 160.
Vandehowe, le, 82.
Vassel, her' Walteri, 45.
Vaux, Hubert de, lxxxiv.
— Matilda de, lxxxiv *bis.*
Vayse, Walterus, 119. *See* Wayse.
Venville, lvi.
Vere, Robertus le, 102.
— Wido de, 184.
Vffingtone (Uffington), 83 and *n.*, xxvii, xxviii.
Uggmere, xxxviii.

Vicinage, lv.
Vigilie, 106.
Villa bulliatorum, 83, lxi, lxii.
Ville in Anglia, 113.
Visus franciplegii, 84 *et seq.*
Undeleyefrith, 168 *bis.*
Vnderwode (Hunderwode), her' Simonis, 56 *bis*, 66, 135, 140 *bis.*
Vortelode, 169.
Upwell, xliv, xlv, xlvii.
Upwood, xxxix.
Vydue de Flete, 18, 19.

Wade, Allot (Alot), 59, 136.
— Ricardus, 63, 138.
Wadeshowe, 12, 82, lxxi.
Wadesquarterium, 11, 59, 66, 136, 140, 148, lxix, lxxi.
Wahebi, I., 14.
Wainfleet, 176, 178 *pass.*, 181, 182 *bis*, 184 *bis*, 186, v *bis*, vi, xi *bis*, xv, xvii, xviii.
Wake, Baldwin, xxxii.
— family of, xxviii *et seq.*
— Hugh, xxxii *pass.*, xxxiv.
— Iohanna, xxxii *pass.*
— John, 163 *bis*, 165 *et seq.*, xxix, xxxiii *bis.*
— Thomas, xxxi.
Walcroft, 49.
Wallreves, lviii.
Wallibus, Iohannes de, 84.
Walpole, xliv, xlv.
Walsoken, xliv, xlv.
Walsoken, Willelmus de, 39, 127.
Walsokenes bouata, 6.
Walsokeneslindike, 63.
Walsokeneslond, 81, 118.
Walteri, Galfridus filius, 82, lxxi.
— Henricus filius, 82, lxxi.
— heredes Henrici filii, 11, 56, 134.
— Iohannes filius, 36.
— Ricardus filius Willelmi filii, 36.
— Robertus filius, 27, 35, 121, lxxxiii.
— Rogerus filius, 7, 19, 147.
— Simon filius, 181.
— Willelmus filius, 14, 37, 126.
Walterislond, 53.
Waltersee, 174 *bis*, xlviii *et seq.*
— dike, lxxx.
— fen, lxxx.
— hithe, 174.
Walterus atte grene (de viridario), 15, 42, 49, 60, 65, 69, 73, 74, 80, 117.
— atte sedyk, 21 *bis*, 72, 76, 82, 119, 120 *pass.*, 143, 151, lxxi.
— Clerk, 122, 139.
— de gutera, 12 *n.*, 88.
— in haudedclerk, 122.
Walterus, onhande clerk, 27.
— pistor, 8, 40, 127, 137, 148, 149, 151.
Waltham, abbot of, xvii.
Walton, xxxviii, xxxix, xliv, xlv *pass.*
Warantia carte, xix.
Warboys, xxxix, xlii.
Warddike, xliv *bis*, xlviii *pass.*
Warde, I., 16 *bis.*
Warenne, William de, xl.
Warinus mercator, 29, 31, 123, 124.
Warrewyke, 114.
Wash, The, v.
Wasprei, Iohannes, 163, 167.
Wassocdike, 99.
Wastdale, lxxxiv.
Waterbeach, 168, 169, xli.
Watersey, xlvii.
Watlington, xlvi.
Waue, filie Thome, 55, 134.
— Ricardus, 56, 134.
Wauesquarterium, 5, 55, 134, 147.
Wayes of salt, lxxx.
Waynflete, *see* Wainfleet.
Wayse, Walterus, 28, 123. *See* Vayse.
Weekwork, lxviii *et seq.*, lxxvii, lxxx.
Weiland, 90 *n.*
Welby, Ricardus de, 128.
Welle, Robertus de, 184.
Welleby, Roger de, 92 *n.*
Wellenhe, 169.
Wellerelmedes, 83.
Welles, 169 *bis*, 173 *et seq.*, xxxix.
Wells, xxxvi, xlviii, xlix, lxxxi.
Welpmor, 173.
Wentworth, xl.
Weremere, 170.
Weremeremore, xxxix *pass.*
Werklond, 3, 12, 19 *et seq.*, lxv, lxvi *et seq.*, lxxii, lxxx.
Werkmen, 12, 17, 18, 149, 152, lix, lxii, lxv, lxviii *et seq.*, lxxvii, lxxx.
Westfen, 170, 175 *et seq.*, 185 *et seq.*, vii *et seq.*, xii *n.*, xx, xli *et seq.*, liii.
Westfenby, 169.
Westgate, 15, 18, 41 *bis*, 42, 45 *bis*, 128, 129, 130, lxviii, lxix *pass.*
Westheriwro, 155.
Westminster, lxxxi.
Westmonasterium, 90, 91, 102, 157, 167, 168, lxxxiii *n.*
Westmor, 173.
Westmoreland, 113.
Westnewlond, 34, 125, lxxiv.
Weston, 84 *pass.*, 85 *pass.*, xxxiii, xxxv, lxxiv.
Westone, Reginaldus de, 32.
— Willelmus de, 181.
Westongote, lx.
Westreyedale, lxxix *n.*

Weyland (Weylaund), 90 *bis*.
Whaplode, 77 *n.*, xxiv. *See* Quaplode.
White (Wythe), Rogerus, 117 and *n.*
Whitebrede, Thomas, 186.
Whitemouth, Ricardus, 185.
Whitewel (Whitwel, Whittewel, Wytewelle), her' Petri de, 76, 145 *bis*.
— her' Rogeri de, 118.
— Ioceus de, 76 *pass.*, 79, 116, 145 *bis*, 146.
— Willelmus de, 135.
Whittedik (Whyddik, Whytdik, Whytedik), 135, 137, 138. *See* Withdike.
Whittlesea, xxxv *et seq.*, xl *bis*.
Whittleseamere, vii, xxxvi, xxxvii.
Wichford, 168 *bis*, xl, xli.
Wickenfen, vi.
Wickham, xl.
Widewele, her' Alexandri, 62.
— Iohannes, 50.
Wiggenhall, xliv *et seq.*
Wigtoft, xxiii.
— Thomas, son of John of, xxii.
Wikes, 94 and *n.*
Wilbertone (Wilburton), xli *pass.*
Wildmore, 157 *et seq.*, vii, viii, xi, xviii *et seq.*, li *n.*
Wilkesby (Wilksby), xi, xviii.
— Robertus, 186, 187.
Willelmi, filii, 19.
— Galfridus filius, 71, 142.
— Robertus filius, 108 *pass.*
Willelmi fabri, heredes, 30 *bis*, 48, 124 *pass.*, 130.
Willelmus ate grippe, 163.
— constabularius, 77, 115.
— de Capella, 28, 32, 123.
— celario, 163 *bis*, 167.
— irnemonger, 28.
— mariscallus, 90 and *n.*
— sutor, 35, 38.
Willingham, 170 *pass.*, xlii, xliii.
Willoughby, Robert de, xx *bis*.
Wilton, xliii.
Wiltone, Willelmus de, 161 *bis*.
Windeshor', 87.
Wingford, xli.
Winthorpe, 178, xi.
Wisbeach (Wisbeche, Wysbech), 174 *bis*, xxxiii, xxxv, xxxvi, xl, xliv, xlv, xlvii *et seq.*, li, lv, lx, lxiii, lxxix *et seq.*
Wistowe, xxxix.
Witham bank, xx.
Witham river, 183, vi, vii *bis*, xviii, xx, xxii, xxiii.
Withdike, *see* Whittedik.
Withwel, her' Rogeri, 81. *See* Whitewel.
Wiuelingham, *see* Willingham.
Wlcroft, 88.
Wlpmore, xlii.
Wode, Ricardus, 186.
Wodecokyscroft, 37.
Wodefother, lxxvii.
Wodewey (Wodeway), heredes Ricardi, 12, 47, 64, 75, 140.
— Robertus, 24, 150.
— Rogerus filius Ricardi, 43.
Wodewey terra, 17, 148.
Wodeweys, 41.
Wodeyhates, 73.
Wodeyshates, 73.
Woldhyrst, xlii.
Wolleward (Woleward, Wlward), Galfridus, 10, 55, 134, lxx.
— Mille, 55, 134.
— Peter, 76, 82, lxxi.
— Ricardus, 29.
Woleward terra, 10, 55, 67, 68, 72, 73, 134, 140, 141, 143 *bis*, 148, 150, 151.
Wolewardeslond, 142.
Wolewardesquarter, lxx.
Woodhyrst, xlii.
Woodshores, xliv.
Wopenny, xlvi *pass.*, lviii.
Wragmerstake, xxiii.
Wrangle, 177, 178, 181, 182, ix, xi *pass.*, xv.
Wreccum marisci, 180.
Wreckum maris, 84 *et seq.*
Wyberton, xxii, xxiii.
Wycheford, *see* Wichford.
Wyde, 169.
Wydelake, 168.
Wydewe, Gode, 119.
Wydo Carpentarius, 28, 122.
— de Campo, 23, 28.
Wydonis, Iohannes filius, 10 *pass.*, 13 *bis*, 26, 36 *bis*, 40, 49 *bis*, 54, 55, 56 *bis*, 60, 61, 62 *pass.*, 64, 66, 68, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 81, 118, 126 *bis*, 133, 134 *pass.*, 137, 138, 141, 144, lxvi, lxx.
— Carpentarii, her', 68, 141.
Wygorn', 114.
Wyktoft, xxii.
Wyldmore, *see* Wildmore.
Wylimi, Ricardus filius, 76.
Wylom, Ricardus, 144, 150.
Wylum, Ricardus filius, 126 *pass.*
Wylupark, 70, lxxiv.
Wylyschyre, 114.
Wynbodesham, xxxix.
Wyndeshow', 135, 138.
Wyndessore (Wyndesor'), 57, 62.
Wynstowe, Elyas de, 42, 128.
— Eudo filius Elye de, 29.
— Robertus de, 23, 28.

Wynstowe, 67, 112, lxii *n.*, lxiii, lxxiv.
Wynstowelond, 24 *bis*, 26.
Wynthorpe, *see* Winthorpe.
Wyntoniensis, G., 90.
Wysbech, *see* Wisbeach.
Wysberd, Thomas, 66.
Wytdik (Wythdyk), 57 *bis*, 61. *See* Whittedik.
Wytewelle, *see* Whitewel.
Wythe, 117 *n.*
Wythe, Rogerus, 80.
Wyte, Rogerus, 25.

Yaxham, xliii.
Yaxley, xxxvi, xxxvii.
Yekelweres, 169.
Yerburgh, 183.

II

AN ELEVENTH-CENTURY INQUISITION

OF

ST. AUGUSTINE'S, CANTERBURY

BY THE LATE

ADOLPHUS BALLARD, M.A., LL.B.

CONTENTS

PAGE

INTRODUCTION iii

A. Nature of the Document iii

B. Its Date xi

C. The Domesday Monachorum xiv

D. The Lessons of the Two Documents . . . xx

AN ELEVENTH-CENTURY INQUISITION OF ST. AUGUSTINE'S, CANTERBURY 1–33

INTRODUCTION

A. Nature of the Document

As one of the notes to Larking's edition of that part of Domesday Book which relates to Kent, his editors printed certain statistics for the city of Canterbury, which Mr. Larking had copied from the Cartulary of St. Augustine's among the Miscellaneous Books of the Exchequer at the Public Record Office,[1] statistics which are remarkably like those contained in Domesday Book, but yet differ as remarkably.

On consulting the Cartulary, we find that these statistics are taken from a section of the manuscript which bears the title:

Exce(r)pta de compoto solingorum comitatus cancie secundum cartam regis videlicet ea quae ad ecclesiam sancti Augustini pertinent et est in regis domesday.

But although this title says that the Excerpts relate to the lands of St. Augustine, yet there are inserted among them notices of the lands over which the Abbey had rights or to which it had claims, and statistics of Canterbury, Fordwich, Sandwich, and Dover, and of some estates of the monastery of the Holy Trinity; and these are followed by the statistics of the prebends of St. Martin of Dover, and by a version of the Laws of Kent, agreeing in substance but differing verbally from that contained in the second column of the first page of Domesday Book.

A comparison of these Excerpts with the Exchequer Domesday shows the same similarities and the same differences that are apparent in the extract relating to Canterbury.

In the first place, such of them as relate to the rural manors of the Abbey are far shorter than the corresponding entries in the Exchequer Domesday, which, for the sake of brevity, we will call D. B.; for while the latter gives the numbers of

[1] K. R., vol. 27.

sulungs and yokes at which the estate was assessed, of the ploughlands, of the ploughs in use, of the villains, bordars, and slaves, the extent of the meadows, the pigs assigned to a wood, and the values in 1066 and 1086, the only statistics given in the Excerpts are the numbers of sulungs and yokes 'tempore regis Edwardi', and the values 'modo'. The meaning of 'modo' can be easily ascertained: of the manor of Ryple, not recorded in Domesday Book, it is said 'modo tenet illud Anfridus masculus clericus de abbate Scotland'; Abbot Scotland died in 1087, so that this year must be the latest date for these values. Another point of difference is that, where D. B. says 'valet A libras', the Excerpts usually say 'est appreciatum A libras'. The figures in the two documents agree remarkably. Out of sixty-five tenements named in the Excerpts, the assessments agree with the D. B. assessments in all but eight cases, and the values in all but fifteen cases, and in six of the latter the difference is a mere matter of shillings; in a seventh case (Milton)[1] the Excerpts give the value as £180, and D. B. says that it was £200 by tale, and in an eighth case (Kennington)[2] the Excerpts give the value as £10 and the rent as £12 10*s.*, while D. B. gives the value as £12 10*s.* and states no figures for the rent. In only five cases do both documents give figures for the rent; in four of these the figures are the same, and in the fifth the £14 of the Excerpts becomes £14 8*s.* 3*d.* in D. B.

If the Excerpts contained nothing but these figures, the document would not be worth copying. But to the figures are appended many notes, most of which contain the same information as is given in D. B., but in different words and spellings: a few examples may be given in tabular form:

	Excerpts.	D. B.
Leeds.	Etheloldus.	Adelold.
	Comes Lefwinus.	Comes Leuuinus.[3]
Milton.	Hamo dapifer.	Haimo vicecomes.[4]
	Et xij. lib. quas vicecomes habet ad suum opus.	Haimoni vicecomiti dat prepositus xij. libras.[5]
Kennington.	Quod nunquam scotavit.	Quietum ab omni scoto regio.[6]

[1] pp. 2–3 *post.* [2] p. 6 *post.* [3] p. 2 *post.*
[4] pp. 2, 3 *post.* [5] p. 3 *post.* [6] p. 6 *post.*

	Excerpts.	D. B.
Canterbury.	Minute silve. Cum incensione et pensa.	Silvae infructuosae.[1] Arsas et pensatas.[2]
St. Martin.	Infra muros civitatis sunt burgenses qui reddunt huic manerio viij. sol. et iij. den. de gablo.	Ad hanc terram pertinent vij. burgenses in cantuaria reddentes viij. sol. et iiij. den.[3]
Charlton.	Unam ecclesiam.	Unum monasterium.[4]
Fordwich.	Et terciam partem dedit postea episcopus Baiocensis qui erat comes Kancie.	Terciam vero partem quae fuerat Goduini comitis episcopus baiocensis concessit eidem sancto.[5]
Elfgethetun.	Godehose.	Godessa.[6]
Eastry.	Tria iuga.	iij. virgatas.[7]
Sandwich.	De vestura monachorum.	De vestitu monachorum.[8]
Longport.	Unum iugum terre que subiacet huic solino.	Unum iugum . . . quod pertinet isti manerio.[9]

These examples, which could be multiplied, remind us of Mr. Round's teaching that 'the Domesday scribes appear to have revelled in the use of synonym and paraphrase. Our own conceptions of the sacredness of a text and of the need for verbal accuracy were evidently foreign to their minds.'[10] And it is not impossible that all these variations were derived from D. B. by a clerk who did not appreciate the necessity of verbal accuracy. It should also be noticed that the Excerpts omit all mention of Platenovt, which appears in D. B. as belonging to, or claimed by, the Abbey, and that they insert Ryple, which is wanting in D. B.

But there are other differences that cannot be explained in this way. Many of the variations appear to imply that the compilers of the Excerpts had a more intimate knowledge of the affairs of the Abbey than had the compilers of D. B. The Excerpts tell us that the manors of Lenham and Wilrenton

[1] p. 7 *post*. [2] pp. 7, 10 *post*. [3] pp. 14–15 *post*. [4] p. 26 *post*.
[5] p. 17 *post*. [6] p. 19 *post*. [7] p. 19 *post*. [8] p. 20 *post*.
[9] p. 11 *post*. [10] *Feudal England*, 26.

were 'de cibo monachorum',[1] that half a sulung without the city of Canterbury was for their alms,[2] that Preston pertained to their chamber,[3] and that Sibbertswold was for their clothing,[4] all which assignments are wanting in D. B. They state that the pre-Domesday tenants of Plumstead [5] and Badlesmere [6] were Sorag and Godrich Wisce, two names that are wanting in D. B., and while D. B. gives the names of Anschitil, Ansfridus, and Radulfus as three subtenants of the Abbey, the Excerpts identify them as Ascetillus mareschallus,[7] Annfridus masculus clericus,[8] and Radulfus de Sancto Wandregesilo.[9] They also tell of a church and thirty houses at Sandwich belonging to the Abbey, which are not recorded in D. B.; [10] and while D. B. alleges that Ralph de Columbels held at Canterbury five acres of land 'which justly belonged to a church', the Excerpts say that these five acres together with a church belonged to the monastery of St. Augustine.[11] Finally, they refer to two successful lawsuits of the Abbey in the reign of the Conqueror, and to one in the reign of King Henry, who must have been the first of this name, as the only abbots of the name of Hugh died in 1124 and 1151 respectively. It is possible that the result of one of these earlier suits is recorded among the statistics of Milton in D. B.

Excerpts.	D. B.
Ex hiis solinis habet Sanctus Augustinus partem suam que fuit diracionata in hundredo de Middeltone et in comitatu Kancie tempore regis Willelmi primi.	Aecclesias et decimas huius M̄ tenet abbas S. Augustini et xl. sol. de iiij. solins regis exeunt ei.[12]

On fo. 13 v. of the Cartulary, where some of the statistics contained in the Excerpts are copied out under the rubric 'Notitia terrarum Sancti Augustini', there is added to this passage, 'This is in addition to the churches and tithe which the same munificent king gave to St. Augustine.' Possibly the 40*s*. of D. B. represents the 'partem' of the Excerpts.

D. B. makes no mention of the prebends and church of Newentune which had been recovered by Abbot Scotland in

[1] pp. 2, 4 *post*. [2] p. 11 *post*. [3] p. 19 *post*. [4] p. 23 *post*.
[5] p. 1 *post*. [6] p. 4 *post*. [7] p. 5 *post*. [8] pp. 5, 19 *post*.
[9] p. 16 *post*. [10] p. 20 *post*. [11] p. 10 *post*. [12] pp. 3–4 *post*.

the time of William I,[1] and naturally it knows nothing of the recovery of lands at Mongeham and Northbourn in the reign of Henry I.[2]

Of these additions, there is not one that could not have been added to D. B. by a man who was well acquainted with the affairs of the Abbey.

But this suggestion cannot explain a third class of variations which imply a similar personal knowledge of the whole of East Kent. The Excerpts say that the manor of Norgate ('Nordeude' in D. B.) was 'de cibo monachorum S. Trinitatis',[3] and that certain dens of wood which belonged to Bishop Odo's manor of Leeds had passed into the possession of Count Robert of Eu, and were situate in Sussex,[4] where the corresponding entry in D. B. is merely 'Comes de Ow habet iiij. denas de isto M̄.' From them we learn that Hugo was the name of the nephew of Herbert the son of Ivo who had built the dangerous mill in the entrance of the port of Dover,[5] and where D. B. says that Turbatus holds a solin of the prebends of St. Martin which was formerly held by Goldstan, the Excerpts give the name of the present tenant as Robertus Trublet, and say that the pre-Domesday tenants were Suthgar and Guldstan.[6] Again, D. B. says that five men of the archbishop held one solin and six juga of the manor of Estursete (West Gate), but the Excerpts give their names as Godefridus (1 solin), Vitalis (1 jugum), Albold (1 jugum), Elwardus (3 juga), and Hamo (½ solin).[7] On the other hand, the Excerpts often give only the numbers of the subtenants where D. B. gives their names. The local knowledge of the compilers of the Excerpts was greater than that of the compilers of D. B.; for while the latter represented the situation of certain lands belonging to the prebends of St. Martin as being 'In Addelam', the former stated that it was 'Ad Dale'.[8] The situation of the lands of St. Martin's is invariably given in the Excerpts, although it is usually omitted in D. B. Many of the place-names in the Excerpts are more correct than those in D. B.: where the latter writes Esledes, Lertham, Newetune, Chenetone, Liteburne, Warwintone, Esturai, Blehem, Soaneclive, and

[1] p. 4 *post.* [2] p. 22 *post.* [3] p. 12 *post.* [4] p. 2 *post.*
[5] p. 25 *post.* [6] pp. 27, 28 *post.* [7] pp. 13, 14 *post.* [8] p. 29 *post.*

Mundingeham, the former writes Ledes, Lenham, Newentune, Keningtune, Litelburne, Garwinton, Sturie, Blean, Swalclive, and Mouingham (Mongeham).

It is, however, when we come to the boroughs that we find the greatest differences between the Excerpts and D. B. The section relating to Canterbury in the latter document is far shorter and less detailed than the parallel section in the former, which contains two passages that are entirely wanting in D. B. :[1] one of these, containing about one hundred words, relates to the mills within the city, and the rights of the mill-owners as to alterations of the mill-ponds ; the other, of about thirty words, relates to the making of bread and beer. On the other hand, D. B. has two passages relating to the holdings of Ralph de Curbespine in the city which are wanting in the Excerpts. The latter document gives additional details of the income from the city : the shoemakers and drapers paid 30*s.*, and the gatekeeper (*portarius*) 5*s.*, and a sum of 10*s.* was derived 'de minutis debitis'; the toll of 68*s.* recorded by D. B. is specified in the Excerpts to be 'the toll of bread'. The account of Dover given by our document is no more detailed than that of D. B., but the language is very different.

There are other points in which D. B. differs from the Excerpts. The latter document rarely gives the hundred in which any manor is situate, and in two cases where it does so it differs from D. B. : Longport and Chislett are stated by the Excerpts to be in the hundreds of Canterbury and Blengate respectively, while D. B. places them in the hundreds of Bridge and Chislett. If the missing names are supplied from D. B., the following list will show that the hundreds are arranged in different orders in the two documents.

Excerpts.	D. B.
1. Litelai	1. Litelai
2. Aihorde or Haihorne	2. Haihorne
3. Middeltune	3. Brige
4. Faversham	4. Dunamesford
5. Wi	5. Esturai
6. Ferleberg	6. Thanet
7. Cert	7. Chistelet

[1] p. 8 *post*.

Excerpts.	D. B.
8. Bolton	8. Fordwich
9. Caleheve	9. Faversham
10. Langbrige	10. Wi
11. Canterbury	11. Bolton
12. Estursete	12. Caleheve
13. Brige	13. Cert
14. Dunamesford	14. Ferleberg
15. Cistelet	15. Cornelest
16. Esturai	16. Beusberg
17. Fordwich	17. Preston
18. Whitstaple	18. Estrei
19. Thanet	19. Stotinge
20. Preston	20. Langbrige
21. Eastry	21. Romney Marsh
22. Sandwich	
23. Cornelest	
24. Beusberg	
25. Stotinges	
26. Blakebourne	

The Excerpts say that Burewaremarais, the modern Burwash, was situate in the hundred of Blakebourne, but D. B. places it in Romney Marsh. It should be especially noted that the later hundreds in the Excerpts appear to be arranged in some geographical order, roughly following the coast-line from Canterbury to Romney Marsh, in somewhat the same way as, according to Mr. Round, the hundreds are arranged in the Inquisitio Cantabrigiensis and the Inquisitio Eliensis.[1] And this geographical order extends to the boroughs : in D. B. Dover and Canterbury are placed before the Terra Regis ; but in the Excerpts Canterbury comes between the hundreds of Langbridge and Estursete (West Gate), Fordwich between Sturry and Whitstable, Sandwich between Preston and Cornelest, and Dover between Beausberg and Stotinges.

The second point to be noticed is that the compilers of the Excerpts were better acquainted with the English language than were the compilers of D. B. : where D. B. speaks of Handsocam, Gribrige, and Foristel, the Excerpts use the words Hamsocne, Grithbriche or Grithbreche, and Forestal, and omit the unnecessary 't' in the names of the Lathes, writing

[1] *Feudal England*, 129.

Limwarelest where D. B. has Linuuartlest. The compiler of D. B. considers 'solin' as an indeclinable noun, but in the Excerpts the word is declined as an ordinary noun of the second declension. This correct use of the English language may be a sign of the age of the Excerpts, but, on the other hand, it may be only a sign of the pedantry of their scribe, a suggestion which may be supported by his constant use of 'ager' for 'acra'.

To sum up, we have seen that the statistics contained in the Excerpts are, with a few exceptions, the same as those contained in D. B., and might therefore have been derived from that source: that some of the notes to those statistics might also have been derived from D. B., and that certain additional information might possibly have been supplied by a clerk who was well acquainted with St. Augustine's Abbey; but that there is a certain amount of information which could have been supplied only by a person who was intimately acquainted with the whole of East Kent. It is not easy to imagine such a person, and we are therefore driven to seek some further explanation.

Possibly the rubric to this document gives the clue to its origin. The Excerpts do not profess to be taken from D. B.: about one hundred pages farther on in the Cartulary is to be found a list of the properties of the Abbey, giving the same assessments and values and arranged in the same order as in D. B., and including the missing Platenovt, but our document is a series of 'Excerpts from the compotus of the sulungs of Kent'. What is this 'compotus of the sulungs'? Can it be anything else than the lost returns of the hundreds from which Domesday Book was compiled? If so, we have here an independent compilation from these returns, like the Cambridge and Ely Inquests, or a copy of such a compilation.

This suggestion will meet all our difficulties: the differences between the Excerpts and Domesday Book can all be paralleled from a comparison of the Cambridge and Ely Inquests with that part of Domesday Book which relates to Cambridgeshire. We have the same variations in spelling and language and the same additions to personal names. Let us tabulate a few:

Inquisitio Com. Cantab.	D. B.
Alstanus.	Adestanus.
Sarginam.	Sagenam.
Wiermus.	Wihomarcus.
Everardus filius Brientii.	Everardus.
Wigonus de mara.	Wighen.
Enisam musardus.	Enisant.
Licentia sancti Benedicti de ramesio.	Licentia abbatis de Ramesy.
iij. sochemanni, huscarlus, Brithwinus, Aelsi, homines abbatis fuerunt.	iij. sochemanni, homines abbatis.

The Cambridge Inquest gives the names of the pre-Domesday sokemen at Kennett and Burwell as Godric and Edwin, and the Ely Inquest those of Coeia as Briþwine and Aluriz, but all four names are wanting in D. B. It is scarcely necessary to refer to the pages in which Mr. Round shows how the two Inquests and D. B. vary their language, by ringing the changes on 'dare', 'vendere' and 'recedere'.[1]

We have seen that the Excerpts contain certain information that is not given in D. B., and we find similar additional information in the two Inquests: the Cambridge Inquest says that a burgess of Cambridge held one virgate of the seven hides of Trumpington, but there is no corresponding record in D. B.; and it is well known that both Inquests contain details of the stock on the demesne farms, which are omitted in D. B. In fact, tried by every test that Mr. Round applies to the Cambridge and Ely Inquests, these Excerpts prove to be either an independent compilation from the returns of the hundreds from which D. B. was compiled, or a copy of such a compilation. May we not therefore from analogy call this document the Inquisitio Augustiniensis?

B. Its Date

But what is the relation of our document to the original returns? It is contained, as has been said, in a Cartulary of the thirteenth century, but, as its last word is immediately followed on the very same line by a charter headed 'Offa

[1] *Feudal England*, 24–6.

rex de libertate ecclesiarum ', it is clearly a copy of an earlier document. This earlier document contains a reference to a lawsuit ' in curia regis Henrici ',[1] and therefore cannot have assumed its present form before the year 1100.[2] But as it speaks of the ' curia regis Henrici ' without distinguishing whether the king is the first, second, or third of that name, while the two suits in the reign of the Conqueror are stated to have been heard ' tempore regis Willelmi primi ', it must have been written before the accession of Henry II, otherwise the scribe would have given the king's ordinal. Possibly the *terminus ad quem* can be fixed even earlier than 1154 : there were two abbots of the name of Hugh, one of whom died in 1124, and the other in 1151 : as no ordinal is affixed to the name of the Abbot Hugh who recovered Mongeham and Northbourn in the court of King Henry, it is possible that the plaintiff was the first abbot of that name ; in which case the document must have assumed its present form before 1124. But this document was itself a copy of an earlier document, which was compiled before the death of Abbot Scotland in 1087. So that the utmost that can be claimed for our document is, that it is a copy, made in the thirteenth century, of a copy made between 1100 and 1154 (or possibly 1124) of an independent compilation, made in or before 1087, from the original returns of the hundreds from which Domesday Book was compiled : in other words, it represents these returns only at third-hand. It is possible that there were intermediate copies of which we have no evidence, and if so, they would remove our document, still farther from the original returns.

But in spite of this long descent, I think that our copy is very reliable, and, on the whole, that it represents the returns quite as accurately as D. B. itself. Mr. Round has called attention to the cases of ' running on ' and consequent omission of details in the Cambridge and Ely Inquests ;[3] there are a few cases of ' running on ' in these Excerpts :

[1] p. 22 *post*.

[2] I do not think that the charter printed on p. 365 of the *History of St. Augustine's* (Rolls Series) can relate to this lawsuit, as it makes no reference to the lands at Mongeham, which, according to the Excerpts, were recovered by Abbot Hugh at the same time.

[3] *Feudal England*, 12.

Excerpts.	D. B.
Marcherius letardi dimidium solinum . . .	Marcherius tenet de eadem terra villanorum quod valet viij. solidos.
Et est appreciatum . . . quod marcherius (tenet) viij. sol. et quod osbernus xxv. solidos.	Osbernus filius Letardi tenet dimidium solin et xj. acras prati . . . quod valet xxv. solidos.[1]

Here the scribe has run on from the 'ius' of 'Marcherius' to the 'ius' of 'filius', and has omitted a line or more.

Oslaces bocland et tercium bocland.	Goslaches et Bocheland et aliud Bocheland et tercium Bocheland.[2]

On the other hand, the Excerpts sometimes add words to what would otherwise be a verbatim copy of D. B.

Excerpts.	D. B.
Item concordant hec quod rex habet has supradictas forfacturas super omnes allodarios totius comitatus de Kent.	Has forisfacturas habet rex super omnes alodiarios totius comitatus de Chent.[3]
Et si non habuerint regis corredium sine forfactura recedent.	Si non habuerint: sine forisfactura recedunt.[4]

It would take up too much room to trace here the differences in the sections on Canterbury and Dover in the two documents, but in the passages relating to the same subject, e.g. the illegal tolls taken by Brimannus in Canterbury, the Inquest appears to represent an original of which D. B. gives a more condensed version.

The object of making such a compilation as that contained in the Excerpts is obvious: it gives merely the situation of the various properties, their assessments and valuations and the names of the tenants; so long as the Danegeld was levied, it would be necessary for the Abbey to have a copy of these assessments to check the demands made by the sheriff; in the same way as, to-day, a brewer obtains from the Clerk to the Assessment Committee a copy of the valuation lists showing the Poor Law assessments of his public-houses, in order that he may check the demands of the excise officers when they levy the licence duties. In view of the possible revision of the basis of the geld, considered as a contingency by the

[1] pp. 21, 22 *post.* [2] p. 32 *post.* [3] p. 31 *post.* [4] p. 32 *post.*

Conqueror when D. B. was compiled, it was necessary to have the figures of the valuations, while the preservation of the names of the tenants would be a security that the rights of the Abbey over the lands in the occupation of its knights should not be forgotten.

C. The Domesday Monachorum

These Excerpts are not the only document of the kind relating to lands in Kent: another document, very similar to that which we have been examining, is that which is printed as Appendix 40 to Part I of Somner's *Antiquities of Canterbury*,[1] and in Dugdale's *Monasticon*, and was examined by Mr. Brigstocke Sheppard in the *Eighth Report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission*,[2] and in that report is styled 'The Kentish Domesday of the Monastery of Christ Church'. By permission of the Dean of Canterbury, to whom I would tender my best thanks for his kindness, I have had the opportunity of consulting this document, which is deposited in the Library of the Dean and Chapter, and is there catalogued as the 'Domesday Monachorum'. Mr. Sheppard says of it: 'The record is written on eight folios of vellum, each measuring 21 by 16 inches, in a beautifully clear character, with neatly coloured capitals heading the paragraphs. Internal evidence indicates that the compilation was made near the beginning of the 12th century, and the style of the handwriting so well corresponds with that date, it may be believed that the present volume is the original, from which other copies, known to exist, were taken.' This document contains the same statistics for the estates belonging to the Archbishop of Canterbury and to the monks of Holy Trinity as are contained in the Excerpts for the estates of the Abbey of St. Augustine, and as the Excerpts contain also statistics for certain properties of the monastery of Holy Trinity, we can print in three columns the parallel statistics for these properties from the Excerpts, the Domesday Monachorum, and the Exchequer Domesday. The first glance shows that the Domesday Monachorum is more akin to the Excerpts than to the Exchequer Domesday: both documents use 'ager' where D. B. uses 'acra'; both

[1] pp. 44–51. [2] p. 315.

documents generally use 'appreciatum est' for the 'valet' of D. B.; and the usual phrase of the Domesday Monachorum, 'Nordwda est manerium monachorum Sanctae Trinitatis',[1] is more akin to the usual phrase of the Excerpts, 'Dernedale manerium Sancti Augustini', than to the 'Ipse Archiepiscopus tenet Nordeude' of the Exchequer Domesday. Both documents agree in stating that the payments of the Canterbury burgesses pertaining to the manors of Nordeude, Estursete, and St. Martin's were 'de gablo',[2] while D. B. is silent on the point: and in the short passage relating to the thirty-two masures in Canterbury belonging to certain clerics both documents state in precisely the same words 'ibique manent xij. burgenses qui reddunt eis xxxv. sol. et molendinum reddit v. sol.' In the section relating to Sandwich there is a passage of some forty words which is exactly the same in both documents, except that the D. Mon. inserts an 'et' which is wanting in the Excerpts. The chief difference in the language of the two documents is that while the Excerpts treat 'solinus' as an ordinary noun of the second declension, capable of inflections, D. Mon. writes 'sullinc' in one or two passages, but usually 'sull' without any inflections. These similarities show that either one document is a copy of the other, or that both are copied from the same original: the slight differences show that the latter is the correct explanation. But even if the Excerpts did not exist, it would be possible, by the use of the same arguments as have been applied to the Excerpts, to show that the D. Mon. is an independent compilation from the original Domesday returns.

The agreement of the figures of the D. Mon. with those of the Exchequer Domesday is as remarkable as that of the Excerpts. Of the seventy-five cases in which the assessment is given in both D. Mon. and D. B. there are only four cases of disagreement, in one of which, Charing,[3] the decrease of the assessment from the eight hides of D. B. to the seven hides of D. Mon. is explained 'Quia archiepiscopus habet aliud ad suam propriam carrucam'. Of the fifty-seven cases in

[1] Somner, *Antiq. Cant.*, pt. i, app., p. 47. The future references to the D. Mon. are to the pages of this appendix.

[2] p. 7 *post*.

[3] p. 45.

which the values are given in both records, there are only eight cases of disagreement, one of which, Eastry,[1] is a difference of five farthings only. Of the sixteen cases in which the rent is given in both records, there are differences only in three cases.

But, as with the Excerpts, so with the Domesday Monachorum, its value lies, not in its agreement with, but in its variations from, D.B. It differs in spellings: where D.B. gives the names of certain manors as Broteham, Boltone, Gecham, and Nortune, D. Mon. gives their names as Wroteham, Boctune, Iecham, and Northwode: where D. B. speaks of Hen Hundred, D. Mon. speaks of the hundred of Hede (Hythe). It gives details and surnames omitted by D. B.: it identifies the Geoffrey who held three librates of land at Wrotham as Geoffrey de Ros,[2] the William who held half a solin at Little Chart[3] as William son of Hermenfridus, and the William who held three librates at Ickham[4] as William of Hedesham; it states that the Richard who held Graveney was Richard the constable,[5] and that the Ansgot who held Farningham was Ansgodus Rubitoniensis.[6] It says that the land pertaining to Ickham and occupied by William of Hedesham was called Insull, and that Pette was the name of the half-solin of Little Chart occupied by William the son of Hermenfridus. It gives the names of pre-Domesday tenants omitted by D. B.

Stotinges	Ælfere	Ulcomb	Alserus
Erith	Osward	Boughton Matherbe	Rahel
Sundridge	Earl Godwin	Newenden	Leofric
Sheppey	Osward	Berewick	Dean Godric
Langport	Earl Godwin	Leaveland	Dean of Canterbury
Saltwood	Earl Godwin	Stotingeberge	Edric

Occasionally the name of the pre-Domesday tenant differs in the two documents.

	D. B.	D. Mon.
Boastead	Alnod abbas	Wlnod cild
Sentlinge	Bonde	Elfgæt

Of far more importance for the historian of Kent are the names given by D. Mon. of the tenants of the archbishop and of the monks, and the names of their estates, where D. B. gives only their numbers.

[1] p. 47. [2] p. 46. [3] p. 48. [4] p. 47. [5] p. 50. [6] p. 50.

	D. B.	D. Mon.	Property.
Stursæte (West Gate)	v. homines	Godefridus dapifer	Tenitune
		Vitalis	
		Rodbertus de Hardes	
		Ægelwardus	Ratindune
		Albold	Wic
Wingham	v. homines	Vitalis	
		Wibertus & Arnoldus	
		Heringod	
		Godefridus Archibalistarius	
Lyminge	iij. homines	Rodbertus filius Watsonis	
		Rodbertus de Hardes	
		Osbertus Pasfora	
Ælmesland		William Folet	Sturtune
		Rodbertus	Ordgareswic
			Cassetuisle
			Eadruneland
Northwood	Vitalis	Vitalis	Ezilamerth
			Tanet
			Macebroc
Gillingham	Quidam francigena	Anscetillus de Ros	
		Rodbertus Brutinus	
Maidstone	iij. milites	Radulfus	
		Willelmus frater episcopi Gundulfi	
		Anscetillus de Ros	
Otford	iij. teigni	Haimo	
		Rodbertus interpres	
		Gosfridus de Ros	
Adisham	ij. milites	Robertus filius Watsonis	Egedorn
		Rogerius	Bereham

There are occasional differences in the names of the sitting tenants. D. B. says that the Count D'Eu was the sitting tenant of Stutinges in Aldington, but D. Mon. says that this place was occupied by William de Archis: similarly, D. B. says that the archbishop held Appledore, but D. Mon. says that Robert of Romney was in occupation.

Our document, when dealing with the manors of the monks, states whether any particular manor was 'de vestitu' or 'de cibo eorum', assignments which are usually wanting in D. B. The manors 'de vestitu' were Sandwich, Chartham, Godmersham, Great Chart, Werehorne, Cliff, Orpington, Farningham, Graveney, Surling, and Hlose: those 'de cibo' were Northwood, Eastry, Monkton, Adisham, Ickham, Seasalter, Little Chart, Appledore, Westwell, Hollingbourn, Mersham, Brook, Farleigh, Peckham, and Meopham; Preston in Faversham hundred was 'de victu monachorum', and Ælmesland in Romney Marsh was 'de elemosina monachorum'. D. B. says that the little borough of Seasalter 'proprie pertinet coquinae archiepiscopi', but D. Mon. states that it was 'proprie coquinae eorum', i.e. monachorum.

Unlike the Excerpts, the Domesday Monachorum usually gives the name of the hundred in which any manor is situate, and, allowing for variations in spelling, the two documents agree on this point, except that D. B. places Otford and Sundridge in Achestan hundred, while D. Mon. places them in the hundred of Codesele. The order in which the hundreds are arranged in D. Mon. differs from the order both in D. B. and in the Excerpts; and while D. B. rubricates the manors under three heads, the land of the archbishop, the land of his knights, and the land of his monks, D. Mon. arranges them under two headings only, the manors of the archbishopric (*archiepiscopatus*) and the manors of the monks. D. B. places among the lands of the archbishop two manors, Mersham and Newenden, which D. Mon. includes among the manors of the monks, and according to the latter document some of the knights were settled on the manors of the archbishop and some on those of the monks. D. B. says that the firmar of Sundridge rendered £24 and one 'militem in servitio archiepiscopi', but D. Mon. uses the word 'equitem' instead of 'militem'.

The Domesday Monachorum places after the statistics of the manors of the monks similar statistics for the manors of the Bishop of Rochester, but these latter contain no information but what is contained in D. B., and with two exceptions the manors are arranged in the order of D. B.

Of more general interest are the notices of three manors—Sundridge, Orpington, and Langport—which Archbishop Lanfranc recovered from the Bishop of Bayeux in the famous suit on Pinnenden Heath ; but it should be noticed that one manor —Sentlinge—which had been held of the archbishop T. R. E., was in 1086 held of the Bishop of Bayeux. One point of difference between the Excerpts and the Domesday Monachorum on the one hand, and the Exchequer Domesday on the other, proves the superior accuracy of the former documents. D. B. says that Sandwich was worth £40 and forty thousand herrings ' quando Archiepiscopus recepit ', but D. Mon. and the Excerpts give these values ' quando Archiepiscopus recuperavit '. The latter is the correct reading, for Sandwich was one of the many estates that Archbishop Lanfranc recovered from the Bishop of Bayeux at Pinnenden Heath.[1]

The Winchester compiler would naturally know nothing of this action, and would therefore extend the contraction not as ' recuperavit ', but according to the better-known contraction as ' recepit '. Another variation requires notice: D. B. constantly speaks of the 'leuga' of Richard of Tunbridge, and there are corresponding references to this 'leuga' in D. Mon., except that at Darent[2] D. Mon. says that Richard has ten solidates 'infra castellum suum ', suggesting that the *leuga* was akin to a castellany.

In conclusion it may be pointed out that Mr. Brigstocke Sheppard is mistaken in saying that internal evidence points to the early part of the twelfth century as the date of this document. It refers to no archbishop but Lanfranc, who died in 1089. With two exceptions, all the sitting tenants are the same persons as are mentioned in D. B. as being the occupiers in 1086, and, unlike the Excerpts, it contains no information which must necessarily have been added after the compilation of D. B. But the date is absolutely fixed by the parallel

[1] Eadmer's *History*, 197 ; quoted, Larking's *Domesday of Kent*, 16*.
[2] p. 46.

passages relating to Sandwich: D. B. gives the value of that borough as £50 in the year in which this description was made; D. Mon. states that £50 was the value 'in praeterito anno . . . et in isto anno debet reddere lxx. lib. et allecia sicut prius.' Evidently D. Mon. was compiled in the year after the Domesday Commissioners visited Kent.

D. The Lessons of the Two Documents

Hitherto we have been discussing the nature and date of these two documents, and any light that they may throw on the institutions of the eleventh century has been merely incidental to such discussion; now, however, we propose to study them with a view of learning something of these institutions.

Neither document gives us any information as to the nature of Kentish villainage, but the parallel passages relating to Wadard's holding at Mongeham[1] are very valuable and should be compared with the Tewkesbury record in D. B.[2] The Excerpts say that Wadard held all the land of the villains, while D. B. states that the land held by the monks never gelded, but that the land held by Wadard always gelded T. R. E.; hence we have a corroboration of Professor Vinogradoff's contention that the land of the villains paid the geld charged on the demesne.[3] And this position is further corroborated by a passage in the *Notitia*: 'De his suprascriptis terris vel quae subscribuntur, dominium et pars monachorum nunquam geldavit vel consuetudines fecit, sed milites et ceteri homines eiusdem honoris per omnia defendebant.'

The D. Mon. often differentiates between the payments 'de gablo' and 'de firma' where D. B. aggregates them into one sum. For instance, D. Mon. says that Boughton rendered £25 'de firma' and the archbishop had thence 115*s.* 3*d.* 'de gablo',[4] but D. B. states the value to be £30 16*s.* 3½*d.*; similarly, Adisham rendered, according to D. Mon., £16 16*s.* 4*d.* 'de gablo', and was worth £30 'de firma' and 100*s.* 'de gersuma';[5] but D. B. says that it rendered £46 16*s.* 4*d.*, and 100*s.* 'de gersuma' to the archbishop. Evidently many of the occupying tenants paid money rents of which Domesday gives no indication. And it should be noticed that the same

[1] p. 22 *post.*
[2] D. B. i. 163 b.
[3] *Growth of the Manor*, 225 f.
[4] p. 45.
[5] p. 47.

volume which contains D. Mon. also contains, on the very next page, a schedule of these same manors, dividing the receipts under three heads, 'de firma', 'de gablo', and 'de custumis'; but as the majority of these payments exceed those given in D. Mon., this schedule is probably of a later date.

All students of manorial institutions know of the existence of distant lands lying in another manor: comparison of the Excerpts and D. B. reveals the existence of some outlying lands of the manor of Longport, and explains a passage in D. B. which would otherwise be inexplicable. D. B. says that in the hundred of Stotinges the abbot held in Lanport two sulungs and one yoke: but the corresponding passage in the Excerpts is that 'in the same hundred (i. e. Stutinge) St. Augustine has Elmsted and Horton, which were assessed T. R. E. at two sulungs and one yoke.'[1] The only possible explanation is that these lands at Elmsted and Horton were annexed for purposes of administration to the manor of Longport: another point to be noticed is that there was no demesne in these lands; but six villains with four bordars had six teams. The absence of demesne reminds us of the Lincolnshire sokelands.[2] The Excerpts speak of another outlying portion of a manor, which is unknown to D. B., and tell us that six sulungs of the manor of Chislett lay at Margate. A comparison of parallel passages in D. Mon. and D. B. shows how lands could be annexed to a manor.

D. Mon.	D. B.
Et in Stotingeberga quod tenuit Edricus de Edwardo rege est dimidium sull. unde ipse Edricus dabat scottum ad Pecham spontanee non quod pertineret ad sanctam Trinitatem nec ad monachos.	De terra huius M. tenet j. homo archiepiscopi dimidium solin et cum his vj. solins geldabat T.R.E. quamvis non pertineret M. nisi de scoto quia libera terra erat.[3]

The land which Edric had held of the king became part of the manor of Peckham because he voluntarily paid geld to the manor. Was this a case of commendation? Incidentally these two passages corroborate my suggestion that a man who held free land had liberty of commendation, and was said to hold of the king.[4]

In the Domesday for Essex one frequently meets the phrase, that A calls on B as his protector or tutor: the same phrase appears

[1] p. 30 *post*. [2] *Dom. Inq.* 52. [3] p. 50. [4] *Dom. Inq.* 126

in the D. B. account of Canterbury: Ralph of Columbels called on the Bishop of Bayeux as protector in respect of certain houses held by him but claimed by citizens; but the Excerpts say baldly that Ralph says he holds these of the Bishop of Bayeux.[1]

The greatest addition to our knowledge of the institutions of the eleventh century comes from the parallel passages in our documents relating to the boroughs. Many writers have called attention to the statements in D. B. that the citizens and clerks of Canterbury held certain lands and houses 'in gildam suam', and these statements have inspired references to the gilds of Canterbury. Dr. Gross, however, thought that the proper translation is 'in their geld', i.e. in their 'geldable or lands subject to their gelds'.[2] On this point light is thrown by both documents; for although the Excerpts say that the lands were held by the citizens 'in gilda eorum de donis omnium regum',[3] yet of the masures of the clerks the same Excerpts say that they were held 'ad gildam',[4] while the D. Mon. says that these masures were held by the clerks of St. Gregory 'ad eorum ecclesiam'[5], and thus excludes all idea of a gild of clerks. However, the payment of 30*s.*, which the Excerpts say was made by the shoemakers and drapers of Canterbury, may possibly represent a payment from a craft gild, as I pointed out years ago;[6] but the payment of 5*s.* was made, not by the 'porcarii' (as printed by Larking), but by the 'portarius', the gatekeeper of the city, a personage whom the Pipe Rolls of Henry II represent as doing justice within the county. More information about the gilds is afforded by a comparison of the parallel passages relating to the Gildhall at Dover:

Excerpts.	D. B.
Willelmus filius Ganufridi habet unam gidhallam quam burgenses habent perditam. Haec erat elemosina regis et ibi sunt tres domus.	Willelmus filius Goisfridi (habet) iij. (domos) in quibus erat gihalla burgensium.[7]

The statement that the gildhall was 'elemosina regis' should be noted. The passage quoted above relating to the gift to the Abbey of a third part of Fordwich by the Bishop of

[1] p. 10 *post.* [2] *Gild Merchant*, i. 189 *n.* 6. [3] p. 10 *post.*
[4] p. 15 *post.* [5] p. 15 *post.* [6] *D. Bor.* 60. [7] pp. 24, 25 *post.*

Bayeux makes it perfectly clear that this third part came to the bishop as Earl of Kent and represented the earl's third penny.[1]

A second point on which the Excerpts throw light is the vexed question of the residence of burgesses pertaining to a rural manor: for where D. B. says 'To this land (St. Martin's) pertain seven burgesses in Canterbury rendering 8*s.* 4*d.*', the Excerpts say 'Within the walls of the City are burgesses who render to this manor 8*s.* 3*d.* de gablo'; and the D. Mon. uses exactly the same words with the substitution of 'in Canterbury' for 'within the walls of the City'.[2] The interchange of 'land' and 'manor' should be noted.

When we come to the four boroughs which were later the Kentish members of the confederation of the Cinque Ports, a comparison of our three documents, the Excerpts, the Domesday Monachorum, and the Exchequer Domesday, teaches much. Let us print the important passages side by side.

Excerpts.	D. Mon.	D. B.
Dover. Et quando rex dedit burgensibus illorum sacam et socam tunc burgenses e contra dederunt regi xx. naves semel in anno per xv. dies ad custodiendum mare.[3]		Dover. Quicunque manens in villa assiduus reddebat regi consuetudinem quietus erat de theloneo per totam Angliam.
	Romney. Ibique (Lange-port) pertinebant et pertinent xx & i burgenses de quibus Rex in mare habet servitium, ideoque quieti sunt per totam Angliam, exceptis tribus forisfacturis quas habet Rodbertus de Rumene.[4]	Romney. Ad hoc M. (Lamport) pertinent xxi burgenses qui sunt in Romenel de quibus habet archiepiscopus iij. forisfacturas. Latrocinium. pacem fractam. foristellum. Rex vero habet omne servitium ab eis et ipsi habent omnes consuetudines et alias forisfacturas pro servitio maris et sunt in manu regis.[5]

[1] p. v *supra*. [2] pp. 14–15 *post*. [3] pp. 23–24 *post*.
[4] p. 49. [5] i. 4b 1.

Excerpts.	D. Mon.	D. B.
	Hythe. Et in burgo de Hede sunt cc & xxv burgenses qui pertinent huic manerio (Saltwood) de quibus non habet Hugo nisi iij. forisfacta.[1]	
Sandwich. Antequam rex eis dedisset suas consuetudines reddebant regi xv. libras.	Sandwich. Antequam rex eis dedit suas consuetudines reddebant xv. libras.	Sandwich. Antequam rex Edwardus dedisset illum S. Trinitati reddebat regi xv. libras.[2]

It will be noticed that there is a distinct contradiction of the Domesday record relating to Sandwich by the Excerpts and the D. Mon. Which version is to be preferred? If we remember that D. Mon. was compiled by the monks of the monastery of the Holy Trinity, and that it admits the claim of the men of Sandwich that the king had given them their own customs, we shall have little hesitation in accepting this as the true version. But all three records agree in stating that Sandwich rendered to the king service on the sea, like Dover; and as it is clear that it was in return for their sea-service that the king granted their sake and soke to the burgesses of Dover, and their customs and other forfeitures to the burgesses of Romney, the inference is clear that it was in return for their sea-service that the king granted their customs to the men of Sandwich. The Saltwood record states that Hugh of Montfort had nothing from his 225 burgesses in Hythe except the three forfeitures: who, then, was entitled to their 'consuetudines et alias forisfacturas'? Analogy with Romney would suggest that these were vested in the burgesses themselves 'pro servitio maris'; and, if so, it would appear that all four boroughs had similar privileges in return for their service on the sea, except that Hugh de Montfort and Robert of Romney received the three forfeitures from their burgesses in Hythe and Romney. In all probability some earlier king had granted these three forfeitures to the archbishop of Canterbury, so that when the bargain came to be made for the sea-service of

[1] p. 49. [2] p. 20 *post*.

the burgesses, it was out of his power to grant these forfeitures to them, and therefore the sake and soke of such of the burgesses of Hythe and Romney as were tenants of the archbishop was diminished by these three forfeitures.

Considerable light is thrown on the nature of the sake and soke of the burgesses of Dover by the passage in the Excerpts relating to the 'triwa regis' between the feasts of St. Michael and St. Andrew, a passage which is another direct contradiction of D. B.

Excerpts.	D. B.
Si quis vero in hoc termino fecerit aliquam forisfacturam vicecomites communiter accipiebant illam.	Siquis eam infregisset: inde prepositus regis accipiebat communem emendationem.[1]

The expression 'communiter accipiebant illam' can only mean that the forfeiture was paid into a common fund, and must be compared with two similar phrases, 'Canonici de Cicestre tenent communiter xvj. hidas'[2] and 'Omnes burgenses oxeneford habent communiter extra murum pasturam.'[3] Another common fund was that of the prebends of St. Martin's at Dover, concerning which the Excerpts say 'T. R. E. erant omnes prebende communes et valebant lxj. libras, et quando episcopus Baiocensis venit, divisit eas inter canonicos ecclesie ut sibi placuit.'[4] The account of D. B. is almost the same, but not so clear as to the action of the Bishop of Bayeux But the Excerpts distinctly imply a pre-Conquest common fund into which all the receipts from the prebends were paid, and from which the canons received their stipends.

Another case of distinct contradiction between the Excerpts and D. B. is found in the statistics relating to the seven masures of the archbishop in St. Augustine's borough of Fordwich:

Excerpts.	D. Mon.	D. B.
Ibique habet archiepiscopus vij. mansuras terre qui in mari debent servire cum aliis burgensibus sed archiepiscopus modo eis aufert inde servicium.	In Fordwik habet archiepiscopus vij. mansuras terrae quae modo non faciunt servitium ad mare ut in T. E. R.	In isto burgo tenet archiepiscopus Lanfrancus vij. masuras terrae quae T. R. E. serviebant S. Augustino. modo archiepiscopus aufert ei servitium.[5]

[1] p. 24 *post.* [2] D. B. i. 17 a 1. [3] Ib. 154 a 2. [4] p. 26 *post.* [5] p. 18 *post.*

D. B. suggests that the saint had been defrauded by the archbishop's refusal of service, but the Excerpts imply that the burgesses (*eis*) had been defrauded and their burdens increased. D. Mon. is non-committal. But without the Excerpts and D. Mon. we should have heard nothing of the sea-service of Fordwich.

Incidentally D. Mon. adds to our knowledge of the English precautions against the Norman invasion. Edward the Confessor had tried to prepare landing-places for his Norman cousin by handing over to the Abbey of Fécamp the manor and port of Steyning, and the manor of Brede with its appurtenant ports of Winchelsea and Rye; but during his short reign Harold seized all three ports. D. Mon. shows that previously Earl Godwin had taken possession of the archbishop's manors of Langport and Saltwood with their appurtenant burgesses at Romney and Hythe, and that after the Conquest Lanfranc recovered Langport from the Bishop of Bayeux in a lawsuit. But Saltwood was held in 1086 by Hugh de Montfort of the archbishop, and must therefore be added to the list of manors recovered from the Bishop of Bayeux.

The most difficult point has been left to the last: the long passage in the Excerpts relating to the mill-owners in Canterbury[1] states that their rights over the mill streams varied according to the ownership of the banks: if both banks belonged to the same 'senior', the mill stream could be altered without any other person's consent; but if the banks belonged to different 'seniores', then the mill and the stream could be altered only by consent of both riparian owners. Who was this 'senior'? One suggestion is that the word is equivalent to the French *seigneur*, in which case the 'seniores' would be the feudal lords owning houses in Canterbury. But another suggestion is that 'senior' is equivalent to alderman, a suggestion which is supported by the use of *senior* in the Latin version of the *Iudicia Civitatis Lundonie* as equivalent to 'yldesta' in the English version.[2]

There yet remain certain minor points to be noticed. One

[1] p. 8 *post*.

[2] For the six Aldermannis of Canterbury, 21 Edw. I, see Somner, *Antiquities of Canterbury*, pt. i, app. 6.

passage appears to throw light on the relation of the ancient local courts to one another: certain dues from land at Milton were recovered by the abbot 'in hundredo de Middeltone et in comitatu Kancie'; [1] and the mention of the two courts suggests that there was an appeal from the hundred to the shire court.

The parallel passages setting forth the laws of East Kent deserve careful study, and the one piece of additional information given by the Excerpts is that, as in the case of the robber condemned to death, so in the case of the outlaw, the moiety of his chattels was forfeited to the king.

A strange expression is used concerning Littlebourne, which is said to be 'de dominico allodio sancti Augustini'; [2] and the Excerpts emphasize the distinction drawn by D. B. between the lands which burgesses held 'de allodiis eorum', and those which they had 'in gilda eorum'; [3] perhaps, however, the distinction is between the alods and the lands given them by the king.

Other points worth noting are the equation of half a yoke in D. B. with 25 acres in the Excerpts,[4] and of a load (*summa*) of meal in D. B. with a sextary of meal in the Excerpts [5]: the latter confirms Henry of Huntingdon and settles a point which was long in dispute.[6] In view of the uncertainty as to the extension of the phrase 'Terra est ij. car.', it is interesting to note that D. Mon. in one place writes at length 'est terra duarum carrucarum.' [7]

ADOLPHUS BALLARD.

1910.

[1] p. 3 *post.* [2] p. 16 *post.* [3] p. 10 *post.* [4] p. 21 *post.*
[5] p. 11 *post.* [6] *Dom. Inq.* 28. [7] p. 48.

AN ELEVENTH-CENTURY INQUISITION OF ST. AUGUSTINE'S, CANTERBURY

Excerpts.	D. B.
fo. 20. Exce(r)pta de compoto solingorum comitatus cancie secundum cartam regis videlicet ea quae ad ecclesiam sancti Augustini pertinent et est in regis domesday.	
	In Litelai Hund.
Plumstede quam tenuit brixi cild tempore regis Edwardi se defendit pro ij. solinis et uno iugo. Modo tenet illud abbas de sancto Augustino de feodo episcopi Baiocensis et est appreciatum x. lib. sed tamen reddit xij.	Abbas S. Augustini tenet de episcopo baiocensi **Plumestede.** pro ij. solins et uno iugo se defendit. Terra v. carucarum. In dominio est una caruca et xvij. villani cum iij. bordariis habent iiij. carucas. Ibi silva v. porcorum. T. R. E. valebat x. lib. Quando recepit viij. lib. et modo tantundem et tamen qui tenet reddit xij. lib. Brixi cilt tenuit de rege Edwardo. (D. B. i. 6 b 1.)
	In Litelai Hund.
Alia pars de Plumstede quam tenuit sorag tempore regis Edwardi se defendit pro ij. solinis et uno iugo et est appreciatum xij. li. sed tamen reddit xiiij. li.	**Abbas sci Augustini** habet unum M̄ nomine **Plumstede** quod defendit se pro ij. solins et uno iugo. Terra est . In dominio est j. caruca et xvij. villani cum vj. cotariis habent vj. carucas. Ibi silva v. porcorum de pasnagio. T. R. E. et post valuit x. lib. Modo xij. lib. et tamen reddit xiiij. lib. et viij. solid. et iij. den. (D. B. i. 12 a 1.)

Excerpts.	D. B.
	In Aihorde Hund.
Ledes tenuit comes Lefwinus de rege Edwardo et defendit se pro tribus solinis et modo defendit se pro ij. solinis. Et etheloldus tenebat illud de episcopo Baiocensi sed nunc habet rex Willelmus illud in manu sua et est appreciatum xx. lib. sed tamen reddit xxv. lib. de isto manerio habet Abbas sci Augustini dimidium solinum prope ianuam de parco de Wicham et reddebat tempore regis Edwardi x. sol. Item de eodem manerio tenet comes Robertus de eu iiij. dennas silvarum in Suthsexa quae appreciate sunt xx. sol.	Adelold tenet episcopo **Esledes.** pro iij. solins se defendit . . . T. R. E. valebat xvj. lib. Similiter quando recepit. Modo xx. lib. et tamen reddit xxv. lib. comes Leuuinus tenuit. De hoc M̄ habet abbas S. Augustini dimidium solin. quod valet x. sol. pro excambio parchi episcopi baiocensis. Comes de Ow habet iiij. denas de isto M̄ quae valent xx. solid. (D. B. i. 7 b 2.)
	In Lest de Elesfort. **In Haihorne Hund.**
Lenham, manerium est de cibo monachorum sancti Augustini tempore regis Edwardi se defendit pro v. solinis et dimidio et est appreciatum xxviij. li. et in supradicto manerio quod vocatur bromfeld ibi habet adhuc scs Augustinus dimidium iugum terre quod iacet ad istud manerium et est appreciatum v. sol.	Ipse abbas tenet **Lertham** quod se defendit pro v. solins et dimid. . . . T. R. E. valebat xxviij. lib. et post xvj. lib. Modo xxviij. lib. De hoc M̄ tenet Robertus Latinus unum iugum quod valet v. solid. (D. B. i. 12 a 1.)
	In Middeltun Hund.
fo. 20 v. Middeltune manerium | est de dominico regis et defendit se tempore regis Edwardi pro quater viginti solinis et est appreciatum illo tempore cc. lib. Et quando Hamo dapifer illud recepit tunc se defendebat pro lxxij. solinis unum iugum minus et erat appre-	Rex W. tenet **Middeltune.** pro quater xx ti solins se defendit. Extra hos sunt in dominio iiij. solins et ibi iij. carucae in dominio. . . . Et homines de Walt reddunt l. solidos pro Ineuuardis et Averis . . . Inter totum T. R. E. valebat

EXCERPTS.

ciatum cc. li. xx. li. minus. Ex hiis quater viginti solinis tenet Hugo de port viij. solinos et unum iugum de episcopo Baiocensi qui omnes consuetudines reddebant in isto manerio. Hoc quod tenuit Edwardus. Et ad huc ex lxxij. solinis supradictis unum iugum minus dantur xj. librae et x. sol. in Newentone de gablo et xxviij. pense caseorum et de ipsis predictis lxxij. solinis unum iugum minus sunt ix. solini qui reddunt in Newentone socam et saccam et gablum et omnes consuetudines
Averam. extra Amam. Ex hiis solinis habet scs Augustinus partem suam que fuit diracionata in hundredo de Middeltone et in comitatu Kancie tempore regis Willelmi primi. Tamen hamo qui nunc tenet Middelton regi septies viginti libras cum incensione et pensa et xv. lib. et vj*s*. et ij*d*. minus reddit. cum ministerio et xij. lib. quas vicecomes habet ad suum opus.

D. B.

cc. lib. ad numerum et tantundem
vicecomes
quando Haimo recepit. et modo similiter.

De hoc tenet hugo de port viij. solins et unum iugum qui T. R. E. erant cum aliis solins in consuetudine. Ibi habet iij. carucas in dominio.

(D. B. i. 2 b.)

Et de M̄ Mildentone redditur in Neuuetone una consuetudo idest xxviij. pensae caseorum et de xxviij. solins de Mildentone pertinent in Neuuetone x. lib. et x. sol. et de alia parte de novem solins de Middeltone pertinent in Neutone xxviij. pensae caseorum et dimidia et lviij. solidi de gablo ex his novem solins. et de his ix. solins reddebat Sigar apud Mildetone Averam.

(D. B. i. 14 b 1.)

Haec terra quam tenet Hugo de port valet xx. lib. quae computis
tantur in cc. lib. totius M̄ **Middeltun.** qui tenet reddit cxl. libras ad ignem et ad pensam et insuper xv. lib. et vj. sol. ij. denar. minus
vicecomiti
ad numerum. Haimoni dat prepositus xij. libras.

De silva regis habet Wadardus tantum quod reddit xvj. den. per annum. et dimidiam denam tenet quam T. R. E. quidam villanus tenuit. et Alnod cild duas partes cuidam villano per vim abstulit.

Aecclesias et decimas huius M̄ tenet abbas S. Augustini et xl.

Excerpts.	D. B.
	sol. de iiij. solins regis exeunt ei. (D. B. i. 2 b 2.)
	In Mildetone Hund.
Newentune manerium tenuit Sindgar de regina eaditha tempore regis Edwardi se defendit pro vij. solinis et dimidio et modo tenet illud Albertus et est appreciatum xxxvij. lib. Et hoc quod Archiepiscopus habet est appreciatum vj. li. et quod episcopus Baiocensis habet valet lx. solid. et Godefridus habet unum iugum de episcopo Baiocensi et valet x. solid. et Adam filius huberti habet tantum silvae quae valet xl. den. Et due mansiones sunt in roucestre quas episcopus Baiocensis tenuit quae reddunt huic manerio duos solid.	**Albertus** capellanus tenet de rege **Newetone.** Sidgar tenuit de regina Eddid. et tunc et modo se defendit pro vij. solins et dimidio. . . . (See Middleton, p. 3.) Ad hoc M̄ pertinent in cantuaria civitate iiij. hagae. et ij. in Rouecestre. quae reddebant lxiiij. denarios . . . Totum M̄ T. R. E. valebat xl. lib. et post xxxvj. lib. Modo xxxiiij. lib. Archiepiscopus inde habet vj. lib. et episcopus baiocensis iij. denas habet. Valent xl. solid. de ros De terra huius M̄ tenet Goisfridus unum iugum. et valet x. sol. Adam filius Huberti tantum silvae unde exeunt xl. den. per annum. (D. B. i. 14 b 1.)
De isto manerio diracionavit scs Augustinus et abbas scotlandus viij. prebendas et ecclesiam cum omnibus terris et consuetudinibus ad illas pertinentibus tempore regis Willelmi primi.	
	In Favreshant Hund.
Wilrentun manerium est de cibo monachorum sci augustini | tempore regis Edwardi defendit se pro uno solino et est appreciatum iiij. lib. (fo. 21.)	Ipse abbas tenet **Wirentone** quod pro uno solin se defendit. . . . T. R. E. valebat lx. sol. Quando recepit xl. sol. Modo iiij. lib. (D. B. i. 12 a 2.)
	In Favreshant Hund.
Badlesmere manerium tenuit godrich Wisce de rege Edwardo	Isdem Anfridus tenet de episcopo **Badelesmere.** pro uno solin se

Excerpts.	D. B.
et defendit se pro uno solino et modo tenet illud anfridus de episcopo Baiocensi et est appreciatum iiij. libras. Hoc idem manerium reclamant monachi sci Augustini per cartam et sigillum regis Edwardi.	defendit. . . . T. R. E. valebat lx. sol. et post lx. sol. . . . Modo iiij. lib. Hoc M̄ reclamat abbas S. Augustini. quia habuit T. R. E. et hundred attestantur ei. Sed filius hominis dicit patrem suum se posse vertere ubi voluerit. et hoc non annuunt monachi. (D. B. i. 10 a.) Scyra testificatur quod Bedenesmere fuit S. Augustini T. R. E. et de illo qui eam tenebat habebat abbas sacam et socam. (D. B. i. 12 b 2.)
	In Wi Hund.
Dernedale manerium sci Augustini tempore regis Edwardi et defendit se pro dimidio solino et modo tenet illud Adam de abbate ad gablum et valet xx. solidos. Ethemesisfelde manerium sci Augustini tempore regis Edwardi defendit se pro uno solino modo tenet illud ascetillus mareschallus de abbate et valet xl. solidos.	In **Darenden** tenet Adam de abbate dimidium solin. Terra est dimidiae carucae. Ibi sunt ij. servi et vij. acrae prati. Valet et semper valuit xx. solidos. Ipse abbas tenet **Esmerefel.** et Anschitil de eo. pro uno solin se defendit. . . . T. R. E. xl. solidos et post xx. solidos. Modo xl. solidos. (D. B. i. 12 a 2.)
	In Ferleberg Hund.
Schellingehelde est manerium sci Augustini tempore regis Edwardi se defendit pro dimidio solino et modo tenet illud annfridus masculus clericus de abbate et valet xxx. solidos.	Ansfridus tenet de abbate **Cherinchehelle.** pro dimidio solin se defendit. . . . T. R. E. et post valuit xx. solidos. Modo xxx. solidos. (D. B. i. 12 b 1.)
	In Cert Hund.
Rapetune manerium sci Augustini tempore regis Edwardi se defendit pro uno solino et modo tenet illud	Ipse abbas tenet unum iugum **Rapentone.** et Anseredus de eo. et pro uno iugo se defendit . . .

Excerpts.	D. B.
Ansierus de abbate et abbas dedit sibi ad huc tres villanos cum ij. iugis terre et est appreciatum iiij. libras et v. solidos.	et adhuc habet ij. iuga quae de suo dominio dedit ei abbas et ibi ij. villanos cum viij. bordariis. T. R. E. et post valuit iij. libras. Modo iiij. libras.
	In Boltone Hund.
Sellinge manerium sci Augustini tempore regis Edwardi se defendebat pro vij. solinis et valet xv. libras.	Ipse abbas tenet **Setlinges** M̄ sine halla. quod se defendit pro vj. solins. Terra est xj. carucarum. Nichil in dominio. Ibi xxx. villani habent x. carucas. Ibi aecclesia. T. R. E. valebat xv. libras. Quando recepit viij. libras. Modo xiij. libras et v. solidos.
	In Caleheve Hund.
Rotinge manerium sci Augustini tempore regis Edwardi se defendebat pro dimidio iugo et modo tenet illud quidam villanus de abbate et est appreciatum xl. solidos.	Ipse abbas tenet dimidium iugum in Rotinge. quod T. R. E. se defendit pro dimidio solin. Ibi fuit et est una caruca in dominio. Valet et valuit semper xv. solidos. (D. B. i. 12 a 2.)
	In Langebrige Hund.
Keningtune sci Augustini tempore regis Edwardi se defendebat pro iiij. solinis et cum hiis solinis habet adhuc scs Augustinus unum iugum in dominio quod nunquam scotavit et est appreciatum inter totum x. libras sed tamen habet abbas quinquaginta solidos plus.	Ipse abbas tenet **Chenetone.** T. R. E. se defendit pro iiij. solins. et iacuit in **Borchemeres.** . . . Cum his iiij. solins habet S. Augustinus j. iugum quietum ab omni scoto regio. et ibi tantum silvae unde exeunt de pasnagio xl. porci aut liiij. denarii et unus obolus. Totum hoc T. R. E. valebat x. libras et post viij. libras. Modo xij. libras et x. solidos. (D. B. i. 12 b 2.)
Hic incipit Burewarelest. De civitate Canterburie. Rex Edwardus [habuit] in dominio li.	**In Civitate Cantuaria** habuit Rex **Edwardus** l. et j. burgenses red-

EXCERPTS.

burgenses qui reddebant iij. libras et vij. solidos et v. denarios de gablo. Et in eadem civitate
fo. 21 v. fuerunt cc. et xij. homines | de quibus Rex habebat sacam et socam et tria molendina quae reddebant Regi xlij. solidos de gablo. et viij. agri prati unde pascebantur equi regis euntes et redeuntes et mille agri minute silve unde homines patrie et burgenses civitatis reddebant preposito Regis xx. solidos, et teloneus panis reddebat xx. solidos.

Et si extranei mercatores veniebant in civitatem et accipiebant hospicium in terra Sce trinitatis vel sci Augustini tunc habebant sui prepositi. Sed fuit quidam prepositus nomine Brimannus qui per totam terram civitatis accepit omnes consuetudines et teloneum iniuste, de quo fecerunt monachi clamorem regi Willelmo qui precepit ut inde fuisset ante episcopum Baiocensem et ante Hugonem de Mundfort et Comitem Ow

D. B.

dentes gablum et alios cc. et xij. super quos habebat sacam et socam et iij. molendina de xl. solidis. Modo burgenses gablum reddentes sunt xix. De xxxij. aliis qui fuerant sunt vastati xj. in fossato civitatis. Et archiepiscopus habet ex eis vij. et abbas S. Augustini alios xiiij. pro excambio castelli. Et adhuc sunt cc. et xij. burgenses super quos habet rex sacam et socam. Et iij. molendina reddentia c. et viij. solidos. et theloneum reddens lxviij. solidos. Ibi viij. acrae prati quae solebant esse legatorum regis. modo reddunt de censu xv. solidos. et mille acrae silvae infructuosae. de qua exeunt xxiiij. solidi. Inter totum T. R. E. valuit lj. libras et tantundem
haimo
quando vicecomes recepit et modo l. libras appreciatur. Tamen qui tenet nunc reddit xxx. libras arsas et pensatas et xxiiij. libras ad numerum. Super haec omnia habet vicecomes c. et x. solidos . . . Quidam prepositus Brumannus nomine T. R. E. cepit consuetudines de extraneis mercatoribus in terra S. Trinitatis et S. Augustini. Qui postea T. R. W. ante archiepiscopum Lanfrancum et episcopum baiocensem recognovit se iniuste accepisse et sacramento facto iuravit quod ipsae aecclesiae suas consuetudines quietas habuerunt R. E. tempore. Et exinde utreque aecclesiae in sua terra habuerunt consuetudines

	Excerpts.	D. B.
	et Ricardum filium Gisleberti qui eum iurare fecerunt ut de hac re verum diceret, quibus post iusiurandum dixit quod verum teloneum habebat acceptum per totam civitatem sed iniuste de terra sce Trinitatis vel sci Augustini.	suas. iudicio baronum regis qui placitum tenuerunt . . .
	De molendinis vero que sunt infra muros civitatis si ex utrisque partibus aque ambe ripe sunt unius senioris tunc exclusam et molendinum potest mutare quo voluerit, ita tamen ut alterius molendino non noceat: et de rota molendini in spatio ij. particularum potest deliberare vj. animantes vel retro propter emendacionem molendini et ut dictum est alterius senioris molendino non noceat. Et si ex una parte aque est ripa unius senioris et alterius ex altera, tunc non potest ulla edificatio vel mutatio excluse sine licentia illius cuius est altera pars ripe et ex spatio duarum particularum in antea est aqua in dominio regis.	
	Et si panis aut servicia esset facta alio modo quam constitutum est in antiquo tempore volebant inde communi habere forisfacturam. Sed Brimannus supradictus prepositus accepit hanc forisfacturam sicut teloneum.	
fo. 22.	Et omnes vie civitatis que habent duas portas hoc est introitum et exitum, ille sunt de consuetudine Regis. Et si aliquis facit forisfacturam aliquam unam leucam et in spacio trium perticarum et	Concordatum est de rectis callibus quae habent per civitatem introitum et exitum. quicunque in illis forisfecerit: regi emendabit. Similiter de callibus rectis extra civitatem usque ad unam leugam.

Excerpts.	D. B.
trium pedum illam habebunt prepositi regis de civitate. Et si aliquis in hoc supradicto spatio fossam fecerit vel sudem miserit, vel callem Regis cinxcerit sine licentia prepositi regis, quocunque ierit ille qui hoc fecerit secuturus erit donec Rex habeat inde forisfacturam suam.	et iij. perticas et iij. pedes. Siquis ergo infra has publicas vias intus civitatem vel extra foderit vel palum fixerit: sequitur illum prepositus regis ubicunque abierit et emendam accipiet ad opus regis.
	Archiepiscopus calumniatur forisfacturam in viis extra civitatem ex utraque parte. ubi terra sua est ... Per totam civitatem cantuariae habet rex sacam et socam. excepta terra aecclesiae S. Trinitatis et S. Augustini et Eddeuae reginae et Alnod cild et Esber biga et Siret de Cilleham ...
Regina E. et Alnoth cild et Osberrn bigga et Sired de Chileham isti habuerunt in civitate consuetudines suas de suis hominibus.	
Teloneus panis reddebat lx. solidos et quando Hamo recepit ministerium huius civitatis erant omnes consuetudines regis sicut prius, sed modo sunt xxxij. burgenses minus propter escambium castelli qui reddebant regi xl. solidos et ij. denarios.	
Ex hiis habet modo Archiepiscopus vij., et Abbas sci Augustini xiiij. et xj. sunt perditi infra fossatum castelli. Et adhuc sunt cc. et xij. liberi homines de quibus habet rex sacam et socam. Sutores et draparii reddunt xxx. solidos et portarius v. solidos. Molendinum lxv. solidos. Teloneus panis reddit viij. solidos plus solito. Et de minutis debitis x. solidos. In tempore regis Edwardi est appreciatum ministerium lj. libris. Et quando Hamo recepit similiter; sed tamen	(See above.)

Excerpts.	D. B.
qui nunc tenet reddit xxx. libras cum incensione et pensa.	
Extra portam civitatis in calde regis erant due domus, una foris et alia intus de quibus monachi S. Trinitatis unam destruxerunt et aliam prohibuerunt ne fuisset facta quae reddebant regi xvj. denarios de gablo. Et in alio loco tantum terre que reddebat iij. denarios.	Duas domus duorum burgensium. unam foris aliam intra civitatem. quidam monachus aecclesiae cantuariensis abstulit. Hae erant positae in calle regis.
Item demonstrant burgenses civitatis xlv. mansiones terre unde habebant liij. solidos de gablo tempore regis Edwardi, et ipse rex habebat inde sacam et socam. Haec omnia nunc tenet Ranulfus de Columbeles et Vitalis de Canterbire de feudo episcopi Baiocensis; | sed illi non cognoscunt nisi de xxvj. Adhuc tenet idem Ranulfus v. agros terre cum una ecclesia que pertinent ad monasterium sci Augustini.	Burgenses habuerunt xlv. mansuras extra civitatem. de quibus ipsi habebant gablum et consuetudinem: rex autem habebat sacam et socam. Ipsi quoque burgenses habebant de rege xxxiij. acras terrae in gildam suam. Has domos et hanc terram tenet Rannulfus de Columbels. Habet etiam quater xx. acras terrae super haec quas tenebant burgenses in alodia de rege. Tenet quoque v. acras terrae quae iuste pertinent uni aecclesiae. De his omnibus revocat isdem Rannulfus ad protectorem episcopum Baiocensem.
fo. 22 v.	
Item dicunt burgenses quod idem Ranulfus tenet quater viginti agros de allodiis eorum et ipse dicit se eos tenere de episcopo Baiocensi. Adhuc idem Ranulfus tenet xxxiij. agros terre quos burgenses semper habuerunt in gilda eorum de donis omnium regum.	
	Radulfus de Curbespine habet iiij. mansuras in civitate. quas tenuit quaedam concubina heraldi. de quibus est saca et soca regis. sed usque nunc non habuit.
	Isdem Radulfus tenet alias xj. baiocensi masuras de episcopo in ipsa civitate. Que fuerunt Sbern biga. et

Excerpts.	D. B.
	reddunt xj. solidos et ij. denarios et j. obolum. (D. B. i. 2 a 1.)
	In Brige Hund.
Langeport manerium sci Augustini est j. solin in dominio et iacet in hundredo de Cantebiria et semper fuit et est quietum. Ibique fuerunt burgenses lxx. qui reddebant de gablo iiij. libras et x. solidos. Et villani et bordarii qui manent extra civitatem reddunt viij. libras et x. solidos et viij. denarios de gablo et unum sextarium mellis. Et quattuor molendini qui reddunt xxix. solidos et iiij. denarios. Et in alio hundredo est unum iugum terre que subiacet huic solino et valet iiij. solidos. Hoc manerium in totum appreciatum est xxxv. libras.	Ipse abbas tenet M̄ **Lanport.** et ibi est unum solin et unum iugum et semper quietum fuit. et sine consuetudine. et unum iugum iacet in alio hundredo quod pertinet isti M̄. Et lxx. burgenses erant in cantuaria civitate huic M̄ pertinentes. In hoc M̄ sunt ij. carucae et dimidia in dominio et xxviij. villani cum lxiij. bordariis habent vj. carucas. Ibi xvij. acrae prati. T. R. E. valebat xx. libras et post xviij. libras. Modo xxxv. libras et iiij. solidos. (D. B. i. 12 a 1.)
Adhuc habet scs Augustinus extra civitatem in dominio dimidium solinum et iiij. agros terre et est de elemosina monachorum et est appreciatum iiij. libras et ij. solidos et unum sextarium farinae.	Iuxta civitatem cantuariae habet S. Augustinus dimidium solin. quod semper fuit quietum et ibi est j. caruca in dominio cum xv. bordariis et vij. acrae prati et ibidem sunt iiij. acrae terrae quas tenent iiij. moniales in elemosina de abbate. et reddunt ij. solidos et unam summam farinae. Totum hoc T. R. E. et post et modo valet iiij. libras. (D. B. i. 12 a 2.)

Excerpts.	D. Mon.	D. B.
		In Cantuarie Hund.
In hundredo de Canterberia habet Archiepiscopus manerium Norgate et est de cibo monachorum sanctae trinitatis. Tempore regis Edwardi se defendit pro uno solino cui nunc subiacent c. burgenses xix. minus qui reddunt ix. lib. et vj. den. de gablo et est appreciatum xvij. lib.	Nordwda est manerium monachorum sanctae trinitatis et est de cibo eorum et est de hundred de cantuarberia et in tempore Edwardi regis se defendebat pro uno sull et ei subiacent c. burgenses iij. minus qui reddunt viij. lib. et vj. denarios de gablo et est appreciatum x. et vij. lib. Hoc manerium est de hundred de Cantuarberia. (fo. 6 b.)	Ipse archiepiscopus tenet **Nordeude.** pro uno solin se defendit. Terra est . In dominio j. caruca et dimidia. Et vij. villani cum xxvj. bordariis habent ij. carucas. Huic M pertinent in civitate cantuaria c. burgenses iij. minus reddentes viij. lib. & iiij. sol. Ibi viij. molendina de lxxj. sol. xxiiij. acrae prati. Silva xxx. porcorum. Inter totum valet et valuit xvij. lib. (D. B. i. 5 a 1.)
	De Stursæte.	**In Estursete Hund.**
Item habet archiepiscopus unum manerium in dominio nomine Stursete. Tempore regis Edwardi se defendit pro vij. solinis et sunt ibi xxv. burgenses qui reddunt x. sol. de gablo et est appreciatum dominium archiepiscopi xl. lib.	Stursaete est manerium archiepiscopi et in tempore Edwardi regis se defendebat pro vij. sullinges et nunc similiter et est appreciatum hoc quod est in dominio xl. lib. Et nunc habet archiepiscopus xx. et v. burgenses qui reddunt x. sol. de gablo.	Ipse archiepiscopus tenet **Estursete** in dominio. pro vij. solins se defendit. Terra est xx. carucarum. In dominio sunt iiij. carucae et xvij. villani cum quater xx^tl & iij. bordariis habent aecclesia et xvj. carucas. Ibi xij. molins de iiij. lib. & v. sol. et c. acrae prati. Silva l. porcorum. Ad hoc M pertinuerunt T. R. E. in civitate lij. masurae et modo non sunt nisi

Excerpts.	D. Mon.	D. B.
		xxv. quia aliae sunt destructae Innoua hospitatione archiepiscopi. In totis valentiis T. R. E. et post valebat xxiiij. lib. & xij. sol. & vj. den. Modo valet xl. lib.
Ex hiis vij. solins habet godefridus dapifer unum solinum de archiepiscopo, et est appreciatum c. sol. Similiter etiam Vitalis tenet unum iugum et est appreciatum xxx. sol.	Et ex his supradictis vij. sullinc habet Godefridus dapifer unum sullinc de archiepiscopo tenitune et est appreciatum c. sol. Adhuc autem et Vitalis habet inde unum iugum terre de archiepiscopo et est appreciatum xx. sol.	De hoc M̄ habent v. homines archiepiscopi unum solin et vj. iuga. et ibi habent v. carucas et dimid. in dominio et viij. villanos cum xxvj. bordariis habentes ij. carucas et iij. molendina et xxxiiij. acras prati. Silva x. porcorum. Inter totum valet ix. lib.
Sed etiam Hamo tenet dimidium solinum liberaliter et est appreciatum xxx. sol.	Hamo vero tenet inde similiter dimidium sulling quod tenuit Alric bigge a priore archiepiscopo in tempore Edwardi regis et est appreciatum c. sol.	De ipso M̄ tenet Haimo vicecomes dimid. solin de archiepiscopo et ibi habet ij. carucas cum v. bordariis et uno servo et ij. molendina de xv. sol. Valet c. sol. (D. B. i. 3 b.)
	Rodbertus de hardes tenet inde unum iugum ex isdem sull et est appreciatum xxx. sol.	
Albold vero tenet inde unum iugum terre et est appreciatum xxx. sol.	Albold vero tenet de supradictis sull unum iugum uuic et est de terra monachorum sanctae trinitatis	

Excerpts.	D. Mon.	D. B.
	quod est appreciatum xxx. sol.	
Sed etiam Hamo tenet dimidium solinum.[1]		
Adhuc tenet etiam elwardus liberaliter tria iuga in Ratindune quae dant altari sanctae trinitatis xij. sol. et sunt appreciata xl. sol.	Adhuc etiam tenet aegelwaldus iij. iuga in Natinduna unde reddidit tempore Edwardi regis et adhuc reddit altari sanctae trinitatis xij. sol. et est appreciatum xl. sol.	
Ratingdune tenet Hamo dapifer de episcopo Baiocensi. T. R. E. se defendit pro dimidio solino et est appreciatum iij. lib. Hoc dimidium solinum clamant burgenses civitatis sicut aliam supradictam terram.		
Ad sanctum Martinum habet archiepiscopus in dominio unum solinum et iacet in vij. solinis de Stursete et valet dominium vij. lib. de isto solino. Habet Radulfus camerarius medietatem in feudo de Archiepiscopo et valet iiij. lib. Infra muros civitatis sunt burgenses qui reddunt huic manerio viij.	Et ex his septem sull habet archiepiscopus j. sull apud sanctum martinum et de eodem sullino habet Radulfus camerarius in feodo medietatem de archiepiscopo et valet iiij. lib. et dominium valet vij. lib. Et in canterburia sunt vij. burgenses qui reddunt huic manerio viij. sol. et iiij. den. de gablo.	Ipse archiepiscopus tenet villam quae vocatur Sanctus Martinus et pertinet ad Estursete. et iacet in ipso hundredo et defendit se pro uno solin et dimidio. Terra est . In dominio sunt ij. carucae et xxxvj. bordarii. Ad hanc terram pertinent vij. burgenses in cantuaria reddentes viij. sol.

[1] Underlined for erasure.

Excerpts.	D. Mon.	D. B.
solid. et iij. den. de gablo.		et iiij. den. Ibi v. molendina de xx. sol. et parva silva. In hac villa tenet Radulfus dimidium solin de archiepiscopo. et ibi habet ij. carucas in dominio et v. villanos cum iij. bordariis habentes ij. carucas et dimidiam. T. R. E. valebat vij. lib. dimidium solin Sancti Martini et aliud dimidium solin valet semper iiij. lib. (D. B. i. 4 a 1.)
Adhuc sunt xxxij. mansure terre et unum molendinum quas tenent clerici civitatis ad gildam: ibique manent xij. burgenses qui reddunt eis xxxv. sol. et molendinum reddit v. sol.	Et iterum sunt inibi xxx. et ij. mansiones et unum molendinum que tenent clerici sancti gregorii ad eorum ecclesiam. Ibique manent xij. burgenses qui reddunt eis xxxv. sol. et molendinum reddit v. sol. (fo. 4 a.)	In **Civitate Cantuaria** habet Archiepiscopus xij. burgenses et xxxij. mansuras quas tenent clerici de villa in gildam suam. et reddunt xxxv. sol. et unum molendinum de v. sol. (D. B. i. 3 a 1.)

Excerpts.	D. B.
	In Boroart Lest.
In hundredo de Brugges.	**In Brige Hund.**
Burne manerium sci Augustini tempore regis Edwardi se defendit pro uno solino et est appreciatum c. solidos.	Ipse abbas tenet **Borne** quod se defendit pro uno solin. . . . T. R. E. valebat c. solidos et post xl. solidos. Modo c. solidos. (D. B. i. 12 a 1.)
Aliud manerium burnes tenuit liinges de rege Edwardo et defendit se pro ij. solinis et modo tenet	Isdem episcopus tenet in dominio **Burnes.** pro ij. solins se defendit. . . . Leuinc tenuit de rege E.

Excerpts.	D. B.
illud Baiocensis episcopus in dominio et est appreciatum xij. libras sed reddit xviij. libras.	T. R. E. valebat xij. libras et post vij. libras. Modo xij. libras et tamen reddit xviij. libras. Quod Hugo de monfort tenet valet v. solidos. (D. B. i. 9 a 2.)
	In Donamesford Hund.
Wicham manerium tenuit elured bigge de rege Edwardo et defendit se pro x. solinis et modo tenet illud episcopus Baiocensis in dominio et est appreciatum xxx. libras.	Ipse episcopus tenet in dominio **Wicheham.** pro iiij. solins se defendit . . . T. R. E. valebat xxv. libras. Quando recepit xx. libras. Modo xxx. libras. Huic M̄ pertinent in cantuaria iij. masurae reddentes vj. solidos et viij. denarios. Hoc M̄ tenuit Aluredus de rege E. Adhuc iacet ad hunc M̄ dimidium solin liberae terrae quam Sired tenuit de Alured biga. et modo tenet Goisfridus filius malae terrae de episcopo baiocensi. et valet et semper valuit lx. solidos. (D. B. i. 9 a 2, b 1.)
Huic manerio subiacet dimidium quod est liberum et tenuit illud Siredus de Eluredo Bigge et modo tenet illud Godefridus filius rogeri fo. 23 v. mala terra | de episcopo Baiocensi.	
	In Dunamesfort Hund.
Litelburne manerium est de dominico allodio sci Augustini pro septem solinis se defendit et est appreciatum xxxij. libris. de isto manerio habet episcopus Baiocensis in suo parco tantum quod est appreciatum iij. libras. Et pro hac terra dedit idem episcopus aliam terram nomine Garwinton sco Augustino et fratribus propter escambium terre parci sui. Et modo tenet eam Radulfus de Sancto Wandregesilo de abbate et defendit se pro	Ipse abbas tenet **Liteburne.** quod se defendit pro vij. solins . . . T. R. E. valebat xxv. libras et post xx. libras. Modo xxxij. libras. De isto M̄ habet episcopus baiocensis in suo parco tantum quod valet lx. solidos. Ipse abbas tenet **Warwintone** et dedit ei episcopus baiocensis pro excambio parci sui. pro dimidio solin et xlij. acris terrae se defendit. . . . T. R. E. valebat iiij. libras et post xl. solidos. Modo iiij. libras. Hoc M̄ tenuit Edricus

EXCERPTS.

dimidio solino et pro xlij. agris terre et est appreciatum iiij. libras.

In hundredo de Blengate

Chistelet manerium sci Augustini se defendit pro xij. solinis. De hiis solinis sunt sex ad margate et est illud manerium inter totum lxxviij. libris. De isto manerio habent iiij. milites tantum quod est appreciatum xij. libras et adhuc sunt in isto manerio tres arpenne vinee in precio.

Sturie manerium sci Augustini se defendit pro v. solinis quietis et est appreciatum lvj. libras.

Ad Fordwik habet scs Augustinus unum parvum burgum qui tempore regis Edwardi se defendebat pro uno iugo, et ipse rex Edwardus dedit sco Augustino duas partes huius burgi et terciam partem dedit postea episcopus Baiocensis qui erat comes Kancie ex concessione Regis Willelmi. Adhuc subiacet huic burgo xxxiij. agri terre et erant in isto burgo tempore Regis Edwardi c. mansure terre iiij. minus et modo sunt lxxiij. et est appreciatum inter totum xj. libras.

D. B.

de Sbern biga. et modo tenet Radulfus de abbate.

(D. B. i. 12 a 1.)

In Cistelet Hund.

Ipse abbas tenet **Cistelet** quod pro xij. solins se defendit. Terra est xxx. carucarum . . . T. R. E. valebat liij. libras et post xl. libras. Modo lxxviij. libras. Ibi sunt iij. arpenni vineae. De isto M̄ tenent iiij. francigenae milites. quod valet per annum xij. libras.

(D. B. i. 12 a 2.)

In Esturai Hund.

Ipse abbas tenet **Esturai** quod se defendit pro v. solins quietis . . . T. R. E. valebat l. solidos. Quando abbas recepit xlv. libras. Modo l. libras et tamen reddit liij. libras.

(D. B. i. 12 a 1.)

In Forevvic Hund.

Ipse abbas tenet unum parvum burgum quod vocatur **Forewic.** Huius burgi ij. partes dedit rex E. sancto Augustino. Terciam vero partem quae fuerat Goduini comitis episcopus baiocensis concessit eidem sancto annuente rege W. pro uno se iugo defendit. Ibi fuerunt c. masurae terrae iiij. minus reddentes xiij. solidos. Modo sunt lxxiij. masurae tantundem reddentes. T. R. E. et post valebat c. solidos. Modo xj. libras et ij. solidos. Ibidem sunt xxiiij. acrae terrae quas semper habuit S. Augustinus. ubi fuerunt et sunt vj. burgenses reddentes xxij. solidos.

Excerpts.	D. Mon.	D. B.
Ibique habet archiepiscopus vij. mansuras terre qui in mari debent servire cum aliis burgensibus sed archiepiscopus modo eis aufert inde servicium.	In Fordwik habet archiepiscopus vij. mansuras terre quae modo non faciunt servicium ad mare ut in tempore Edwardi regis. (fo. 4 a.)	In isto burgo tenet archiepiscopus Lanfrancus vij. masuras terrae quae T. R. E. serviebant S. Augustino. modo archiepiscopus aufert ei servitium. (D. B. i. 12 a 2.)

Excerpts.	D. B.
In hundredo Witstaple.	**In Lest De Borowart. In Witestaple Hund.**
Blean tenuit Normannus de rege Edwardo et defendit se pro uno solino et modo tenet illud Hamo de rege Willelmo et est appreciatum vj. (*libras*).	Ipse Haimo tenet **Blehem.** Norman tenuit de rege E. et tunc et modo se defendit pro uno solin. . . . T. R. E. valebat viij. libras. et post et modo valet vj. libras. (D. B. i. 14 a 2.)
	In Witenestaple Hund.
Swalclive tenuit Edwardus snoch de rege Edwardo et defendit se pro dimidio solino et modo tenet fo. 24. illud | Vitalis de episcopo Baiocensi et est appreciatum xxx. solidos.	Vitalis de episcopo tenet **Soaneclive.** pro dimidio solin se defendit . . . T. R. E. valebat xxj. solidos. Quando vitalis recepit xii. solidos. Modo xxx. solidos. Snoch Eduuardus tenuit de rege E. (D. B. i. 10 a 1.)
	In Tanet Hund. S. Mildredae.
In hundredo de Thanet.	
Thanet terra sce Mildrethe est manerium sci Augustini. Regis Edwardi tempore se defendit pro xlviij. solinos et est appreciatum c. libras.	Ipse abbas tenet **Tanet** M̄ quod se defendit pro xlviij. solins. . . . T. R. E. valebat quater xx. libras. Quando abbas recepit xl. libras. Modo c. libras.
De isto manerio habent tres milites tantum quod est appre-	De isto M̄ tenent iij. milites tantum de terra villanorum quod

Excerpts.	D. B.
ciatum ix. libras.	valet ix. libras quando pax est in terra. et ibi habent iij. carucas. (D. B. i. 12 a.)
	In Prestetun Hund.
Elfgethetun manerium dedit godehose sco Augustino et reddebat inde per annum xxv. denarios, super altari sci Augustini. Tempore regis Edwardi defendit se pro dimidio solino et uno iugo et xx. agris terre. Modo tenet illud Anfridus masculus clericus de abbate. Item tenet idem Anfridus dimidium solinum in eodem manerio et reddit sco Augustino per annum c. denarios et valet inter totum lx. solidos.	Ansfridus tenet de abbate **Aelvetone.** pro dimidio solin et dimidio iugo se defendit. Terra est . In dominio est una caruca et iij. villani cum iij. bobus in caruca. In isto M̄ tenet Ansfridus dimidium solin de dominio monachorum et reddit inde S. Augustino c. denarios per annum. Godessa tenuit in alodium et dedit inde S. Augustino xxv. denarios in elemosina unoquoque anno. T. R. E. valebat xl. solidos et post x. solidos. Modo lx. solidos.
In hundredo de Estrie habet Scs Augustinus tria iuga terre et valent ix. solidos.	In **Lest** et in hundred de **Estrei** habet S. Augustinus iij. virgatas terre et ibi est in dominio j. caruca cum v. bordariis. T. R. E. valebant x. solidos. Et post v. solidos. Modo xx. solidos.
Prestune manerium sci Augustini est in se ipso hundredo et pertinet ad cameram monachorum sci Augustini. Tempore regis Edwardi se defendit pro v. solinis.	Ipse abbas tenet Prestetune. pro v. solins se defendit . . .
Ex hiis solinis habet Vitalis unum solinum et dimidium iugum in feuodo de abbate.	De hoc M̄ tenet Vitalis j. solin et dimidium iugum et ibi habet in dominio ij. carucas et xvij. bordarios cum dimidia caruca.
Et est appreciatum dominium abbatis xiiij. libras et hoc quod tenet Vitalis c. solidos.	Totum M̄ T. R. E. valebat x. libras. Quando recepit vj. libras. Modo valet xiiij. libras quod habet abbas. Quod Vitalis tenet c. solidos valet. (D. B. i. 12 b.)

EXCERPTS.

Sandwich burgum sanctae Trinitatis est de vestura monachorum et est hundred in se ipso et reddit regi servicium in mari sicut illi de Doura et homines illius ville antequam rex eis dedisset suas consuetudines reddebant xv. lib. Et quando archiepiscopus recuperavit reddebant xl. lib. et xl. millia de allecibus. Modo vero debent reddere lxx. lib. et alleces sicut prius. Tempore regis Edwardi erant ibi ccc. et vij. mansure terre; modo sunt lxxvj. plus. In isto burgo habet S. Augustinus unum agrum et ibi sunt xxx. mansure quae reddunt monachis iiij. millia de allecibus vel x.
fo. 24 v. solidos | et regi faciunt servicium sicut alii; in isto agro habet etiam S. Augustinus unam ecclesiam.

D. MON.

Sandwic est manerium sanctae trinitatis et de vestitu monachorum et est læth et hundret in se ipso et reddit regi servitium in mari sicut douera et homines illius ville antequam rex eis dedisset suas consuetudines reddebant xv. lib. Quando archiepiscopus recuperavit reddebat xl. lib. et xl. milia de allecibus. Et in preterito anno reddidit l. lib. et allecia sicut prius. Et in isto anno debet reddere lx. et x. lib. et allecia sicut prius. In tempore Edwardi regis ccc. et vij. mansure. Nunc autem lx. et xvj. plus.

(fo. 6 c.)

D. B.

Sandwice iacet in suo proprio Hund. hoc burgum tenet archiepiscopus. et est de vestitu monachorum et reddit simile servitium regi sicut Dovere. et hoc testificantur homines de isto burgo. quod antequam rex Edwardus dedisset illum S. Trinitati reddebat regi xv. lib. Tempore R. E. non erat ad firmam. Quando recepit archiepiscopus reddebat xl. lib. de firma et xl. milia allecibus ad victum monachorum. In anno quo facta est haec descriptio: reddidit l. lib. de firma. et alleces sicut prius. T. R. E. erant ibi ccc. et vij. mansurae hospitatae. modo sunt plus lxxvj. idest simul ccclxxxiij.

(D. B. i. 3 a 1.)

Sandwic suprascriptum est: pertinet ad dominium monachorum. (D. B. i. 5 a 2.)

Excerpts.	D. B.
	In Lest de Estrea.
	In Cornelest Hund.
In hundredo de Cornilo. Norborne manerium sci Augustini tempore regis Edwardi defendit se pro xxx. solinis.	Ipse abbas tenet Norborne. pro xxx. solins se defendit. . . . T. R. E. valebat quater xx. libras. Quando recepit xx. libras. Modo lxxvj. libras.
De hiis solinis habet Odelardus dapifer unum solinum.	De terra villanorum huius M̄ tenet Oidelard j. solin. . . . Valet iiij. libras.
Gilbertus habet ij. solinos xxv. agros minus.	De eadem terra villanorum tenet Gislebertus ij. solins dimidium iugum minus . . . Valet vj. libras.
Wadardus tres solinos lx. agros minus.	Wadardus tenet de isto M̄ iij. solins lx. acras minus de terra villanorum. . . . Valet ix. libras. Ipse vero nullum servitium reddit abbati nisi xxx. solidos quos persolvit in anno . . .
	Marcherius tenet de eadem terra villanorum quod valet viij. solidos.
Marcherius letardi dimidium solinum.	Osbernus filius Letardi tenet dimidium solin et xj. acras prati de terra villanorum. quod valet xxv. solidos. Ipse reddit abbati xv. solidos.
	Rannulfus de Columbers tenet unum iugum. Valet l. denarios.
Rannulfus de Walladon unum iugum et reddit abbati unum denarium. Haec est terra quam tenet simon de halte.	Rannulfus de ualbadon tenet unum iugum. et reddit inde l. denarios.
Item odelardus unum solinum de Bawesfeld.	Item supradictus Oidelardus tenet de hoc M̄ unum solin. et vocatur Bevesfel. . . . Valet vj. libras . . .
Odelinus unum solinum.	Odelinus tenet de eadem terra villanorum j. solin. . . . Valet iij. libras.
Et est appreciatum dominium	

Excerpts.	D. B.
quater viginti libras, et hoc quod Odelardus habet inde c. solidos. Et quod Gilbertus vj. libras, et quod Wadardus ix. libras et quod marcherius viij. solidos, et quod osbernus xxv. solidos. Et quod Acarius xx. solidos, et quod Ranulfus de Columbels iiij. solidos et ij. denarios et quod alius Ranulfus l. denarios, et quod Odelinus iiij. libras.[1]	
Mouingham manerium sci Augustini tempore regis Edwardi se defendit pro ij. solinis et dimidio. De isto manerio tenuit Wadardus totam terram villanorum que superfuit et esse debet de propria firma monachorum et est appreciatum, hoc quod monachi tenent xvj. libris et quod Wadardus tenuit x. libris. Totam istam terram et illam de Northbourn dirationavit abbas Hugo in curia regis Henrici cum concessu eiusdem regis presentibus multis optimatibus episcopis abbatibus comitibus vicecomitibus aliisque quamplurimis eamque cum sigillo regis confirmatam sco Augustino hereditario iure restituit.	Ipse abbas tenet **Mundingeham.** pro duobus solins et dimidio se defendit. Terra est v. carucarum. In hoc M̄ terra quam tenent monachi nunquam geldavit. et Wadardus tenet ibi terram quae T. R. E. semper geldavit. et illo tempore erat M̄ insimul . . . T. R. E. valebat xxij. libras. et post x. libras. Pars abbatis xxvj. libras.
	Wadardus habet in dominio ibi j. carucam. . . . Valet et valuit x. libras. nullum servitium inde reddit nisi xxx. solidos per annum abbati.
Est monigham. Walemere. Ryple	

[1] According to the *Notitia*, the lands of Gilbert were called Scholdune and Beauveseis, those of Odelinus were called 'Alia Sutton', and those of Marcherius were at Pising.

Excerpts.	D. B.
manerium tenuit Walmerus de Abbate sci Augustini tempore regis Edwardi et defendit se pro uno solino et dimidio et modo fo. 25. tenet | illud Anfridus masculus clericus de abbate Scotland et reddit per annum sco Augustino c. denarios et sco Martino c. denarios et est appreciatum totum manerium viij. libras. Hundredum de Cornilo est de Estri lest.	
In hundredo de Beauuesberga	**In Bevsberg Hund.**
Siberdeswelde manerium sancti Augustini est de vestitu monachorum. Tempore regis Edwardi se defendit pro ij. solinis et est appreciatum viij. libras.	Ipse abbas tenet **Siberteswalt** pro duobus solins se defendit. . . . T. R. E. valebat viij. libras. Quando recepit xl. solidos. **Modo** vj. libras et tamen reddit viij. libras. Ipse abbas tenet **Platenovt.** pro uno solin se defendit. Terra est . In dominio nichil. sed iiij. villani cum iij. bordariis habent carucam et dimidiam. Ibi silva minuta. Radulfus de curbespina habet xxv. acras de hac terra. T. R. E. et post et modo valet xx. solidos. tamen appreciatur xl. solidos eo quod sit ad firmam. (D. B. i. 12 b 1.)
Doura est burgum regis. Tempore regis Edwardi reddebat prepositus de Doura xviij. libras ex quibus rex habebat xij. libras et comes Godwynus vj. libras, et contra hoc habebant canonici de sco Martino aliam medietatem.	**Dovere** Tempore regis **Edwardi** reddebat xviij. libras. de quibus denariis habebat rex E. duas partes. et comes Goduinus terciam. Contra hoc habebant canonici de sancto Martino medietatem aliam.
Et quando rex dedit burgensibus illorum sacam et socam tunc	regi Burgenses dederunt xx. naves una vice in anno ad xv. dies. et in

Excerpts.	D. B.
burgenses e contra dederunt regi xx. naves semel in anno per xv. dies ad custodiendum mare. Et in unaquaque navi xxi. homo.	una quaque navi erant homines xx. et unus. Hoc faciebant pro eo quod eis perdonaverat saccam et socam.
Et quando legati regis veniebant illuc dabant tres denarios in yeme pro equo transfretando. Et in estate dabant ij. denarios. Et burgenses inveniebant eis stirmannum et unum alium hominem : si vero plus necesse fuisset de pecunia eorum conducebantur.	Quando missatici regis veniebant ibi : dabant pro caballo transducendo iij. denarios in hieme. et ij. in estate. Burgenses vero inveniebant stiremannum et unum alium adiutorem. et si plus opus esset. de pecunia eius conducebatur.
Et a festivitate sci Michaelis usque ad festivitatem sci Andree erat triwa regis in illa villa. Si vero aliquis in hoc termino fecerit aliquam forisfacturam vicecomites communiter accipiebant illam.	A festivitate S. Michaelis usque ad festum Sci Andreae .i. pax treuua regis erat in villa. Siquis eam infregisset : inde prepositus regis accipiebat communem emendationem.
Et omnes burgenses qui ibi manebant non dabant theloneum in tota Anglia.	Quicunque manens in villa assiduus. reddebat regi consuetudinem : quietus erat de theloneo per totam Angliam. Omnes hae consuetudines erant ibi. quando Willelmus rex in Angliam venit. In ipso primo Adventu eius in Angliam. fuit ipsa villa combusta. et ideo precium eius non potuit computari quantum valebat quando episcopus baiocensis eam recepit . . .
Et hii sunt qui tenent mansuras terre in Doura ex quibus rex habet suas consuetudines perditas. Robertus de Romenel habet duas masuras. Radulfus de Curbaspina iij Willelmus filius theoldi et Robertus niger vj. Willelmus filius Ogeri Hugo de Mundfort j. Durandus j. Rogerius de oistreham j. Wadardus vij. Gois-	In Douere sunt xxix. mansurae de quibus rex perdidit consuetudinem. De his habet Robertus de romenel duas. Radulfus de curbespine iij. Willelmus filius Tedaldi I. Willelmus filius Ogeri I. Willelmus filius Tedoldi et Robertus niger vj. Willelmus filius Goisfridi iij. in quibus erat gihalla burgensium. Hugo de montfort j.

Excerpts.	D. B.
fo. 25 v. fridus | filius Modberti j. Hunfridus loripes j., de qua medietas est forisfacta regi. Willelmus filius Ganufridi habet unam gidhallam quam burgenses habent perditam. Haec erat elemosina regis et ibi sunt tres domus. Item Rogerius de oistreham habet unam domum factam in aqua et in terra regis sine licentia alicuius hominis unde iste habet gablum rex nichil. Omnes isti revocant episcopum Baiocensem ad Guarant et datorem.	domum. Durandus j. Rannulfus de columbels j. Wadardus vj. Filius Modberti unam. Et hi omnes de his domibus revocant episcopum baiocensem ad protec- vel datorem torem et liberatorem . . . Hun- loripes fridus tenet j. masuram de qua erat forisfactura dimidia regis. Rogerus de Ostreham fecit quandam domum super aquam regis. et tenuit huc usque consuetudinem regis. Nec domus fuit ibi T. R. E. . . .
Ranulfus de Columbels habet xv. agros terre de quodam uthlago de qua rex habet omnem gablum et medietatem terre sicut omnes dicunt.	De illa masura quam tenet Rannulfus de columbels quae fuit .i. utlage cuiusdam exulis: concordant quod dimidia terra est regis . . .
Sed et Herbertus filius Ivonis fecit unum molendinum in introitu portus ubi confringuntur naves omnes per conturbacionem fluctuum maris. Et Hugo nepos Herberti dicit quod episcopus Baiocensis hoc concessit avunculo suo. Sed e contra dicunt burgenses haec esse regi dampnum et suo.	In introitu portus de Douere est unum molendinum. quod omnes pene naves confringit per magnam turbationem maris. et maximum damnum facit regi et hominibus et non fuit ibi T. R. E. De hoc dicit Nepos Herberti quod episcopus baiocensis concessit illud fieri Avunculo suo Herberto filio Ivonis . . .
Nunc autem appreciata est firma huius burgi xl. libris sed tamen qui tenet reddit liiij. libras, viginti et quattuor librae dantur regi de xx. denariis in ora, cum incensione et pensa et xxx. libre dantur episcopo Baiocensi cum numero.	Modo appreciatur xl. libris et tamen prepositus inde reddit liiij. libras. Regi quidem xxiiij. libras de denariis qui sunt xx. in ora: comiti vero xxx. libras ad numerum.
	(D. B. i. 1 a 1.)
De prebendis canonicorum Sancti Martini de Doura.	**Terra Canonicorum S. Martini de Dovre.**
In least de Estrie sunt duo hun-	In Lest de Estrede habebant

Excerpts.	D. B.
dreda videlicet beauuesberga et cornila in quibus iacent xxj. solini et in lasto de limwarlest iacent iij. solini unus ex hiis iacet in hundredo de Strete et alius in hundredo de brichholt et tertius in hundredo de blakebourne. Tempore regis Edwardi erant omnes prebende communes et valebant lxj. libras, et quando episcopus Baiocensis venit, divisit eas inter canonicos ecclesie ut sibi placuit.	canonici de sancto Martino T. R. E. xxj. solin In hundredo de Cornely et in hundredo de Beusberge. In Lest de Linuuarlet habebant iij. solins unum in Estret hundredo, aliud in Belissolt hundredo et tercium in Blacheborn hundredo. T. R. E. erant prebendae communes. et reddebant lxj. libras inter totum. Modo sunt divisae per singulos per episcopum Baiocensem.
	In Beusberg Hund.
Radulfus de Sancto Samsone habet in cherletune unum solinum terre | fo. 26. de prebenda Sancti Martini: istam tenuit Lifuinus tempore regis Edwardi et valebat c. solidos et est de hundredo de beauuesberga et valet modo iij. libras et x. solidos.	Radulfus de Sancto Sansone tenet j. M̄ in prebenda. Cerlentone vocatur et defendit se pro j. solin. . . . Inter totum valet lxx. solidos. T. R. E. c. solidos. Leuuinus tenuit in prebenda.
Item in eadem cerletune habet Willelmus filius Ogerii unum solinum de prebenda quam Siredus tenuit tempore regis Edwardi et valebat tunc xij. libras et modo vj. Ad huc habet ipse Willelmus ex prebenda unam ecclesiam in burgo de doura que reddit xij. solidos sed canonici calumpniant eam.	In eadem villa tenet Willelmus filius Ogerii j. solin. . . . Ibi quidam francigena habet j. carucam. Isdem Willelmus tenet j. monasterium in Dovere de episcopo et reddit ei xj. solidos. Canonici calumniant. Hoc totum valet vj. libras. T. R. E. xij. libras. Sired tenuit.
In hundredo de Beauuesberga habet Alwinus in bokelande unum solinum de prebenda quam ipsemet tenuit tempore regis Edwardi, et valebat tunc c. solidos et modo iiij. libras.	In Bochelande tenet Aluui j. solin. . . . Inter totum valet iiij. libras. T. R. E. c. solidos. Iste idem tenuit in prebenda.
In eodem hundredo habet Ulricus in Gusistune unum iugum terre	In Gocistone tenet Vlric j. iugum. . . . Ad hanc terram pertinent

Excerpts.	D. B.
de prebenda quam tenuit Alricus tempore regis Edwardi et ad huc habet xxv. agros terre qui iacent in hundredo de cornilo et valet inter totum xx. solidos.	xxv. acrae terrae in Corneli hundredo. . . . Inter totum valet xx. solidos. T. R. E. x. solidos. Elric tenuit in prebenda.
	In hoc eodem Hund' iacet S. Margarita.
Siredus de Sancta Margareta tenet in hundredo de Beausberga unum solinum de prebenda quam pater suus tenuit tempore regis Edwardi et valet c. solidos.	Ibi habet Sired j. solin et . . . Valet c. solidos. T. R. E. iiij. libras. Pater eiusdem Sired tenuit in prebenda.
In hundredo de beauuesberga habet radulfus canonicus unum solinum ad Sanctam Margaritam de prebenda quam tenuit aluricus de rege Edwardo et valebat tunc iiij. libras et modo iij. libras et x. solidos et ij. denarios.	Ibidem tenet Radulfus j. solin et . . . Valet lx. et ix. solidos et ij. denarios. T. R. E. iiij. libras. Alric tenuit in prebenda similiter.
In hundredo de beauuesberga tenet alericus de prebenda unum solinum terre apud Sanctam Margaritam et valet lx. solidos.	Ibidem tenet Alred j. solin. et habet in dominio j. carucam et ij. villanos et ij. bordarios cum dimidia caruca. Valet lx. solidos. T. R. E. xx. solidos. Pater huius tenuit in prebenda.
In eodem hundredo habet Robertus niger apud Sanctam Margaritam unum solinum terre de prebenda quam Sinet capellanus tenuit de rege Edwardo et valet lx. solidos.	Ibidem tenet Robertus niger j. solin et habet ibi iij. villanos et vj. bordarios cum j. caruca. Valet xxx. solidos: T. R. E. xx. solidos. Esmellt tenuit capellanus R. E.
Item in eodem hundredo habet Walterus de Cambrermer ad Sanctam Margaritam unum solinum terre de prebenda quam fo. 26 v. tenuit Swyngar de | rege Edwardo et valebat tunc iij. libras et x. solidos et modo valet lx. solidos.	Ibidem tenet Walterus j. solin. et ibi habet iij. villanos et v. bordarios cum j. caruca et dimidia. Valet lx. solidos. T. R. E. lxx. solidos. Sigar tenuit in prebenda. (D. B. i. 1 b 1.)
In hundredo de beauuesberge et cornila habet Robertus Trublet	Ibidem tenet Turbatus dimidium solin. . . . Et isdem Robertus habet

Excerpts.	D. B.
unum solinum de prebenda quam tenuerunt duo homines suthgar et guldstan tempore regis Edwardi et valet lx. sol.	dimidium solin in **Cornilai Hd.** . . . Inter totum valet iij. libras. T. R. E. iiij. libras. Goldstan tenuit.
In hundredo de beauuesberge tenet Edwynus canonicus dimidium solinum et xxv. agros ad sanctam margaritam et quattuor viginti agros in hundredo de cornila de prebenda quam ipsemet tenuit tempore regis Edwardi et valebat tunc xij. libras et modo lx. sol. de prebenda istius accepit episcopus Baiocensis viij. agros terre et dedit alano qui et ipse dedit ulrico.	Ibidem tenet Eduuine dimidium solin. et adhuc xxv. acras terrae. . . . In **Cornilai Hund.** habet isdem Eduinus quater xx. et v. acras et ibi j. villanum cum j. caruca. Valet iij. libras. T. R. E. iiij. libras. Ipsemet tenuit T. R. E. De hac prebenda sumpsit episcopus Baiocensis viij. acras et dedit Alan clerico suo. Modo habet Vlric de Oxeneford . . .
	In Beusberg Hd.
In hundredo de beauuesberge habet Willelmus pictaviensis dimidium solinum et xij. agros et dimidium ad Siberdeswelde et in hundredo de cornila dimidium solinum et xj. agros et dimidium et valebat tempore regis Edwardi iiij. libras et modo lx. sol.	In Sibertesuualt tenet Willelmus pictaviensis dimidium solin et xij. acras. et in Addelam dimidium solin xij. acras minus. . . . Totum hoc valet lv. sol. T. R. E. iiij. libras . . .
	In Cornelai Hund.
In hundredo de cornila habet archiepiscopus cantuariensis unum solinum terre de prebenda sci martini et valet vj. lib. et x. solidos.	In Addelam tenet Anschitil archidiaconus j. solin. . . . hanc terram tenuit Stigandus Archiepiscopus.
In eodem hundredo iacent l. agri terre quos episcopus Baiocensis dedit ascetillo archidiacono cantuariensi et valent xx. solidos. In hundredo de Beauuesberge dedit episcopus Baiocensis ascetillo archidiacono l. agros terre et valent xxx. solidos.	Huic eidem Anschitillo dedit episcopus baiocensis l. acras terrae Ad delam et alias l. acras apud sanctam Margaritam. ubi habet j. villanum et dimidiam carucam. Hae c. acrae erant de prebendis ut testificantur. Inter totum valet viij. libras. T. R. E. vij. libras.

Excerpts.	D. B.
	In Cornelai Hund.
In hundredo de cornila tenet athelolldus iij. iuga terre ad dale de prebenda quam ipse habuit tempore regis Edwardi et valent iiij. libras.	In Addelam tenet Adeloldus iij. virgatas. . . . Valet et valuit semper lx. solidos. Istemet tenuit T. R. E.
	In Beusberg Hd. et in Cornelai Hd.
In hundredo de Beauuesberge et cornila habet scs augustinus unum solinum terre prebenda ad dale et ad guthistun tempore regis Edwardi valebat xl. solidos et modo xxx. solidos.	In Addelam tenet abbas S. Augustini j. solin. . . . Valet xxx. solidos. T. R. E. xl. solidos. Antecessor eius tenuit in prebenda similiter.
In hundredo de cornila habet Willelmus filius theoldi dimidium solinum et dimidium iugum ad dale de prebenda quam tenuit diryng canonicus tempore regis Edwardi, et valet lx. solidos.	In Addelam tenet Willelmus filius Tedaldi dimidium solin et dimidium iugum. . . . Valet lx. solidos. T. R. E. xl. solidos. filius Sired Derinc tenuit . . .
In hundredo de Beauuesberge habet nigellus unum iugum terre ad sanctam Margaretam tempore regis Edwardi et valebat xx. solidos et modo | xx.	Nigellus medicus apud sanctam Margaritam tenet j. iugum et dimidium. . . . Valet xx. solidos. T. R. E. xxv. solidos. Spirites tenuit in prebenda . . .
fo. 27. In hundredo de Beauuesberge habet sigar unum iugum et dimidium ad Siberdeswelde de prebenda tempore regis Edwardi et valebat xxx. solidos et modo xxv. solidos.	In Sibertesuualt tenet Sigar j. iugum et dimidium. . . . Valet xxv. solidos. T. R. E. xxxv. solidos. Pater ipsius tenuit in prebenda.
	In Beusberg Hd.
In eodem hundredo habet Willelmus Godefridi filius unum solinum terre ad Feruengela ex prebenda quam tenuit Siredus tempore regis Edwardi et valebat tunc vj. libras et modo iiij. libras.	In Ferlingelai tenet Willelmus filius Gaufridi j. solin. . . . Valet iiij. libras. T. R. E. vj. libras. Sired tenuit in prebenda.
Item in eodem hundredo habet	In Hicham tenet Balduinus j.

Excerpts.	D. B.
baldewynus unum solinum terre ad hucham de prebenda quam frater eius tenuit tempore regis Edwardi et valebat tunc c. solidos et modo iiij. libras.	solin. et ibi habet iiij. villanos et v. bordarios cum ij. carucis. Valet iiij. libras. T. R. E. c. solidos. Eduinus tenuit.
In hundredo de Beauuesberge habet godricus latunarius unum solin terrae in bokelande ex prebenda quam Oswynus silvagius presbiter tenuit tempore regis Edwardi. et valebat tunc viij. libras et modo vj. libras.	In Bocheland tenet Godricus j. solin. et ibi habet ij. carucas in dominio. et iij. villanos et iiij. bordarios cum j. caruca et una aecclesia. Valet vj. libras. T. R. E. viij. libras.
Finis de prebendis sci martini de doura.	(D. B. i. 1 b 2.)
	In Limowart Lest.
	In Stotinges Hund.
In hundredo de Stutinge tenet Godefridus de abbate unum manerium de Bodesham et defendit se tempore regis Edwardi pro j. solino et valet iiij. libras.	Gaufridus tenet **Bodesham** de abbate. pro uno solin se defendit. . . . T. R. E. valebat iiij. libras et post xx. solidos. Modo iiij. libras. Quidam villanus tenuit.
In eodem hundredo habet scs augustinus elmestede et hortune et defendit se tempore regis Edwardi pro ij. solinis et j. iugo et valet viij. libras.	Ipse abbas tenet in **Lanport** ij. solins et j. iugum. . . . T. R. E. valebat vj. libras et post iiij. libras. Modo viij. libras . . .
	In Maress De Romenel.
In hundredo de Blakebourne habet scs augustinus unum manerium burewaremarais. Tempore regis Edwardi se defendit pro ij. solinis et iij. iugis terre et valet xxx. libras.	Ipse abbas tenet **Burwarmaresc.** pro ij. solins et iij. iugis se defendit. Terra est xij. carucarum. In dominio sunt iiij. et xliiij. villani cum v. bordariis habent x. carucas. T. R. E. valebat xx. libras et post x. libras. Modo xxx. libras.
	(D. B. i. 12 b 2.)
In hoc concordant homines de quattuor lestis scilicet de burewareleast et de estelest et de Wiwarelest et de Limwarelest.	Has infra scriptas leges regis concordant homines de iiij. Lestis. hoc est Boruuar Lest. et Estrelest. et Linuuartlest. et Wiuuartlest.
Si aliquis homo fecerit sepem vel	Siquis fecerit sepem vel fossatum

Excerpts.	D. B.
fossatum unde stringatur callis regis vel foveam in illo calle fecerit vel palum fixerit aut arborem stantem infra callem inciderit vel si arborem stantem extra callem cadendo intra ceciderit et postea ramum vel frondem aut ipsam arborem sine licentia portaverit pro unaquaque harum forfacturarum solvet regi c. solidos.	pro quo strictior fiat publica via regis. aut arborem stantem extra viam intra prostraverit. et inde ramum vel frondem portaverit. pro una quaque harum forisfacturarum solvet regi c. solidos.
Et liceret abierit inde domum fo. 27 v. non calumpniatus nec | divadiatus tamen sequeretur illum prepositus regis ubicunque fuerit et regi c. solidos emendabit.	Et si abierit domum non apprehensus vel diuadiatus: tamen minister regis eum sequetur. et c. solidis emendabit.
De grithbreche vero si quis eam fecerit et calumpniatus aut divadiatus in calle fecerit viij. libras regi emendabit. Sin autem quietus erit erga regem non contra dominum cuius homo fuerit.	De gribrige vero siquis eam fecerit in calle et calumniatus aut divadiatus fuerit: viij. libris regi emendabit. Sin autem: quietus erit erga regem. non erga dominum cuius homo fuerit. de aliis forisfacturis sicuti de gribrige. sed per c. solidos emendabit.
Item concordant hec quod rex habet has supradictas forfacturas super omnes allodarios totius comitatus de Kent et super ipsorum homines excepta terra sancte Trinitatis et sancti augustini et sancti Martini et excepta terra Godrici de burnes et Godrici Karlessune et alnothchild et osbern bigge et Sired de Chileham et turgis et Norman et Atsur. Super eos habet rex tantummodo forfacturam de capitibus suis et quando moritur allodarius rex habet relevamen de terris suis qui habebat suam sacam et socam.	Has forisfacturas habet rex super omnes alodiarios totius comitatus de Chent. et super homines ipsorum. Et quando moritur alodiarius: rex inde habet relevationem terrae. excepta terra **S. Trinitatis** et S. Augustini et S. martini. et Exceptis his. Godric de Burnes. et Godric carlesone. et Alnod cilt. et Esber biga. et Siret de cilleham. et Turgis et Norman. et Azor. Super istos habet rex forisfacturam. de capitibus eorum tantum modo. Et de terris eorum habet relevamen. qui habent suam sacam et socam.

Excerpts.	D. B.
Et de aliis terris scilicet oslaces bocland et tercium bocland herst unum iugum de ore et unum iugum hertei scheldrisham machehauue Ernulwyntun oslacintun Piria altera Piria thniliga Ospringes hortune de his terris habet rex has forfacturas hamsocne grithbriche forestal et de adulterio tantummodo hominem per totum Kent et Archiepiscopus mulierem excepta sancte Trinitatis et sancti augustini et sancti martini de quibus rex nichil habet.	Et de his terris scilicet Goslaches. et Bocheland. et aliud Bocheland. et tercium Bocheland. et Herste. j. iugum de ora. et j. iugum de Herte. Schildricheham. Macheheue. Ernulfitone. Oslachintone. Piria. et alia Piria. Brulege. Ospringes. Hortone. habet rex has forisfacturas. Handsocam. Gribrige. Foristel. De Adulterio vero per totum Chent habet rex hominem et Archiepiscopus mulierem. excepta terra **S. Trinitatis** et S. Augustini et S. Martini de quibus rex nichil habet.
Et de latrone qui iudicatur ad mortem habet rex medietatem pecunie sue et de huthlago qui uthlagatus fuerit qui postea illum recepit sine licentia rex habet inde forfacturam.	De latrone qui iudicatus est ad mortem habet rex medietatem pecuniae eius. Et qui exulem receperit sine licentia regis : inde habet rex forisfacturam.
Et de terris supranominatis scilicet alnoth child sired de chileham Godrich de burnes eorumque similium habet rex diebus custodiam | apud Cantebir' et apud Sandwich si ibi fuerit cum corredio suo. Et si non habuerint regis corredium sine forfactura recedent. (fo. 28.)	De terris supranominatis Alnodi cild et similium eius habet rex custodiam vj. diebus apud cantuariam vel apud Sanuuic et ibi habent de rege cibum et potum. Si non habuerint : sine forisfactura recedunt.
Et si submoniti fuerint ad schiram ibunt usque pinnendene longius et si non venerint rex habebit de istis forisfacturis c. solidos, excepta grithbreche quae viij. libras emendatur et de callibus sicut superius.	Si fuerint premoniti ut conveniant ad sciram : ibunt usque ad pinnedennam. non longius. Et si non venerint : de hac forisfactura et de aliis omnibus rex c. solidos habebit. excepta Gribrige quae viij. libris emendatur. et de callibus sicut superius scriptum est.
Item in Limwarelest in brissegneia habet rex hanc consuetudinem	In Linuuartlest in briseuuei habet rex consuetudinem. scilicet ij.

Excerpts.	D. B.
scilicet duas carectas et duas sticcas anguillarum pro uno inwardo.	caretas et ij. sticas anguillarum pro uno Ineuuardo.
Et in terra sophis habet xij. den. pro uno inwardo et de uno iugo in Northbreche 12 den. aut unum inwardum.	et in terra sophis habet xij. denarios pro uno Ineuuardo. et de uno iugo de northburg xij. denarios aut unum Ineuuardum. et de dena xviij. denarios. et de Gara unum Ineuuardum.
Hee terre iacent in Wi et hee terre custodiebant regem apud Cantebiriam vel apud Sandwich per tres dies si rex illuc venisset et si aliquis inde forfecisset de custodia regis emendasset per c. solidos.	He terrae iacent in Wi: et homines de his terris custodiebant regem apud cantuariam vel apud Sanuuic per iij. dies si rex illuc venisset.
In leasto de Suttune et in least de agelesford habuerunt isti sacam et socam brixichild Athellodlod de Hesteham Athsur de Liesenes Alfwyn horn Wrnold le Wite Ordinge de Hortune Osbern de Chilesfeld leuenoth de Suttune Edward de terstane wlstan et lieuric de otringeburc Osward de Northtune Edgeth de eselholte elred de eldyuge.	In Lest de Sudtone et in Lest de Ailesford habuerunt isti sacham et Socam. Brixi cilt. Adelold de Elteham. Anschil de Bechehorham. Azor de Lesneis. Aluuinus Wluuard Wit. Ordinc de hortone. Esbern de cillesfelle. Leuenot de Sudtone. Eduuard de Estan. Vlestan et Leuric de Otrinberge. Osuuard de Nordtone. Edid de Aisiholte. Alret de Ellinges. (D. B. i. a 2 and b 1.)

HD
599
L5F5

Fleet, Lincolnshire, Eng.
A terrier of Fleet

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY